

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

43

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 43

But - Bux



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Butcher, David
G. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book No.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 5 | Va

David Butcher
Capt. 2. M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 5 Va Regt

Date of appointment July 19, 1861

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861

To take rank, 1861

Date of acceptance, 1861

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War L. P. N.

Remarks: Resigned Sept 5
1863.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 183

R. B. Duncan

Butcher, R. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Sgt. Act. Adj't.
CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Spent Money

See Also

Butcher, R. H.

Sp. City, August

Butcher, R. H.

No 20
Commutation

W. H. H. H.

April 14th 1861
R. H. Butler

Confederate States,

To W. H. Watkins

Dr.

DATE

at Court House, N. H. Watkins
from July 11th to July 14th
inclusive

29 days at 171st per day

44 23

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service; and is payable to the persons to whom it is due.

Proctor
Wm. H. Watkins
W. H. Watkins

Wm. H. Watkins
1003 1/2
July 11th to July 14th
from July 11th to July 14th
inclusive

W. H. Watkins
200 1/2

No. 2/5

Robt. B. Fisher

July 11th 1861

[Form 183]

Minneapolis July 10th 1862

To the Hon. R. H. Bates

Dr.

5 commutation of sentence
of January 1862 to a day
in January 1862. Forty days at
about five cents per day =

\$ 2.00

The Comptroller will pay the above amount
By Command of
Maj. Genl. Jackson
at Jackson
Aug

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public
as being impracticable to take rations in kind. The said Treasurer being on special
leave as acting adjutant of the 1st Ariz. W. McDonald
Col. Comd'g per

Received of

thirty

1862. from

cents, in full of the above account.

R. H. Bates
at adjt

✓ *Butler & Pickens*

Donovan's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *47417573*

2 *46371409*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME:

Confederate.)

19
Wm. L. ...
...

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

Old Capital Prison, Washington, D. C.

Was committed ... 1864
Was captured ...
... Sept. 26, 1864
... when forwarded

... first to ...
... 21-04

Old Capital Prison, Washington, D. C., Register
No. 304, part 783; page 44

J. H. ...

P

(Confederate.)

Democrat
Staff

W. P. Katter
Staff

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort
Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Edgefield S.C.

Complexion Light; hair DK

Eyes DK; height 6 ft 4 1/2 in.

Remarks: Released June 17
1865

Name appears in Vol. Union
W. P. Katter
in prison

Number of roll:

Roll of names

J. W. McKelison

Captain

Number No.

day of

June 186

P. P. Butler

Recd. Invoice

day of

June 186

June 186

80.

80.

WHAT ACCOUNT

Appointment
and
Expiration.

Term of service
charged.

Amount.

REMARKS.

To

Months

Days

Years

Dolls.

Cts.

24 Jan

1 00

2 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, and that the same is true and correct.

that is accurate and just; that I have not been discharged, or received money or pay of any part of the time charged; that I have not been in the service of the Confederate States for the whole of the time charged for my service; that I have not been a commissioned officer for the Confederate States on any account.

about leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not been in the service of the Confederate States for the whole of the time charged for my service; that I have not been a commissioned officer for the Confederate States on any account.

and to the 24th day of Jan

have received of

and are hereby acknowledged as full of service.

1861

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 13 day of March 1862

L. W. Butler

S. C.

From the 1st day of Dec 1862

To the 31st day of Dec 1862

Pay.....\$ 80

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 80

(Form No. 3.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To *Lt. A. P. Butler*

Gr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement and Expiration.

Terms of service charged.

Pay per month.

Amount.

REMARKS.

Pay—*as one Lieut 1st Dec 1st Jan*

For myself.....

For *years* service.....

Forage for *horses*.....

Months. Days. Dolls. Cts. Dolls. Cts.

1 80 80

\$ 80.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *18th* day of

March

1862

the sum of

eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*\$ 80 00*

Forage.....

Amount.....*\$ 80 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

A. P. Butler

1st Lieut 1st Regt. H. Artillery - C.S.

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. - 6

Paid the 13 day of March 1862

L A R Butler

S.C.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 28 day of July 1862

Pay.....\$ 180

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 180

The Confederate States of America.

L. Wickham Butler *Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay— <i>as per</i> <i>Letter</i> <i>per</i> <i>Jan</i> <i>March</i> <i>2</i>			<i>2</i>		<i>90</i>		<i>180</i>		
For myself.....									
For years service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

\$ 180.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from

Major William Lee *Leapt 4th*
Mar 21st and to *31st* day of *Oct* *1861*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Quar. Master A. M. R.*
this *13th* day of *March* *1862*, the sum of *one hundred*
and eighty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*180.00*

Forage.....

Amount...*\$ 180.00*

(Signed Duplicates)

L. W. Butler
Quar. Master

Butler A. P.

No. 34 Art. G. Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

of Sept

One
 Petersburg
 and ending the 20

Private Horse in the service of *Lt. Col. A. P. Butler*
for *20* days, commencing the *1*
5/11 186*4*

186 4

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at In the full the 30 of Sept 1864, of Maj H. L. ...
Assistant Quartermaster. 200 bushels corn, ————— bushels oats, 280 pounds hay, ————— pounds fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

Voucher No. 259

At the 11 day of Sept 18 61

H. P. Butler

Adj. Genl. Inftry C. S.

on the 1 day of Aug 18 61

for the 31 day of Aug 18 61

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

1st Page ref.

The Confederate States of America.

90 *Lieut. P. Butler* Dr.

OF WHAT ACCOUNT.	To	Terms of Service Charged.		Pay	Amount.		REMARKS.
		Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Dolls.	Cts.	
<i>2nd Lt</i>	<i>11/15/61</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>—</i>	
years service.....							
for bonus.....							

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the account of the said soldier; that I have not received any money in lieu of any part thereof; that the whole of the time charged for my service was actually kept in service; that I actually and personally served for the number of years stated in the charge; and that the last payment was made on the day of

the same time, acknowledged by me on the day of

and I state and just; that I have not been absent from service; that I have not received any money in lieu of any part thereof; that I have been mustered for the whole of the time charged for my service; that I have been in the department of the interior and did duty in the department of the interior for five years service; that I am not in arrears for any part of the time charged; that I am from *11/15/61* and to the *11/15/61* day of

11/15/61 day of *11/15/61*

being the amount, in full, of said

leave during any part of the time charged; that the whole of the time charged for my service has been a commissioned officer in the Confederate States, on and after

11/15/61 day of *11/15/61*
Mr. P. Butler
11/15/61

Voucher No. 128

Paid the 10th day of Oct 18 64

A. P. Butler

U. S. C. S. P. A. C. S.

From the 10th day of Oct 18 64

To the 10th day of Oct 18 64

Pay.....\$ 50

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 50

The Cincinnati

1990

To Genl A. P. Butler

[illegible]

Any of
Constitution of the Pa. Ag. Socy

No. 21.

No. 10 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr 1862

W. A. P. Butler

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars, 28 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 27 of Oct - 1862

Confederate States of America

To Genl A.P. Butler Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.																	
	For commutation of quarters at <u>Newbury Ck</u> from the <u>11th Dec</u> 1861 to the <u>11th of Jan</u> 1862 inclusive, <u>2</u> rooms, at <u>8</u> dollars each, per month.	16	00																	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself,.....</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>For my....servant,...</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being.....</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself,.....	2			For my....servant,...				Being.....	2			at \$ <u>6</u> .00 per cord.	12	00
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.																	
For myself,.....	2																			
For my....servant,...																				
Being.....	2																			
		28	00																	

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Genl A.P. Butler during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Estward Can
Captain Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Newbury Ck by Major Watkins Capt. R. S. Sarr during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at St. Louis the 27 of Oct 1861
of Capt. Estward Can Quartermaster C. S.
Army, Twenty eight dollars, and _____ cents.
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A.P. Butler Lt. T. Inf. C. S. A.

Accounting Service

Letter to Mr. [illegible]

Mr. L. A. P. Butler is hereby advised
that he has been [illegible] on [illegible]
service. If [illegible] in [illegible]
[illegible] at that place he will [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

J. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

(No. 241)

1871

and 1872

Regt. 1st Div.
May 15 1861

Just
1861

Name	Rank	Company	Regt.	Div.
Richardson	3	84	1	1

RECEIVED.

15 days

I hereby certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that no money has not been drawn for any part of the same.

P. Butler
 Commanding Company.

Richardson on 15th August 1861
1st Div.
1st Regt.

Quartermaster O. S. Army,
 Grand of Stew,

the above requisition.
 [RECEIVED DEPT. OF WAR]

P. Butler
 Commanding Company.

C. F. Butler Capt.



Head Quarters,

DEPARTMENT NORTHERN VIRGINIA,

23 December 1862

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 316

Recd
12/23/62
Genl
H. H. H.

I have the recommendation of the
Genl of the 1st Cavalry, Col. G. C.
and Capt. C. P. Smith, 1st
Lt. James H. Colman, and report of
Capt. of Cavalry, G. C. for the purpose
of carrying out the order of the Genl.

seen
n

By command of Gen. Lee

A. A. General

Genl. Lee

(Pineapple & Coconut B.)

12. 16

Vol. 2 at 14 34 64

$$\frac{27}{160}$$

Paris 27 Aug 1864

May 6 1884

(Signature)

Voucher No. 961

Paid the 26 day of Nov 1904

A. P. Butler

2000 ^{Int'l} S. O.

From the 1 day of Oct 1904

To the 31 day of Nov 1904

Pay 1600

Fringe

Amount... 1600

Number 10. 100

on the 27 day of July 1861

to the order of

the sum of \$10.00

for

pay of

pay \$90.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$90.00

W

Callan, C. B.

Volume No. 20

And the day of March 18 60

Callan, C. B.

From the day of May 18 60

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

OF AMERICA
T. L. C. A. B. Butler

[illegible]

Butler Baxter J

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj Comsy

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Work.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P1

Miss
Baxter J. Butler
Major Comey

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss
To whom report Genl Cheatham
Date of appointment Oct 4, 1862.
Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862.
To take rank July 17, 1862.
Date of acceptance
Deferred Genl Bragg
Secretary of War G. H. R.
Remarks: Cheatham's Div.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 216

B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

8

Ala

30th Butler

Co. H. 8 Regt. Ala. Inf. Co.
Capt. A. C. S.

Register

Training Masters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Did
July 3, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83. 1863

A. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE)

B. J. Butler,

Maj. Commissary Dept. Cheatham
Div.

appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries
and assistants in Polk's Corps.
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn.
Feb. 13.

1863.

Remarks: Div. Commissary.

Box 49

No. 9

Recd.

Convict

(CONFEDERATE)

E. J. Butler

Major A C S

appears on a

REPORT

Staff Officers in Polk's Corps,
of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville
March 10, 1863.

Division Cheatham's

Brigade

Whether commissioned or not

Not commissioned
by whose authority acting
Genl. Cheatham

Remarks:

Box 49

No. 24

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J Butler

Major Cheatham's Div

years on a

REPORT

Commissaries of Polk's Corps.
y of Tennessee.
port not dated.

whether bonded or not Bonded
in what duty On Duty with Division

Remarks: Absent on leave

Box 49
No. 21

Simpson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

B.

B. J. Butler

Major A. C. S.

appears on a

RETURN

of Cheatham's Division, Folk's Corps,
of Tennessee, commanded by
Maj. Gen. B. F. Cheatham.

Return dated Shelbyville Tenn.
June 20, 1863.

Post or Station

Near Shelbyville Tenn.

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 23

B. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P. J. Butler

Major, Chf of Subsistence

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, in Cheatham's
Division,

Report dated Shelbyville

March 9 186 3

Whether commissioned or not comd

By whose authority Genl Cheatham

Remarks:

EX 30

No. 8

RECEIVED

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.J. Butler

Major and A.C.S. Cheatham's Div.

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermaster, Commissaries and
the assistants of Cheatham's
Division.

Report dated Shelbyville

Feb 12, 186 3

Where assigned Chief Divn. Commissary

Remarks:

Box 50.

No. 9

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

B J Butler

Major C S

appears on a

ROSTER

officers of the General Staff of
Commands of the Army of Tennessee,

February 1, 1864.

Register dated Dalton, Ga

Feb 5

, 1864.

Corps

Hardee's

Division

Cheatham's

Brigade

Remarks:

48

C. S

Simpson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Butler

Maj. Chief Cmsy

appears on a weekly
RETURN
of the 1st Division, Right Wing,
Army of the Mississippi, commanded
by Maj. Gen. B. F. Cheatham.

Return dated Glasgow Ky
Sept 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 46
No. 12

Herring
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. J. Butler.

Maj.

appears on a

REPORT

Chief of Subsistence, Polk's

corps.

Report not dated.

Division Chestnans

Brigade

where and on what duty. On duty with

Division.

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks Chf. of Div.

Box 45

No. 6

Resore.

Chaviet.

1
Butler, B. J.

3. In view of the
Regiment (Capt. J. H.)
Cromwell's Regt. 1st. 1863

INVOICE of Commissary Stores, delivered by Major
B. J. Butler to Major J. D. Criss
 at Chickasaw, on the 30th day of April, 1868.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COND.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
---------------------	----------	-------	-----------------------------	----------

13,079.	Pounds of Fresh Beef	Thirteen Thousand and Seventy Nine Pounds		
3,427	Pounds of Fresh Beef	Three Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty Seven Pounds		

I CERTIFY that I have this day transferred to Major J. D. Criss
 Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.
 (Signed) B. J. Butler Maj'r Com. of Subsistence.
 (DUPLICATES)

But J. D.

Voucher No 4

Receipt for Subsistence Stores

May 15. 1862

3rd 11

b

RECEIPT FOR SUBSISTENCE STORES.

Received of *Capt. Chas. W. Keathorn*
Major Ferdinand Kellogg, A. C. S. P. A. C. S. the following
 Subsistence Stores, in Bulk, viz:

MARKS.	NO.	PACKAGES.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT. Pounds
	15	Bags	Flour	
	16	Sacks	Do	
			Head Pump	

San Antonio Oct 31st 1862

ISSUED DUPLICATES

By Order Major C. S.
1st Jenson, A. C. S. P. A. C. S.

Voucher No. 215

The Court

05

Sept 1864
R. R. R.

From the ... 1863

To the ... 1864

Pay ...

Forage ...

Amount ...

Wells, E. & Co. Printers, Mass. Co.

The Confederate States of America,

Major
To W. B. Butler Co. (---) Reg't ---

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	CONCOMITANT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM—	TO—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1863	1864							
For myself.....	July	31 Aug	74	—	162	00	2268	00	
For years' service,									
Forage for horses,									
							2268	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. Wm. B. Butler, and to the 23 day of August, 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. SUMMES, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A., the sum of 2268 Dollars, being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay 2268 00

Forage

(Signed Deponent.)

Amount 2268 00

W. B. Butler
Wm. B. Butler

Vacher de S
Hornak
Jehnung 186
Butler, R

Stores (Provisions) received by

Commodore

J. Sullivan, C. S.

at

21 Feb

1863

NO. AND QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

QTY.

QUANTITY WHEN TRANSFERRED.

REMARKS.

5508

Shark Reef

1

Food

2979

Pork

10

Testify that I have this day transferred to

Commodore

A. C. S., C. S. Army, the articles specified

the quantity of

L. P. Butler

A. C. S., C. S.

INVOICE of *Substance Store*, delivered by
Major B. V. Butler, to *Capt V. C. Shipley*
 at *Shillington Penn*, on the *21st* day of *May* 1863.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY	ARTICLE	UNIT	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS
1400	Pounds of	Quail Reef	good	
447	" "	Quail Peak	"	

I certify that I have this day transferred to Capt V. C. Shipley, Commissary of Subsistence, Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

B. V. Butler Major & C. Subsistence
 Ordnance Division B. C. A. Penn.

(*Signature Duplicate*)

Voucher No 128

of the Sany 1869

Butter

or 1 ac. S. 1 c. 8

17 day of July 1862

1 day of Sany 1869

..... 8

.....

..... 880.20

...State of ...

Chas. A. Butler

FROM		TO		DATE		DOLLARS		CENTS		REMARKS
10/1/18		10/1/18		10/1/18		10/1/18		10/1/18		This is to certify that I have received

NO. 12.

VOUCHER NO. 5

Amount \$ 14 Dr. 1863

A. J. Austin

Pay 1 of Nov 1863

The Commissioner of the

NO. 12. - [VOUCHER FOR PURCHASES TO ABSTRACT A.]

The Confederate States

To *May P. J. Butler Csa*

D.

Date of Purchase

1863

Dollars.

Cts.

Amount of

*Three hundred & thirty three
Nine Pairs of Hides weighing
(11789) Seven thousand
Seven hundred & eighty nine
Pounds at thirty Cts per lb*

Amount

I certify that the above account is correct and just, the articles will be accounted for on my property return for

the *2* quarter ending on the *30* day of *June* 186*3*
and that I have not paid the amount in full

Received by
William G. Sweeney
Private

the *1* of *Nov* 186*3*
Quartermaster C. S. A.

Dollars and *Seventy* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm. G. Sweeney

NO. 12

VOUCHER NO. 6

Abstract No. 4, Dr. 1863

J. J. Purkin


Paid 1 of May 1863

NO. 12.—[VOUCHER FOR PURCHASE TO ABSTRACT A.]

The Confederate States

J. M. Butler *W. H. Allen* *Dr.*

Date of Purchase

1863

Dollars.

Cts.

June 29

230 Two hundred thirty
three Buff Hides weighing
between thousand Eight
hundred to each foot
in the

12 140 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, the articles will be accounted for on my property return for

1863

quarter ending on the

30

day of

June

which I have not paid the amt. in full

J. J. Young Major A 2nd

Received of

McRaman

the

1

of

Nov

1863

Quartermaster C. S. A.

Forty one hundred

cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars and

Forty

[SIGNED DUPLICATION.]

R. J. Butts, Major, T, A, C, S

#1

#

Rect. Soc. Stores

May. 13. J. B. Butler

Dec 31. 1863

[Form No. 24.]

RECEIVED, at Dalton Ga., the 31 day of Dec,
 1863, of Capt. S. D. Stockman, C. S., C. S. A., the following
 articles of Sub. Stores.

Number or Quantity.	ARTICLES.	Condition.	REMARKS.
✓ 78 lb	bacon	Good	
✓ 5642 .	Beef	"	
✓ 1872 .	Lard	"	
✓ 19894 .	Flour	"	
✓ 103460 .	meal	"	
✓ 7990 .	W Bread	"	
✓ 3179 .	Peas	"	
✓ 2837 .	Rice	"	
✓ 5646 .	Sugar	"	
✓ 4598 .	Salt	"	
✓ 41876 .	Potatoes	"	
✓ 2352 .	Onions	"	
✓ 210 Gals	Vinegar	"	
✓ 1652 .	molasses	"	
✓ 211 .	Whiskey	"	

[DUPLICATE.]

Printed from Printing House, Dalton, Ga. J. T. & Co.

B. J. Butler By O. S., C. S. A.

11

Recpt. Sub. Stores

May. B. J. Butler

Dec. 10th. 1863

[Form No. 24]

RECEIVED, at Dalton Dec, the 10 day of Dec,
 1863, of Capt. S. D. Stockman, C. S., C. S. A., the following
 articles of Subst. Stores

Number or Quantity.	ARTICLES.	Condition.	REMARKS.
✓ 20286 24928 lb	Flour	Good	
80742 "	Meat	"	
1498 "	1 lb Bread	"	
5253 "	Peas	"	
3922 "	Rice	"	
7557 "	Sugar	"	
4326 "	Salt	"	
25001 "	Potatoes	"	
1749 "	Soup	"	
208 "	Bacon	"	
129 4als	Vinegar	"	

[DUPLICATE.]

P. D. Stockman C. S., C. S. A.

Butler, B. J.

5

10-1-2-100

INVOICE of *Substance Store*, delivered by *Major B. J. Butler*
 to *Major D. F. Cross*
 at *Muskegon Penn*, on the *31st* day of *December* 1862.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY	ARTICLES.	COND.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
---------------------	-----------	-------	-----------------------------	----------

22.520	Panels of Fresh Beef			
15.658	Panels of Fresh Beef			

I certify that I have this day transferred to Major D. F. Cross the quantity
 of Substance C. I. (Sung) the articles specified in the foregoing list
B. J. Butler Major of C. I.
(Signed Duplicate)

Invoice of Notes rec'd
from May 13th 1844
November 30th 1842.

8.

3

INVOICE of Substance Paper, delivered by Wm. B. L. Fuller, to Wm. J. D. Jones
at Manufacture Paper, on the 25th day of November 1862.

NUMBER AND QUANTITY	ARTICLE.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
12.481-15	Shells			
196	" "			

I CERTIFY that I have this day transferred to Major P. D. Evans
Commissary of Subsistence U. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.
(Signed) P. D. Evans Major & Co. Com. of Subsistence.
(Duties) _____

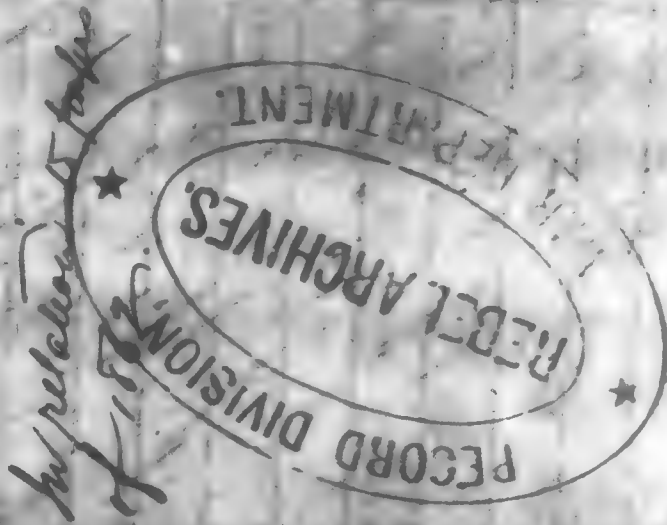
Sutler. B. J.

paid 40 C.S.

296.88
106.82
-402.56

32

May 6. 1864.
Maj. B. J. Buller
Col.
Dillon, Ga



May 21. 1864.

Commissary Office Charleston Division
Dillon Pa May 5th 1864

Enc. I have the honor to reply to the communication of Major S. B. Brown
by your direction dated February 10th 1864 and send accompanying this the duplicate
of the vouchers which have been adjusted to in the 2^d Auditors Office. I trust the
adjustments & make them will prove satisfactory.

In regard to the employment of Citizen Duke, Butcher & Messenger I have to inform
you that my clerk ~~Butcher~~ was not subject to conscription although some having
voluntarily joined the Army, and the amount paid him was not a fair compensation
for the amount of business performed by him, and the amount paid him I did not
consider much in view of the expense of a detail man, he having taken of a himself
the Butcher employed by me as Slave, and employed them by Order of Major
J. G. Walker then Chief Substitutor thereby leaving all business done in the field
and as is the case with the clerk, the amount paid them in an average is not
equal to the expense of detail soldiers. A messenger in this department is actually
unemployed, and by a War Order published in this Army some time since a Division Order
is allowed two Mounted men, but in order to allow the Mounted men to perform
their duties, I employed my own men furnished him, at \$20⁰⁰ per month
and made him do all the business of two men, which I was allowed to keep, and
at the same time the amount charged the Government for his services there, was
not equal to the monthly pay of one Mounted soldier. Therefore I trust on
consideration these amounts will be allowed to pay to my credit.

The war in substitution of 2^d against myself in order to Office Dec 1862.
I have charged myself with same in the month of April last, and appear
in my monthly statement for that month. The case at the Commissary Court,
prohibiting the sale of Coffee (except to Sick in Hospital) after the 1st July
1862. This was reversed.

Very Respectfully
J. A. Brown
Commissary Clerk
Richmond Va

Very Respectfully
J. A. Brown
1577, written, Major, 8, 1864

NO. 12.

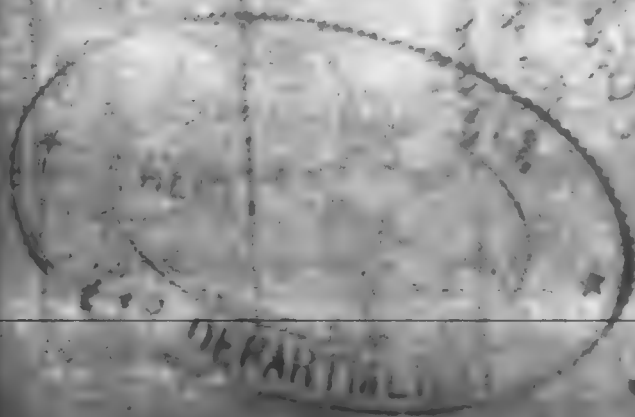
VOUCHER NO. 14...

Abstract of 1861

R. J. Pullen

50

Paid 22 of March 1861



1861

NO. 12. - [VOUCHER FOR PURCHASE TO ABSTRACT A.]

The Confederate States,

To.

B. J. Butler

accts

Dr.

Date of Purchase

1864

March 22

*One hundred & Eighty five
Green Buff Hides
Huguenot Eighty Eight Hun-
dred & Fifty @ 30 1/4 to*

Dollars.

Cts.

2644.50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the *1st* quarter ending on the *31* day of *March* 186*4*.

Quartermaster

Received at

Quartermaster

the *22* of *March* 186*4*.

Quartermaster C. S. A. *Twenty Six Hundred*

Dollars and

Fifty

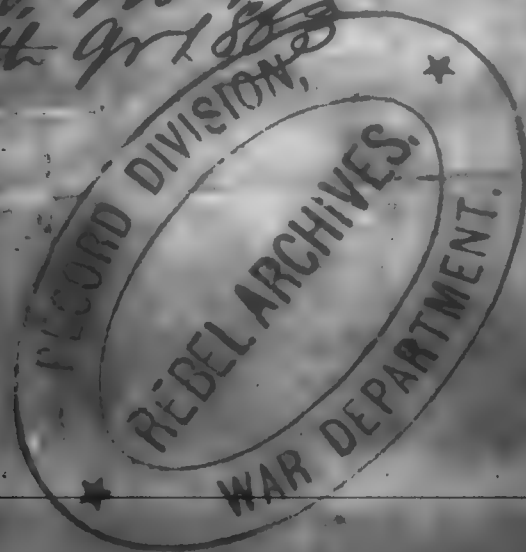
cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATION.]

B. J. Butler, Major & Lt.

no 239 Reg 5
26 Jan'y 1864.
Maj. B. B. Butler
Chatham Co.,
Ga.

Oct. Nov. Dec.
4th 9th 1863



Feb. 1864

Commissionary Office Christiana Division Maryland Corps A.S.
Dulles Pa, January 26th 1864

I have the honor to send you Accompanying this my letters for the
months of October, November, December and fourth January 1864. which I hope
will reach you safe and soon satisfactory.

I was informed by the Chief Subordinate A.S. that my individual
certificate for losses would be only required. But understand since that
it is not the case. Therefore you will please have my letters
examined up to the 1st instant and report the result of the examination
to me. This I am anxious to have done as I may have some difficulty
in procuring Certificate hereafter, which I can procure at present.

Yours Respectfully

Saml. B. Smith

Adj. Genl. Major & C. S.

Col. L. B. Smith

Comd'g General

Richmond Va.

		Dollars.	Cts.
292	Ref. Order 1156.00	4662	00.
	" " 509.00		00.
	" " 100.00		00.
		4670	00.

... will be accounted for
... 186

Quartermaster.

PAID at San Antonio the 20th day of July 1864
 M. BRYAN, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Four hundred
and no Dollars and — Cents,

THE ABOVE REPORT

Wm. H. R. Co., Dayton, O., U.S.

(FORM 12.)

NO 32

VOUCHER TO A.

J. R. Smith

\$900.00

John R. Smith

Form No. 12.

Dr.

Confederate States of America,

To

DATE

For

Dollars

Cts.

Mar 16

(2) Two Mules 400⁰⁰

900⁰⁰

I certify that the above account is correct and just: the articles are to be accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter ending on the 31 day of Dec, 1863.

Thos. Leake

Capt. and A. Q. M.

Received, at

Bellows New

, on the 16 day of Dec, 1863

of

Thos. Leake

, Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

Three hundred

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

M. J. Butler

[RECEIVED]

No. 12.

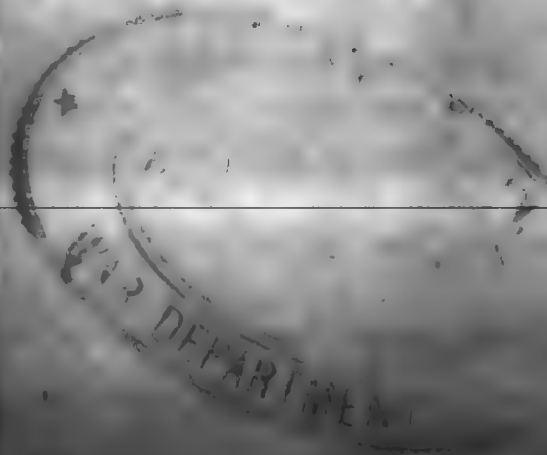
No. 23

Abstract A 4 Qr. 1863

J. J. Ruster

Dollars 4338⁰⁰

Paid 22 of Dec 1863



FORM No. 12.--(Voucher.)

The Confederate States,

To J. J. Sutler's Dr.

DATE 106 3

DOLLARS CENTS

Dec 22 Three hundred Beef Hides
weighing Fourteen thousand
Four hundred & Sixty lbs (14460)
@ Thirty Cents per lb.

4338.00

4338.00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property return for the
Quarter ending on the 31 day of Dec 1863

John T. Young
young on the 22 day of Dec 1863
A. Q. M. C. S. A. Secy. Three hundred & thirty eight

June 10 45 at 11

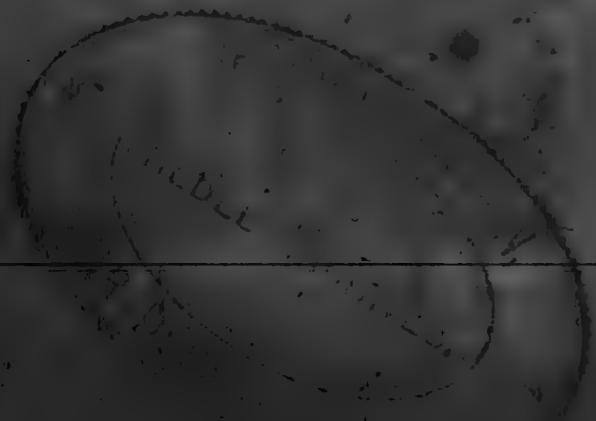
11th June 1863

Transportation

13 of 1000

June 18/63

Ex



My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the

No. 12.

Vol. No. 15 Abst. A. 4 Qr. 186 3

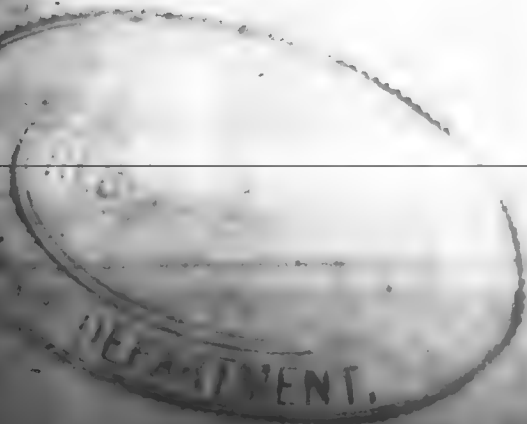
P. I. Butler acc

Dollars

6⁰⁰

3d of *Nov*

186 *3*



No. 12.

The Confederate States.

Dr. P. J. Fowler and

Date of purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
1883	(6) Six Sheep Skins @ One Dollar each	6.00	

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 2 day of Decr 1963

Received at Dallas Tex the 25 day of Nov 1863
of W. H. Young _____
the sum of six _____ Dollars
and _____ cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

W. L. Buller Maynard & Co.

NO. 12
VOUCHER NO. 14
Abstract No. 14, Dr. 1863

P. J. Butler

10


Paid 31 of Nov 1863



THE COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

NO. 12. - [VOUCHER FOR PURCHASE TO CONTRACT A]

G. J. Fisher Recd

Date of Purchase.

1863

Nov. 30.

*One hundred & thirty
Six Outfitters' Messing
Five thousand Nine hundred
& Ninety seven the
Twenty cents for the*

Dollars.

Cts.

\$1799.10

I certify that the above account is correct and just, the articles will be accounted for on my property return for
the *4th* quarter ending on the *31st* day of *Decr* 1863

Received of *Datta Geo*
Pay G. Young
Twenty Nine

the *30th* of *Nov* 1863
Quartermaster C. S. A., *Seventeen Hun*
Ten cents, in full of the above account

[SIGNED DUPLICATION.]

M. J. Smith, Major, & Co
Chatham Division, & Co

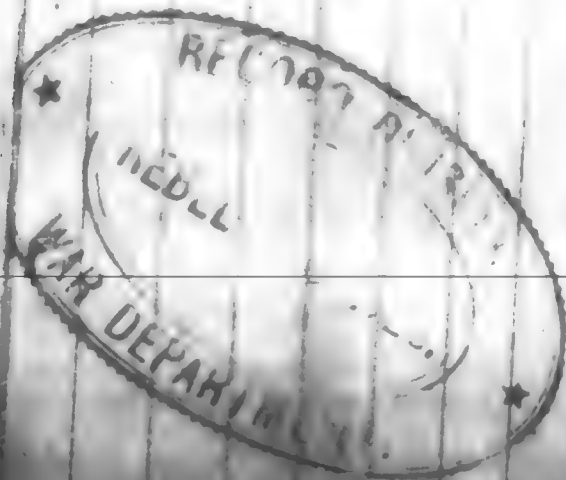
No. 12.

No. 373 Abstract A. 4 Qr. 1863

Alva B. J. Butler

921⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Paid 23rd of Nov. 1863



The Confederate States,

To W. B. L. Butler & Co. N.Y. D^r

DATE OF PAYMENT.

DOLLARS CENTS

4/30 th	To <u>Two Hundred & Forty Six (246) Green Bk/ Hrs</u> righting	
	<u>Thirty Seven Thousand Nine Hundred (37,900) pounds at 30¢</u>	11,370 "
Oct 31 st	To <u>Two Hundred & Twenty Seven (227) Green Bk/ Hrs</u> righting	
	<u>Twenty Six Thousand One Hundred & Fifty Five (26,155) pounds</u>	
	<u>at 30¢ per pound</u>	7,846 50
		<u>19,216 50</u>

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been
accounted for in my Property Statement for the quarter ending on the 31st day
of December 1863

W. B. L. Butler & Co. Treasurer
Received at New York the 22nd day of November 1863
of Major R. W. Dillard Quartermaster G. A. - being the sum of Twenty
Thousand One Hundred and One Dollars
and Twenty Cents, in full of the above account.
Signed in Duplicate,

R. B. Butler, Mayor, N. Y. C.

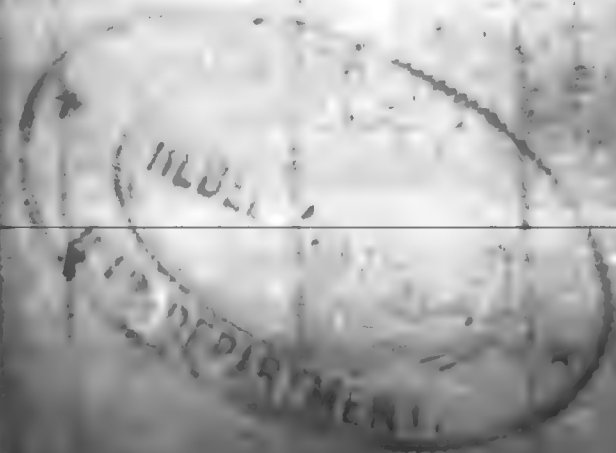
NO. 12.
VOUCHER NO. 8

Oct. 14. 1863

P. J. Butler

25
[REDACTED]

Paid 1 of Nov. 1863



The Carpenter's Union

NO. 12.--[VOUCHER FOR PURCHASES TO ABSTRACT A.]

Confederate States,

of

J. J. Fuller

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

Dollars.

Cts.

Nov 1/63

*Amity Surgeon the Grease & Meat
five cts per lb*

24 25

*Two sets of Wagon Axes @ 12 1/2 Dollars 1 set
five cents per set*

25 00

One hundred bottles of the Cure @ 2 1/2 Dollars

2 24 00

*Seventy three hundred fifty to Hay @
Two Dollars per 100 lbs*

147 00

2 Two Paper Cut Chalks @ 2 1/2 Dollars each

4 00

any Bread Cornmeal Salt

2 00

*Seventy three hundred three hundred lbs
Bread @ 2 1/2 per 100*

248 00

674 25

I certify that the above account is correct and just, the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the *4* quarter ending on the *21* day of *Dec* 186*3*

J. V. Young Major & 2nd

Received at *Millington Ridge*

the *1* of *Nov* 186*3*

of *May G. Young*

Quartermaster U. S. A. *Six Hundred*

of Seventy Four

Dollars and *Twenty five* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. J. Fuller

1870. 22.

No. 195- Abstract A. 3 Qr. 186 3

Maj. B. O. Butler

9427⁵⁰ Dollars.

Paid 3 of Sept- 186 3

Tenn



22 Regt

Aug 6 1863

May 13 1/ Butler
Co.

New Challenge
Team

Exd. Only, Aug 1869



Aug 1863

Commissioner of the General Land Office
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 1863, which I have forwarded to the proper authorities.

G. B. Hall of
Commissioner of the General Land Office
Washington, D.C.

B. J. Smith, Attorney at Law, &c.

No. 18.

No. 24 Amt. A. 3 Q. 1825

J. B. C. Butler

Dated 5/19 50

100

3 August

100

J. B. C. Butler



No 18

No. 12.

State Station,

A. J. Butler Major, U.S.A.

Dr.

1863

Account of

For Three Hundred Forty
and 50 Cents
Paid for the
Quarter ending on the 30th day of Sept 1863

Dollars.

Cts.



519 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30 day of Sept 1863

A. J. Butler Quartermaster.

Received at *Chattanooga* the 3 day of *August* 1863

of *J. H. Dillard* Major & Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of *Fifty One Hundred Ninety* Dollars

and *Fifty* cents in full of the above account.

A. J. Butler, Major, U.S.A.

(Signed in duplicate.)

No. 12.

Vol. No. 3 Abst. A. 820 Qr. 1828

R. J. Hunter

Dollars

30.00

July 1828



No. 12.

The Confederate States,

Dr. B. J. Butler & Co.

Date of purchase.

Dollars.

Cts.

1863

July 25th

*One thousand five hundred
& two dollars in the \$2500*

12500

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the *31* day of *September* 186 *3*

B. J. Young Major, Quartermaster.

Received at *Cambridge* the *25* day of *July* 186 *3*

of *B. J. Young Major* Quartermaster O. S. Army,

the sum of *Twenty five* Dollars

and _____ cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

gind.

B. J. Young

622 R/SB

9 June 63

Maj. B. F. Butler
A.S.

Shelbyville Tenn

State of Ark. & May 1863



1758

Commissary Office Charleston Division Little Cooper Street
Savannah June 9th June 1863

Accompanying this I have the honor to send you my return for the month of
June and July 1863, which shows an examination into your satisfaction.

I have the honor to be very respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

A. J. Butler, Major, U. S. A.

L. B. Hall

Commissary General

Charleston S.C.

April 9, 1863.
Maj. B. J. Butler,
C. S. Cheatham's Div.
Polk's Corps, A. G.
Shelbyville
Tenn

Shelby, Tenn.
July 1863.

Chas. F. Johnson

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of
the 1st inst. and in reply to inform you that the 1st quarter, ending 1st day of March
1863, has been closed and the books are now being closed.
Yours respectfully,
L. B. Hartman

Wm. H. Hartman

Richmond Va

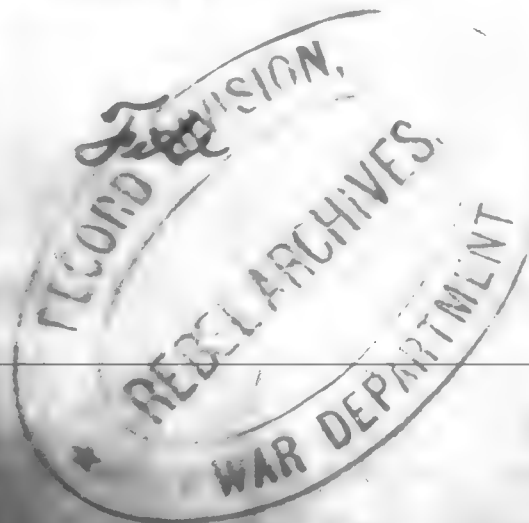
Wm. H. Hartman
Prof. of Mathematics, U.S. Army, D.C.

Feb 26/13 -

1000 1

Maj. B. J. Butler C.S.
Chatham's Division
Shelbyville Tenn

Call attention to supposed
error in Cets. Return 1862
& send certificate of loss,
& substitute for Provision
Return for same month.



6/63

Fac

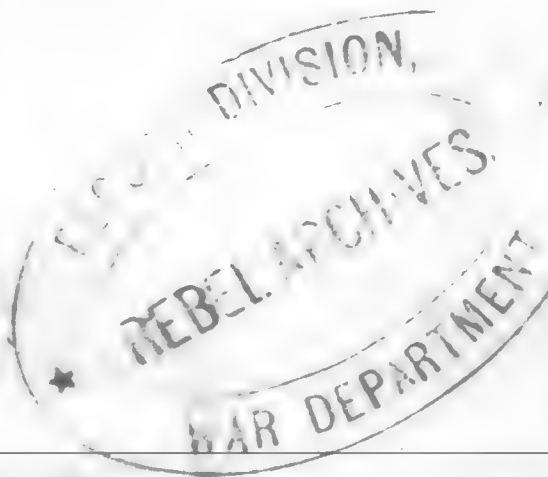
I have been your debt of \$100.00, of which please acknowledge receipt of same.

Edw L B Hall
Commissary General
Richmond Va

143. W. D. Miller, Mayor & Co. St.
Christiansburg, Virginia

17 Feb'y 1863
No 442 Key 3
Maj 15. of 15 utter
Col Cheatham's Div
Shelbyville
Tenn.

Sends January Returns.
What disposition must be made of
Buf Hides.



2636-263

Commissary (John Cheatham's Division & 1st Corps Army of the South)
"Isthmus" New Orleans, 17th 1863

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the "Isthmus" of the 2nd of
January 1863 which I hope will prove both correct and satisfactory.
I have asked my principal officers to make of the receipt for the 1st of Jan.
and to Major W. P. Pittman (I. & M. Co.) of the 1st of Jan. and to the
there in my Quarterly Report returns in all cases, please refer to the
Yours, (John Cheatham)

C. I. Pittman
Commissary General
Richardson

B. J. Butler, Major, 6, 5

James A. Smith

1844

1844

Received of the
Hon. Secy of the
Treasury
the sum of
\$1000
for the
purchase of
land
in the
Territory of
Utah
for the
use of the
Mormon
Church
at
Salt Lake City
this 1st day of
January 1844

Received Tullahoma Tenn February, 4th 1862
from Maj A S Miller ^{two} \$2.00
for Postage on our Pack of official
Paper addressed to Col A M Northrup
Commissary General Richmond Va
Signed J. C. C. at Tullahoma Tenn

Proby that the above amount is paid me that the amount was paid
by me on charge.
J. F. Butler, Major, Feb 8

No 3

Commutation of Pensions for May
Refers to money Com's Department
Amount \$125 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Paid 1st day of January 1863

B. J. Butler

Approved & ordered
to be paid
By Command of
Maj Gen Cheatham
Jno Ingram
Acting

To be charged to
Genl Cheatham

The Confederate States

Dr. B. J. Butler D. C.

The Commutation of Rations for the Bay Rum Passengers in Commission
Departments from the 1st day of July 1862 to the 1st day of January 1863
(167) One hundred and twenty seven days at Twenty Five Cents 75¢ per day 125.25

certify that the above account is correct and that the above named Bay
is Passenger in my office & that there has been no ration drawn for the time
above specified and that it was impracticable to take rations in kind

B. J. Butler, Major, 7, 6, 3

Received at Shelbyville Tenn on the 1st day of January 1863 of
Major B. J. Butler Substantive Department Confederate States
Army One hundred and twenty seven Dollars and Twenty Five Cents
in full of the above account

B. J. Butler

(Signed Duplicate)

Write nothing above this line.

J. Butler

Health Division

will comply with directions

and will report to May 9, 7.

George C.D.

(520.12 - Army of Tenn. 2nd.)

M. S. C.
J. N. B.

(2)

Major & C. S.

July 17, 1862. From near Tupelo, Miss. Baxter
G. Butler asked to be appointed Commissary
of 1st Div., Army of Miss. (1-50-54. Report A.O.)

Oct. 4, 1862. Appointed Major & C. S. from
Miss. to take rank July 17, 1862; to report
to Gen. Cheatham. (1-86-216; 1-122-9. Report A.O.
Rel. Rank Book, Sub. Dept., & Bragg's records.)

1, 1862 Major, Chief Commissary Cheatham's Division,
C. S. 1863 Polk's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Returns Dec. 1, 1862 to Sept. 1, 1863; Lists Dec. 19, 1862,
Feb. 12, 1863, March 9, 1863; Vol. 20-1, p. 708;
Personal Papers; & Vol. 30-2, p. 80.

18, 1863 Major & A. C. S. Cheatham's Div., Army Tenn., tenders
resignation as Major & Commissary, C. S. Army,
to take effect Dec. 31. (Per. Papers.)

30, 1863 Major & C. S. Cheatham's Div., Hardee's Corps,
6, 1864 Army of Tenn. (Personal Papers & Return Feb. 1/64.)

Aug. 6, 1864 Major, C. S., relieved from duty with Cheatham's
Div., and directed to report to J. F. Cummings,
C. S. (S. F. O. #69, A. J.)

pt. 1, 1864 Mentioned as Major Com. of Sub.
(S. O. #207(4), A. & J. G. O.)

B. J. Butler was recommended by Gen. B. F. Cheatham for Major & Brig. Comdr. Letter rec'd. in A. G. O. July 23, 1864, and on Aug. 8, 1864, returned indorsed - x x "no appointments will be made under the new Staff Act until further orders." x x
 (1-157-121; 1-161-376. Report A. G.)

(2)

Nov. 12, 1861
 and
 16, 17, 1862 Signs receipt at Columbus, Ky., for pay for bread and forage. (Per Papers)

(2)

June 22, 1862 Signs receipt at Vicksburg, Miss., for pay for mule killed while in service. Purchased May 10, 1862.
 (Per Papers)

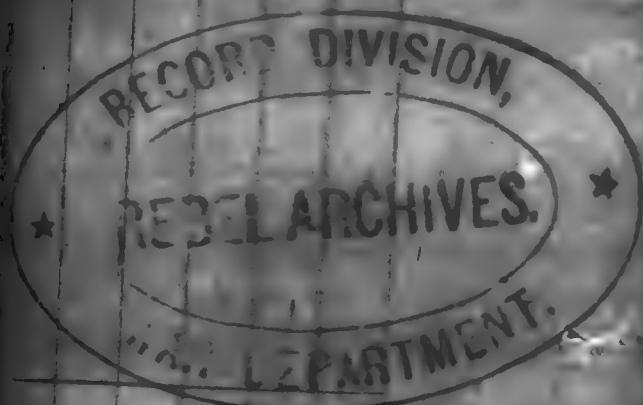
FORM NO. 12.

VOUCHER NO. *Five* 197.

W. H. Hackett
of Quartermaster.

J. J. Gutter

I have and satis-
factory explanation
of this defect regarding
2009



FORM NO. 12.

Bill of Purchase in Quartermaster's Department.

Confederate States of America:

To *D. J. Butler* D.

Date of Purchase.	For	Dollars.	Cents.
<i>1862</i> <i>May 10</i>	<i>1 Mule Saddle G.A.A. 3</i> <i>Killed while in service</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>we have Examined the above and consider</i> <i>it a reasonable charge & do approve</i>			
<i>B. J. S. Officer</i> <i>Butler to Butler</i>			

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the article therein specified were needed for the public service; and that I have paid the amount in full.

J. B. McInnis Quartermaster.

Received At *Butler* the *27* day of *June* 1862
of *J. B. McInnis* Quartermaster
Army of the Confederate States of America *for*
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

B. J. Butler

NOTE.—The Quartermaster can fill Triplicates at his discretion, and deliver one to the party from whom the purchase is made when the purchase is left unpaid for.

Aug 20, 1843.
J. L. R. R.

James H. R.

II

Chas. J. Folger, Esq. New York
New York, May 20th 1843

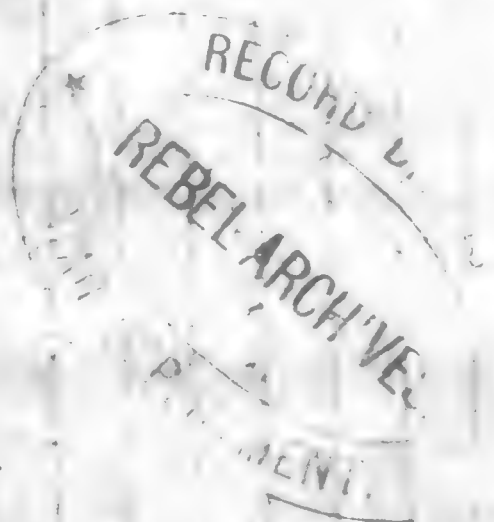
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the
Volume 143. by mail of the 20th inst. and to inform you that
of which I have been informed and that you are in possession of the same.

Very respectfully,
D. J. Folger

Wm. J. Folger, Esq. New York

B. P. Butler,

Recommendations —
From Steam Boat Companies
for Appointment as
Collector at Vicksburg Miss



To the Honorable

~~and~~ Menninger

Secretary of the Treasury

Montgomery, Ala. -

The undersigned, Captains, Owners & Agents of Steam Boats navigating the Mississippi river, respectfully recommend B. J. Butler, as well qualified for the Collectorship of the Port of Vicksburg, Miss^{is}.

Mr Butler is the Proprietor of a commodious Wharf Boat at Vicksburg, at which, all Steam Boat land - and any business with the Custom House, could be much more conveniently transacted by Boats, at an Office on the Wharf Boat, than at any location in the City -

The undersigned would also most respectfully suggest that such instructions might be given to the Collectors at Vicksburg, and all other Ports of Entry on the Mississippi river, as would insure the transacting of all necessary business with the Boats, at any hour, both day & night, that no serious delay might be caused -

They would also suggest, that all practicable arrangements be made at New Orleans, that may exempt Boats from any delay in the discharge of their Cargoes, upon their arrival in Port -

Henry J. Spotts

A. R. Loring

J. J. Fagan

Geo. J. Hopple

Capt. J. Leifer

Chas. H. Hazlet

Chas. F. Reynolds

Charles W. S. Brown

J. L. Loderick

Wm. Strong

Re. H. H. H. H. H.

R. Holman

L. D. Denmark

J. C. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

Louis A. H. H.

J. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H.

Chas. H. H. H.

J. F. H. H.

Thos. H. H.

L. H. H. H.

E. H. H. H.

[Form 18.]

Confidential Status,

To

Dr.

175 pounds 10 sh 6 p

6/1/12

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the same

is correct for the month of

July, and that the same is in order of

W. H. Dwyer, A. C. S., C. S. A.

Witness my hand at Columbus, Ky.

on the 16th of July, 1892, of
A. C. S., C. S. A.

Wm. H. Dwyer
Deputy Register

certifies in favor of the above account.

W. H. Dwyer

No 211

Confederate States of America
Department of War

Serial 2728 60 - 1/16/32

and of which published at

the Department of War

the Department of War

the Department of War

No.

No. 12

May B. S. Bates

Shelbyville Ky 1863

I am
Certificate required
to be signed 2nd

Cheatham Co

10 June July -

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
1 one New Tent
1 one Set of Pole & Poles

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, explained as by the following circumstances:

that I was without any tents and needed in

A. F. Erickson a 2 m sea

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at Skellyville N. Y. a 2 m sea
1 one New Tent & 1 set Pole & Poles

A. F. Erickson a 2 m sea
A. F. Erickson a 2 m sea
Assistant Quartermaster

O. B. J. Battle Major & Chief Sub
A. F. Erickson a 2 m sea

No. 2

Statement of Nathan's Pay

in the 2nd Regt. 2nd Div.

Amount \$205 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

1st day of January 1863

Approved & ordered
to be paid
By Command of
Maj Gen Cheatham
M. Ingram
A. A. Smith

Confederate States

P. B. J. Butler D.C.

Commutation of Nations for the Bay of Pigs Prisoners
from the 15th day of September 1862 to the 1st day of January 1863
(117) One Hunan and three days at 75¢ Twenty Five Cents for any

50.25

Commutation of Nations for the Bay of Pigs Prisoners from the
15th day of July 1862 to the 1st day of January 1863 One Hunan and
three days (117) at 75¢ Twenty Five Cents for any

125.25

205.50

Truly that the above amount is correct and that the above names have been
in the Confederate States Army and that there has been no nation among for the
time above specified and that it was impracticable to take nation in kind

H. V. Koning May 21 1862

Received at Shelbyville Tenn on the 1st day of January 1863 of
Major P. B. J. Butler Subintendant Department Confederate States Army
Two Hunan and One Callum and Fifty Cents in full of the above
Account

(In Duplicate)

P. B. J. Butler

no 413 Reg 3
Jan 31 1863

Maj B. J. Butler
Co. Cheatham's Div
Shelbyville Tenn

Send Rats for Oct Nov
Dec till 22 1862



Commissary Office Charleston Division Salt's Corp. A. Quar
Shelbyville Tenn January 30th 1862 3

Cal

I have the honor to transmit to you accompanying this, my Returns
for the months of October, November, and December, 1862, also my returns for the fourth
quarter, ending the 31st December 1862, all of which I hope will prove satisfactory
Very Respectfully Yours O. B. Smith

O. B. Smith

Quar

Shelbyville Tenn

B. G. Smith, Major & Co.

open & all
Jan 15 1883
Replying to do
of the records of
the Bureau from that
date. Mr. Butler was
not in the office
at the time the
records were
is not

Wm. A. Butler

Postmaster to
H. A. Butler

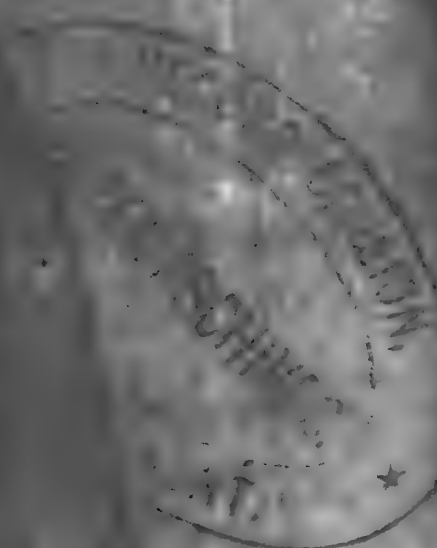
104
Hon. Charles Sumner, Secretary of War, Division Army
Camp near Washington, D.C. December 11, 1861

I have the honor to hereby emphatically tender my resignation as Major & Quartermaster in
the 1st Maine Cavalry to take effect on the 31st day of December next.
The reason for doing so is that I have been in the service since July, 1861, in that time I have had to
travel through the South, where I have seen the cruel and oppressive treatment of the colored people
in the State of Georgia without a home, and I am unable to continue this journey
for the purpose of my health.

I have the honor to remain
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
B. J. Brainerd, Major, 1st Maine Cavalry

Trusting that I have never been absent without leave that there is no charge preferred against me
and that I have no money or property in my possession but what I owe account to the Government for
the supplies of my resignation.

B. J. Brainerd, Major, 1st Maine Cavalry



Richmond Augt 30/68

I do hereby Authorize James T. Brown
to Receipt for me and in my name for
any Money that may be due me from
the Confederate States Government for the Value
of Wharf Boat Cornucopia destroyed by
Order of Confederate States Military Authority
while in Service of the Confederate Government

By, Butler

Witnesses

John Brown

M. H. Gault

copy & make proper
consideration for
Very Respectfully
Yours
W. A. Thomas
Confederate Army

March 7/56
J. J. Peere.

The Wharf
that under my charge
owing to the interference
of some person was
runned loose this morning
and at present is very
insecurely fastened
on Martin's

Please grant me
that my authority is
sufficient to pass a
warrant & ~~seize~~ ~~seize~~ ~~seize~~
warrant to secure her

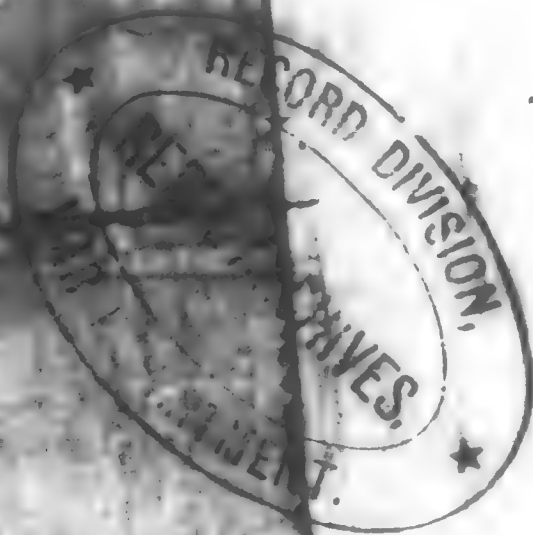
Very Respectfully
Yours
J. J. Peere
Captain

Capt. Thomas is
authorized to send
a liaison and liaison
party to contact
the [illegible]
and [illegible].

The order of
Maj. [illegible]
J. A. [illegible]
Mar. 7, 1944

RECEIVED
1/

Marshall
Richardson & Hartigan



Head Quarter 31 Aug 1861

March 27/96

Dr. Campbell, and orders from that quarter
caused to be burned, on the night of the 24th not
Saturday, a "Black Boat" belonging to Frederick
Vestergaard. It was understood that the "Black Boat"
in the service of the Quarter Master of the "Black"
was to be taken away to be captured and that
the "Black" was the money the Quarter Master had
collected - hence the order - a warning that

211.27

1000

Capt. Thomas is
authorized to send
a baggage and baggage
party to Fort Snelling
for the purpose of
satisfying.

By order of
Maj. Geo. H. Ransom
Jno. H. Ransom
A. A. H.

Mar. 7. 1862

Washington
March 7/63

Maj J. J. Pierce
Adm.

The Wharf
Prakudewany, Chicago
owing to the interference
of some person and
turned loose this morning
and at present is very
insecurely fastened
near Narrator.

Please grant me
what ever authority is
necessary to pass a
trap & make good
new down to see to it.

Very Respectfully,
Wm. A. Thompson
Capt. U.S. Army

Richmond Aug^r 20/63
I do hereby Authorise James T. Brown
to Receipt for me and in my name for
Any Money that may be due me from
the Confederate States Government for the Value
of Wharf Boat Cornucopia destroyed by
order of Confederate States Military Authority
while in service of the Ordnance department
B. J. Butler

Witnesses
Wm Lewis
M. H. Lewis

Office of the Court of
Windsor, N.Y.

Index 19 to 116?

Mr E M Phelps

The Wharf Boat

I longed to you and requested her me
in the ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~museum~~. Having been
often lost, in consequence of Mr.
Kilms. endeavoring to carry out
orders received from Major Rich-
mond, and floated to a point beyond
my jurisdiction. I decline paying
attention thereafter, that date, and
refer you for anything further
concerning her, to Major Rich-
mond, Chief of Master, for this
District ~~military~~ whose jurisdiction
she still is, and who has full
authority to arrange & bring things
to your full satisfaction, and whom
I doubt not will do so particularly
as the Craft is exactly where she is
Montreal and would be open to
Government there.

20
Lone Pine, Calif
E. A. H. Thomas
C. W. Raymond

Walla Walla August 18. 1863

The undersigned have been called upon by B. S. Butler to assess and appraise the Value of his Wharf Boat that was burned by Order of our Government on the Night of the 21st March 1863 at or near Vicksburg Miss. We are well acquainted in regard to the Boat having seen it and also have examined the Character and Workmanship of the Boat and know the dimensions to be as follows, Extreme length 325 feet Width 14 feet, Width of Boards in addition 8 feet, Depth of Hold 7 feet 6 inches, Size of Floor Timbers 4 by 10 inches 12 inches apart, Every Sixth Timber 8 by 10 inches with a Knee bolting through same running up the sides, Sides 14 inches thick at Bottom running off at 10 inches at the top. 3 Keelsons running through fore and aft 10 by 14 inches, with Solid Bulk Head running entire length of Boat, 5 inches thick, with Iron Bolts 4 inch in diameter running through Bulk Head and sides every six feet, decked over Hull and guards with 3 inch Yellow Pine, Plank 9 feet long on the transverse beams, The Cabin 290 feet long, of which 70 feet was 2 stories, second story finished off, partitioned with 8 rooms and two offices and covered over with Shingles, and Painted with 3 coats of Paint.

We therefore after Consideration Value the said Boat at \$31,000⁰⁰ say Thirty One thousand dollars The above sum to be paid to the } M. D. L. O. R. }
15th day of August 1863. } James Ken Dr }

J. S. Green
Justice of the Peace for Hamilton County Tenn

Being a professional Builder, I have after Mature Calculation from the above facts, agree as above to the valuation of said Wharf Boat at the same time not taking into consideration the cost in constructing such a Boat at the present time

The above sum to be paid to the } M. D. L. O. R. }
15th day of August 1863. } J. S. Green }

J. S. Green
Justice of the Peace for Hamilton County Tennessee

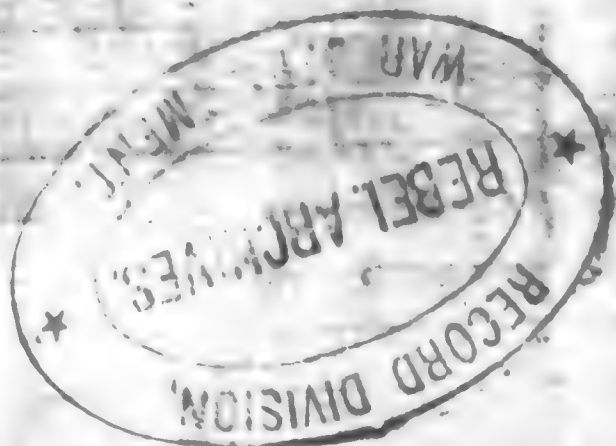
X
X

Richmond Sept 3^d 1863

We the undersigned W. B. Richardson
and Thomas R. Smith Steam Boat Captains
do certify that we have been constantly
engaged in Steam Boating on the Mississippi
above on fast Class Boats for more than fifteen
years and that our business has brought us
in connection with the within specified
Wharf Boat owned by B. J. Butler of Natchez
and from our own knowledge do fully concur
in the within appraisement and do assess
its value at thirty one thousand dollars
and furthermore that neither of us are directly
or indirectly interested in said Boat or proceeds

W. B. Richardson
Thos R Smith

City of Richmond Tottel
On this 3^d day of September 1863 before me a Notary Public
for the City of said personally appeared W. B. Richardson
and Thomas R. Smith and made oath that the above
statements made in the foregoing certificate are true
I give under my hand the day and date written
John H. Haysman
Notary Public



claim of Major B. J. Butler
for loss of Wharf Boat at Vicksburg.

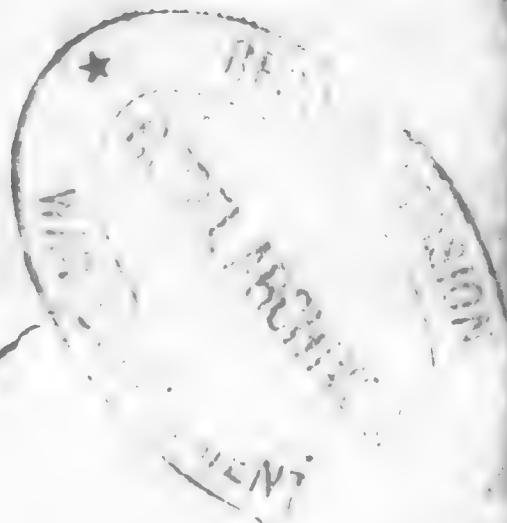
Comptroller of the Dept. Sept 23rd 63
The certificate of Genl Taylor shows
that this Boat was destroyed by
order of Genl Porter whilst in the
service of the Govt. The order of
Capt. L. W. also shows she was in
such service. The appearance
and certificate of Genl Taylor
further establish her value.
The claim therefore should be
allowed under 2nd section of Act
of 3rd March 1863.

Henry C. Carey
Comptroller

Capt. J. T. B. May
a. of. m. will pay this claim
for twenty one thousand dollars
in compliance with the
Comptroller's decision.

20th Mr. Genl. Off
Sept. 23. 1863

A. R. Lawrence
20th Mr. Genl



Chattanooga Tenn. Aug. 13th 1863

I do Certify upon Honor that the Steam Boat at Vicksburg,
Miss, belonging to S. S. Butler, altho the property at the time was in
the name of Richardson & Hartigan but virtually belonging to said
S. S. Butler was taken for Government use by Capt A. H. Thomas
A. S. M. for the port of Vicksburg about the middle of December
1862, the Government through him paying me only one
thousand dollars for month for the use of her as a Store Boat
for Government Supplies, at the same time employing me as
receiving Clerk as will be shown by his reports to the Dep't
at Richmond, and do furthermore state that said Boat
was used as such for about 3 months, and while so engaged
without any orders to me to the contrary, she was attempted to be
moved from her regular anchorage in front of the City to a short
distance below by orders of Maj Rich'd Crum A. S. M.,
for the district and in so doing the party invested in
carrying out said instructions, allowed her to get loose
whereby she floated some some 10 miles below the City near
Warrenton, where she was made fast to the Mississippi
shore, and up to that time no word was given by the proper
Authority that she was not still in the Gov't use as
per agreement of Capt Thomas & myself. After her
removal Major Crum Chief Quartermaster told me he
would arrange everything satisfactory to me, and he also
said she was where he wanted her for the use of the Army
stationed at Warrenton, but he being called away from
the City he failed to do so, in the mean time she was
burned by orders of Genl Dutton Comdg, Dep't. Minn.
she said.

Subscribed and sworn to before
this 13th day of August
1863

J. S. Greene

Justice of the peace for Warren
County Tennessee

C. M. Richardson

[No. 23.]

No. 128 Abstract B 3 - Q. 192

B. J. Kuntz

Dollars 31-000

Paid 23 of Sept 192

msf



(No. 72.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

B. J. Butler

Dr.

186

DOLLARS

Cts.

*To Value of Wharf
Boat damaged by
fire at Washington
D. C. March 1863
as per invoice enclosing \$1,000*

\$ 31,000

I certify that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at *Pickensville* on *23* day of *September* 1863
of *J. H. Horsey, Capt. U.S.A.* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *thirty one thousand* Dollars
and *no* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed as Discharge.)

B. J. Butler
per James T. Brown
atly

No. 12.

Vou. No. *4* Abst. A. *3*^d Qr. 186

B. J. Butler

Dollars *730* *98*
100

Paid *4th of September* 1863



The Confederate States,

No. 12.

J. J. Butler

Date of purchase.

1863

Dollars

Cts.

Sept 4. Thirty Three thousand
One hundred and Twenty
(33,100) to Godder
@ One Dollar
Twenty Cts. per 100 lbs

730 28

\$ 730 28

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30 day of Sept 1863

Received at Chattanooga the 4 day of Sept 1863
of *A. S. O'Quinn* Quartermaster.
the sum of *Seventy hundred and Twenty* Dollars
and *Twenty Eight* cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

End *W. J. Smith*

Butler C. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Christ Surg.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. Butler

Postmaster

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Kentucky letter
To whom report Surg General
Date of appointment Jan 28, 1865
Date of confirmation Jan 28, 1865
To take rank July 17, 1864
Date of acceptance
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 245

J. A. Seddon

Butler. Charles Smith

Ky

Recd 2 1 1

July 11 1864

CONFIDENTIAL JAN 20 1865

See

FILE

4th Quarter 1864

9 Attended

To Capt. C. F. Butler

6 Dec 1864

For 100 Rats

and \$15.40

Apr 2. M. Office

Wylthville Va Dec 6th/64

I certify that I have this day purchased of
John W. Gibbons, Capt & A. & M. (1) one jacket, for
which I have paid him (\$1.40) fifteen dollars
and forty cents. I furthermore certify, that it is
for my own use, & that I have not purchased
any clothing of the Confederate States Govt
since under my hand th. 6th Dec 1864

C. F. Butler & Co. Secy

[No. 88.]

No. 33. Abst. G. L. Qr. 186

A. P. Aug. 1861

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 1 Horse, 10 days. 186

Issued 12. 11. 1861

114

[Faint handwritten signature]

10

Wm. H. Burrill & Son

(DUPLICATE.)

Butler C F

[No. 22.]

No. 1047. Abs. C. Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1864

Issued 1864

[No 33]

REQUISITION for Forage for ONE Private Horse in the service of Battalion Signal Corps
 at Wytheville, Va. for 8 days commencing the 1st of November 1864, and ending the 9th of November 1864

DATE	PERIOD.		R.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS	
	From	To		Oats.	Oats.	Hay.	Oats.		Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
				Pounds.	Quintals.	Pounds.	Bushels (20 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (20 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
1st Nov	1st Nov	1st Nov											
2nd Nov	2nd	2nd	1	1/2		1/2	1	50			112		
11/2													
10 6 1/2													
10 1/2													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any of the time above charged.

B. T. Patton Asst-Surg

Received at Wytheville, Va, the 9th of November 1864, of CAPT. JOHN H. GIBSON, Assistant Quartermaster, 1 bushels oats, 1 bushels oats, 1 pounds hay, 1 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

B. T. Patton Asst-Surg

Butler *Geo*

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Geo Butler
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ark*

To whom report *3rd. Ark Regt*

Date of appointment *March 18, 1863*

Date of confirmation *Jan 15, 1863*

To take rank *March 27, 1863*

Date of acceptance *Genl R. E. Lee*

Delivered *Genl R. E. Lee*

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 377

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

Gen. Sutler
Chaplain.

was on an

Inspection Report

the Texas Brigade, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John Gregg.

Report dated *Chaffin Farm*
Sept. 20, 1864

to of master of organi- } , 186
cation into service.

term of service

sent commissioned officers accounted for:

y what authority

late , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report K, No. 5; inclosure

John R. ...
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

| Ark.

3. |

3

Gen. Butler
Chap. 3 Regt. Ark. Inf.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 27

W. C. Allen

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Ark

Ins. Butler
3 Regt. Ark.

Ins on an

Inspection Report

to Texas Brigade, Field's Division, commanded
by Col. F. S. Bass.

Inspected On Charles City
Road. Nov. 21, 1864.

Ins of number of organ- } , 186
ization into service

Term of service

Ins of commissioned officers accounted for:

by what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 47; inclosure 5.

W. F. Fennel

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

3

Ark.

Geo. Butler

Captain. 3 Regt. Ark.

appears on an

Inspection Report

Tenn. Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, command-
ed by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Charles City Road, Va.

July 24, 1865.

Date of muster of organ- } _____, 186
ization into service

Term of service _____
Amount commissioned officers accounted for:
By what authority _____

Date _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 6.

Orby

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

3

Ask

Res. Butler

Captain 3 Regt. Ask

made on an

Inspection Report

the Texas Brigade, Field's Division, 1st Army
Corps, commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

at dated *Exterior Line Richmond*
Chas City Road Jan 27 1865.

number of organ- } _____, 186
ization into service

time of service

most commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

_____ , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 12.

O. J. Taylor
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3
Geo Butler
Chaplain

years on an

Inspection Report

Texas Brigade, Fields' Division, 1st Army Corps,
commanded by Col. F. S. Bass.

Report dated Charlottesville, Va
Dec 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } _____, 186

Term of service _____

Number of commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority _____

Date _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 8.

O. P. Taylor

Original



G. C. Butler
Chapin 34 Ask

Reports under G. C. M.
Dec 14 1863

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Camp on the ...
Jan. 11th 1865

Gen. D. C. Cooper A. S. Gen.

Dear Sir,

I am in compliance
with Gen. Order No. 1. I have the
hon. to report that I am at present
assigned to duty with the 2nd N. H. Inf. &
Tex. brig. Field. Div. I was appointed
Chaplain and assigned to this regt. by
the C. S. C. V. A.

Respectfully

Yours obedient servant

G. E. Butler

Chap. 3rd A. S.

5671

Paid 25 Sept 1962

G. E. Butler

C. P. 3 sub

From 12 Aug 1962 to 14 Sep 1962

Pay 6.196

Clc 257.00

Count 500.00

757.196

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

L. E. Butler

Co I 3rd

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *11 aug* 1862 to *21 aug* 1862
— months — days, at — per month.

DOLLARS. CTS.

6 96

25

50

Amount paid,

81.96

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

L. E. Butler

Descriptive Roll.

John C. Butler

and a

RECEIVED

Richmond this 23

day of

Sept

1862

from

Maj John C. Butler

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Eighty one

96 Dollars.

and the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

Samuel Smith
Capt 1st Co 1st Regt

L. E. Butler

B.7. ^{part}
 app ^{answer}
 file
 under Trevel
 Jan 15. 63.

Respectfully submitted
 to the Secretary of War.
 A.S.G.C.
 Jan 22/63
 J.A. Palfrey
 Major &c.

2, 4, 7

U.S. MARINE
 RECORD DIVISION,
 RECORDS 3016
 RESEARCH ARCHIVES
 Requesting the
 return of
 WAR DEPARTMENT
 as Chaplain

Write Feb 2 to Congress
 What has become
 of Matteson who
 has been already
 app

A 4
 Appoint
 By order of Congress
 26 Aug 1863
 one excellent
 today 28/63
 records
 clear

to present -
 Enclaves

Regimental N^o 212 January 15th 63
Camp near Hindsburg Va

Genl.

I respectfully recommend George Butler
(a private of company Ist of my regiment)
to be appointed Chaplain, & assigned to
my command for duty. I send herewith
a document from the President of Han-
dolph Mason College, setting forth his
capabilities for this position, as well as his
character as a private soldier.
In addition I think I take pleasure in stating
that he has at all times during his mem-
bership with my regiment, evinced a
high degree of morals & regard for his
self. He is just ^{well} recovering from an hon-
orable wound, received in the battle of
Sharpsburg Maryland, & I hope he may be
appointed ^{at once}. We have ^{had} no Chaplain in
the past twelve months.

I am Genl

Your obt. servt.

Wm. H. Manning

Col. 3rd Arkansas Regt.

Genl S. Cooper

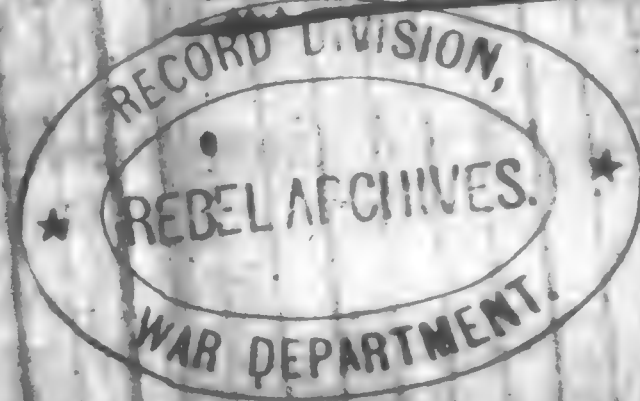
Brig. & I. G.

Richmond

Va.

M 310
B Co²⁹⁴ - Manning
J H H. Regt -

Answer to question
touching the appoint-
ment of Mr. George
Butler Chaplain
of the regiment.



Letters Received
A & I G O.

• Received
July 12/65

Regimental Headquarters
Feb 9th 1863. New Brunswick

Dear Sir, In reply to your communication
of the 2nd inst. touching the appointment
of the Rev. George Smith Chaplain of my
regiment in which you ask the question
whether he has become of R. F. Matthews who ap-
pears to have been appointed already. I will
state that Mr. Matthews left the command
in September 1861. long before I became the
Col. & his whereabouts unknown to me
since that time. I believed until the receipt
of your letter that his (Matthews) name
was struck from the roll shortly after he
left at the instance of Col. Purdy, who was
my predecessor. I am certain he intended to
recommand it. I have frequently heard of
him since that time. Mr. Matthews resided his
citizenship in Arkansas in a few weeks after
leaving the regiment & I have evidence well
authenticated that he has not considered
himself a Chaplain since his return to
Arkansas. His conduct was extremely un-
becoming during his connection with the
Army & I trust his name will no longer
appear upon the rolls.

I am, Sir

Very respectfully

Wm. H. Manning
Col. 8th N. H. Regt.

Dear Sir,
Yours of 9th
Richmond
Va.

Butler, Greenlee

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj. A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers known.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Greenlee Butler

Adj't.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date *Dec*

to whom report *29 Dec Regt.*

Date of appointment *Jan'y 28, 1862*

Date of confirmation *Jan'y 28, 1862*

Date of take rank *Dec 1, 1861*

Date of acceptance *1861*

Delivered *Genl A P Lewton*

Secretary of War *J. O. B.*

Remarks: *With rank of
Lieut.*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 391

mean

Copyist

✓ 155
Butler. H. A.

Cook's Brig.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain H. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44354756
2 47940031
3 50558780

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

(Confederate.)

Q

For Section
Q. A. Lee.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U.S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Q. A. Lee

(Confederate)

3 |
H'a Butler
Capt aak bSa

name on a register of

Prisoners of War.

to of parole Lee's Apr 10, 1865.
authority for parole U-Sen Grant
age 28; eyes DK; hair DK
complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in
residence Julip Ark May 23
Remarks:

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 312, part 741a,
page 13

Auth only

(Confederate.)

3

H. A. Butler

for R. A. G. Cochrane, Brig.

returns on a

Register

Prisoner, Provost Marshal General, Washing-
ton, D. C., under the following heading: "List
of Rebels who have reported under G. O. 104,
H. Q. Dept."

On *May 2*, 186*5*.

Those paroled _____, 186*5*.

When _____

By whom _____

Kind of oath _____

By whom administered _____

Where _____, 186*5*.

When _____

Residence _____

Remarks: *Sent back to Alexan-*
drina May 2. Not taken
cath.

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal General, Defense North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 204, Part 741, Page *13*

J. B. Doud

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. A. Butler

P. A. C. S.

apt.

on a

Register

appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ark.

whom report

Genl. Jno. R. Cooke

Dec. 12, 1862

date of appointment

Apr. 30, 1863

date of confirmation

Nov. 11, 1862

to take rank

Dec. 28, 1862

date of acceptance

Genl. Sec.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Adjutant General

Dept.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 38, Page 144

Geo. S. Preston

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. A. Butler
Capt. A. A. G.
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cooke's Brigade, Heth's Division, 3d Army
Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. John R. Cooke.

Report dated *Near Burgess Mill*
Feb'y 25, 1865.

Date of transfer of organ-
ization into service }

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers reported for: , 186

By what authority *Fairbough*

Am. L.

Date

Feb'y 19

, 1865.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 2

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

H. A. Butler,
M. & J. Gen.

cars on an

Inspection Report

Cooke's Brigade, Heth's Division, Army of
Northern Virginia, commanded by Brig. Gen.
John R. Cooke.

Report dated *from Benjamin Smith*
Jan 28, 1865

to of muster of organi- } _____, 1865
tation into service.

on of service

sent commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

into _____, 1865

marks *None apparently as*
quarters. Signatures of
inspecting officers (other)

Inspection Report P, No. 53; inclosure 9.

J. B. Hyatt

and Inspector General
Cooker Brigade

Butter. H. A.
Capt. & Lieut.

RECOMMENDED BY Brig Gen. J. R. Cooke
FOR PROMOTION TO Major.

SER 251 - B - APPOINTMENTS 1864

CH. 1 - 157.

1-161-284

Capt. A.A.

Cards

CANCELLED
No. 1.

J.R.B.

Nov. 8, 1861. Lieut. 3^d Ark. Regt., wants his commission so he can draw his pay.
(W.D. 7516.)

10, 1861 Signs as Lieut. 3^d Ark. Regt.

(Per. Papers.)

11 to 26, 1862 adjt 3^d Ark and
A.A.G. Cooke's Brig., Ransom's Div.
Longstreet's Corps. (A.G.O. 2424-C, & 2352-B.)

12, 1862 Appointed Capt. A.G. Dept., from Ark., to take rank
Nov. 11, 1862; to report to Gen. J.R. Cooke.
(1-86-124, Report A.G.)
and Rel. Rank Dept. A.G. Dept.

23, 1864 Capt. A.A.G., recommended by Gen. J.R. Cooke for
promotion to Major & A.A.G. Application returned
July 13, 1864, indorsed, - x x "no appointments
are to be made under the new Staff Act until
further orders." x x (1-157-259B; 1-164-284. Report A.G.)

28 to 7, 1864 Capt. A.A.G. Cooke's Brigade. (Per. Papers.)

24, 1864 Capt. & A.A.G., reported under G.O. #71. (1-65-2783B Report A.G.)

4, 1864 Capt. A.A.G., assigned to duty with J.R. Cooke's
Brigade, Army N. Va. (S.O. #263 (18) A.G. G.O.)

Cooke Brig Ransom Div A.N.V. 1st Corp. Nov 6. to Jan 3 63

J 2352

Letter to H. A. Butler. Nov 14/62

THOMAS DIXON, C. H.

November 14/62

Dear Sir,

Wishes to know what
to be done with certain
molested prisoners with the
ground to wh. he is attached
who, he thinks, have not
been exchanged.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

A & I G O-

A - B - Nov. /62

At the ... of the ...
... of the ...
Camp near ... C.H.V.A.
... 10th 1862

L. Cooper

Adj. Gen. ...

...

Sir -

There are a number of

prisoners now with this Command.

... sent to the camp at Winchester from

... but the camp at ... having been

... the prisoners were ordered to their

... information has

... that these prisoners have

... The probabilities are that

... The General ...

... with ...

... respectfully.

Yours ...

...

L. Jan 11. 62
2192 app
1
20. R. Cooke

Recd. File
DIVISION
RECEIVED

...not furnished the
channels.
...of day of ...
James S. Whiting
1896
Jan 9/6

Ref Ad I ...
By order of ...
...
...
...

Respectfully re-submitted
to the day of ...
Cooke is a new appointment
than no staff -
Ad 10/6
Ad 25/62

A.G.
Appointed to make
...
...
...

Letters Received
A & I C O,

4th Ohio Cavalry Brigade

Marion C. H. &

W. H. C.

I have the honor to recommend Capt H. A.
Adams 3rd Ohio Regt for the position of Adj^t Genl
of the Brigade. He is now, and has been acting
in capacity for some time, and I hope he be
promoted with the appropriate rank, and
given the 1st of Nov.

Very respectfully
W. H. Crocker
Brig Genl
Comdy.

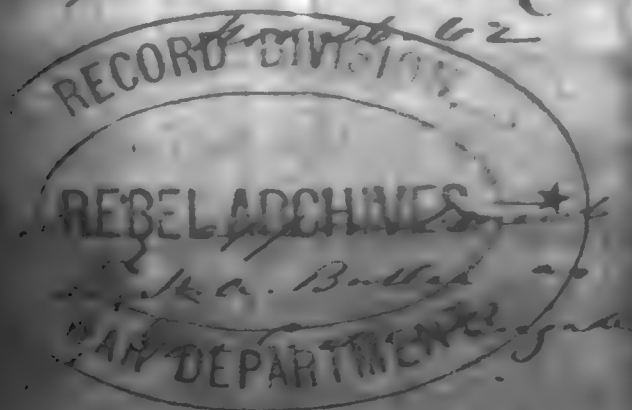
W. H. Crocker

Adj^t Genl C. S. Adams

Richmond

1862

24 24 100
John A. Collier
3. 2615
Brig. Genl
Camp near Frederickburg



submitted to the Secy of
War.
J. A. Bullard
June 11/62

By order of
J. A. Bullard
62

Letters Received

A & I G O
Reliant 40

Ad. Gen. Charles P. Ingalls
Nov. 26. 62

I have the honor to request that Lieut
a. Butler Capt 3 Art. be appointed Capt & adj
Lieut Butler has been performing duty
in this Brigade since the 1st of September
would be but desired, were his
commission dated back to that date.

Very Respectfully

Wm R. Carter
Brig. Gen.

J. Cooper
Capt & Adj Gen C.S.A.
Richmond
Va

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

30

7th 4

DOLLARS

Cts

For the home market
in the accompanying
which is shown
order - Jan 20
order - Jan 20
order - Jan 20
order - Jan 20
order - Jan 20
order - Jan 20

100 00

of the above account

RECEIVED BY

the

to of

190

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

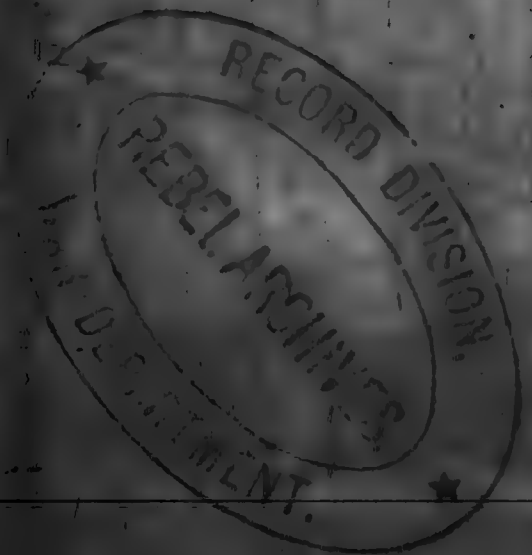
Dollars

There is full of the above account

RECEIVED BY

as to
... ..

... - 1862



Confederate States

To Lieut. H. H. Butler, 3rd Ark. Regt. Ill.

5 th	To expenses ^{actual money advanced} incurred while on business for the Regt (according to annexed order) on trip from Greenbrier river to Hinton and return		\$1.830
-----------------	--	--	---------

I certify on honor that this account is correct and just, and that I went from Greenbrier river to Hinton on business according to orders of Col. Rust, and that I have not been furnished with money in line thereof.

H. H. Butler, Lieut. 3rd Ark. Regt.

Witness of Capt James A. Rust at camp
on the 8th day of July 1862 eight dollars
and fifty cents in full of the above account
H. H. Butler, Lieut. 3rd Ark. Regt.

Sept 17 1865

to suit Saml Butler to map to Hamilton on business
on the Department and Myself to March tomorrow

Attest

Attest

to May 3rd

Wm. B. Butler

Saml Butler

arrived -

order of Capt. J. R. Jackson

Secretary of War

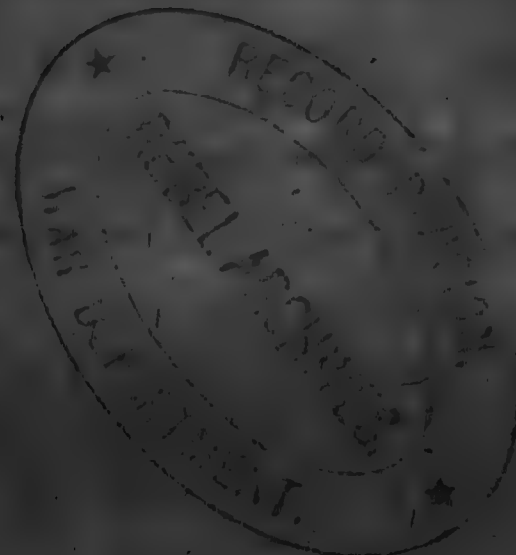
General Jackson

[No. 22.]

No. 19 ABSTRACT B. Q. 1807

Dollars, 500

Paid to Q. 1807 1807



1. 1000
 2. 1000
 3. 1000
 4. 1000
 5. 1000
 6. 1000
 7. 1000
 8. 1000
 9. 1000
 10. 1000
 11. 1000
 12. 1000
 13. 1000
 14. 1000
 15. 1000
 16. 1000
 17. 1000
 18. 1000
 19. 1000
 20. 1000
 21. 1000
 22. 1000
 23. 1000
 24. 1000
 25. 1000
 26. 1000
 27. 1000
 28. 1000
 29. 1000
 30. 1000
 31. 1000
 32. 1000
 33. 1000
 34. 1000
 35. 1000
 36. 1000
 37. 1000
 38. 1000
 39. 1000
 40. 1000
 41. 1000
 42. 1000
 43. 1000
 44. 1000
 45. 1000
 46. 1000
 47. 1000
 48. 1000
 49. 1000
 50. 1000
 51. 1000
 52. 1000
 53. 1000
 54. 1000
 55. 1000
 56. 1000
 57. 1000
 58. 1000
 59. 1000
 60. 1000
 61. 1000
 62. 1000
 63. 1000
 64. 1000
 65. 1000
 66. 1000
 67. 1000
 68. 1000
 69. 1000
 70. 1000
 71. 1000
 72. 1000
 73. 1000
 74. 1000
 75. 1000
 76. 1000
 77. 1000
 78. 1000
 79. 1000
 80. 1000
 81. 1000
 82. 1000
 83. 1000
 84. 1000
 85. 1000
 86. 1000
 87. 1000
 88. 1000
 89. 1000
 90. 1000
 91. 1000
 92. 1000
 93. 1000
 94. 1000
 95. 1000
 96. 1000
 97. 1000
 98. 1000
 99. 1000
 100. 1000

9 DIV

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

25

Adm. Com. 1879
 Received Dec 18/79
 As referred to the Comm.
 on the 1st of Jan 1880
 by order of the Genl.
 of the Navy

My friend
John
Whitney
March 1st 1864
Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.
Very respectfully,
J. H. [Signature]

Chico Creek, Cal.
Dec 23 '64

My dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the matter of the Chico Creek, Cal. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Carter

J. R. Carter
Superintendent of the
Chico Creek, Cal.

Chico Creek, Cal.
Dec 23 '64

My dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the matter of the Chico Creek, Cal. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. R. Carter

J. R. Carter
Superintendent of the
Chico Creek, Cal.

Genl. R. Rens -
I do not deem this a case pertaining to my dept. but in view of the fact that you are giving them no proper direction I will have to forward a copy of this letter to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
J. R. Carter

J. R. Carter
Superintendent of the
Chico Creek, Cal.

Mr. Butler
Dear Sir

My

Please find the list and
the accompanying papers within.
If there is any thing
as good as to inform me. Should
you think the papers complete. please
forward to Maj. Johnson.

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

H. B. Butler

a. a. g.

Richd. H. Carter

Surge. G. Thompson

D. H. V.

2nd Lieut. Regt. Cavalry
Fredericksburg Va. Sept 1862

I hereby certify that while on my
duty attached to the Hospital at Fredericksburg
I received a wound received in the neck of
Sergeant H. on the 12th inst. I was
severely injured in the chest of my chest and
belonged to Henry A. Butler the 3rd
3rd Detachment of Regiment and was on the
17th September in the fight at Fredericksburg.
I further certify that this
of Government horse 2 sons of mine
and recovered from the battle of
Fredericksburg and were at the time I was
in power for the Government to require.
The above mentioned horse of mine
successive days and several times
having known Adjutant Butler's name
up to the time he was lost
three or four days prior to the
time in the above mentioned
wound horse. I certify that
have been the horse owner
and that he had fallen into the hands
agents of the Confederate States.

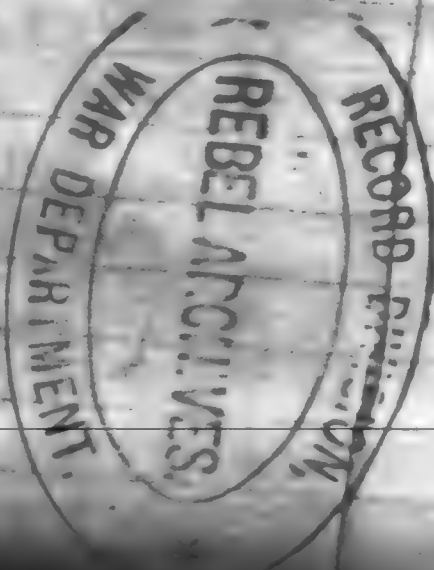
Sworn to and subscribed before
the 15th Sep. 1862.

James P. Butler

1st Lieut. Regt. Cavalry

I certify that Sergeant J. Burghon who is a
tification appears above it a member of my
company and that his statements are entitled
to full faith and credit. This 1st.

Apparatus



Regimental Headquarters
Fredericksburg Va. Feb 15th 1863

We the undersigned officers of the 3rd Mass. Cavalry
Regiment take upon honor that the horse
mentioned in the above Certificate belonging
to Henry A. Butler former Adjutant of this
Regt and which he lost in the battle of Sharps-
burg Md. on the 17th Sept. last was worth
Three Hundred dollars at the time he was lost

James A. Rust Capt

1st Regt 3rd Mass Cavalry

William H. Hays

3rd Mass Cavalry

A. Brown Capt

3rd Mass Cavalry

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Butler

Capt

and appears on a

Statement

of persons composing the Reserve Corps in
South Carolina.

was not dated.

Clarendon

was turned over to the General Commanding

Reserve June 10, 1864.

to Command

Inclosure on Inclosure No. 1 shows "Hood A. S. C. C."
1864.

Inspection Report C, No. 23; Inclosure 2

A. S. Haughey

T. H. A.

A. A. G.

Cook's (Cook's) Brig., Cav.

Army No. Va. (Maj. Gen W.

Gen)

Subject: Assignment

Official Order Number 263/12

Nov 4

. 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Budget #9

Voucher No. 388

Paid the 16th day of June 1865

To W. A. Hall

for 0.8

From the 1st day of June 1865

To the day of June 1865

Pay, \$ 4.50

Forage, —

Amount, \$ 4.50

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: *W. A. Miller* *2.2.5m*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----|------------|----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY— | <i>Jan 64</i> | <i>Aug 4-65</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i> | | <i>420</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the men were actually kept to service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time charged; that I have been in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the whole of the time charged; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any amount whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *2.2.5m* and to the day of *1864*.

I, at this time, acknowledge that I have received of this *5th* day of *May* 18*65*, the sum of *420* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *W. A. Miller*
 Received, *W. A. Miller*
 (Signed Duplicate)

[No. 33.]

No. 2 Abt. G Qr. 186

Capt H. A. Butler

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For One Month 1863

Issued By 1863

[No. 82]

REQUISITION for Forage for.

H. A. Butterbaugh
of Erie and co

and ending the

One Camp

Private Horses in the service of

for *Thurs*
April

days, commencing the 1st

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Recovering at

Assistant Quartermaster,
of the above Requisition.

25
 6 25
 15



30th April

1862-63

pounds hay.

NA. B. 100
May E. M. Braxton

pounds hay, ~~at 20~~ pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

N. A. Butler

11034
Antler, H. a

Sept 11, 1880

Sept 13, 1880

Sept 14, 1880

Sept 15, 1880

Sept 16, 1880

Sept 17, 1880

Sept 18, 1880

Sept 19, 1880

Sept 20, 1880

Sept 21, 1880

Sept 22, 1880

Sept 23, 1880

Sept 24, 1880

Sept 25, 1880

Sept 26, 1880

QUARTERMASTERS DEPARTMENT.

Received of *John C. Branton*
the sum of *one hundred and fifty* *dollars* *for* *the* *store* *in*

- 100* *one hundred* *Set* *Amulopi*
- 100* *one* *Set* *Opai*
- 100* *one* *Set* *Opai*
- 100* *one* *Set* *Opai*

H. A. Butler
a. a. g.

June 10 - 1883

Butler, Henry

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Ac 13 113 B

Paid 28th. November 1862 -

Henry Bullen
Hospital Stewards
Hamborough - 4th

From 1st Octo 1862 to 24 Nov 1862
Pay £33.3^d -

Confederate States of America,

To *Henry Butler* Dr.

*For services rendered as
stated in the account
of the Quartermaster,
C. S. A.,
at Staunton, Va.*

DOLLARS. CTS.

33. 00

\$

I certify the that above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated,
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Wm. L. Lewis
Quartermaster.

Staunton

RECEIVED of

Major J. L. Lewis

Quartermaster, C. S. A.,

thirty three 00/100

(Paid in Duplicate)

Nov 28. 1862.

Dollars, in full of the above account.

Henry Butler
mk

Butler, Francis

...

Butler, Francis
...
... 2nd

Butler, J. A. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See Also.....

Butler A. S.

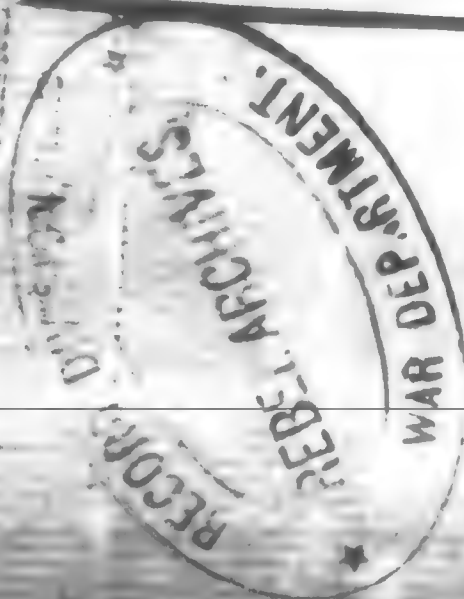
Drill master.

730
Radville

Aug. 20. /62

Gen. Harris. to
Genl. Johnston.

Introducing J. A. L. Butler.





Quartermaster Department

Genl. A. S. Johnston

Richmond, Va. January 20. 1862

Sir,

Allow me to introduce to you J. A. F. Butler of Rutherford Co. He is a young gentleman of excellent family and character. Possesses military education and would be pleased to be employed as Drill Master to Col Mitchell's Regiment. All of his brothers old enough for the service are already in the service.

I shall be pleased, if consistent with your sense of duty, to see him employed.

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Harris

Butler, J. C.
Q. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ref.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Serial Number.....

See Also.....

(Private)

1864

1864

1864

1864

Nov 1

General A. B. Ritten sent
by express pack, right
to the 1st Cavalry
at Fort Huachuca
under the 1st Cavalry
to get to Arizona
to make them
March later on
with in California upon
against Mexico also and
of the 1st Cavalry
and that
they bring in to
General A. B. Ritten
also came to be
and finally to
to duty with Capt. S. B.
Blake

By order of
(Sigsbee)

A. S. Needy
Capt. Comdg. Camp
E. End. of Land
at Fort Huachuca

2 Capt. that this

is a 1st Cavalry

the 1st Cavalry

the 1st Cavalry

the 1st Cavalry

the 1st Cavalry

Butler, J. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Enrolling Officers
CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book kept:

See Also

Butler. J. J.

- c - 15

Enrolling Officer. Knoxville Tenn

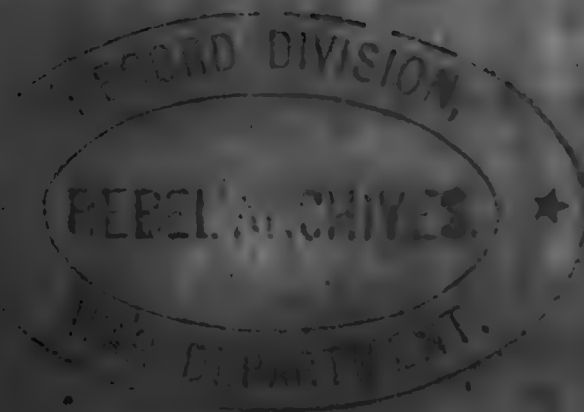
(No 22.)

No. 44 Abstract B 37 Qr. 1863.

W. S. Sullivan

Dollars 17.00

Paid 17 of August 1863.



RECEIVED

Butler, J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. J. H. Butler

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Deck Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

25

Tenn.

J. H. Butler
25 Regt. Tenn.

appears on a

Register

Training Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of appointment....., 186

of resignation, death, } *dropped*
transfer or promotion

Aug. 2., 1862

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 78

Flower

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Button

Dear

112

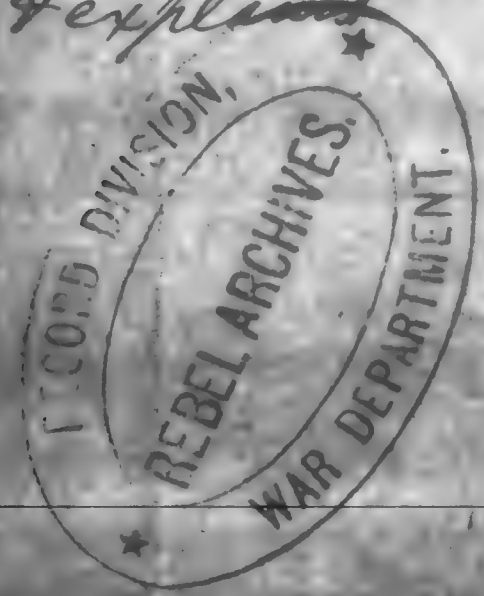
is to read his resignation or
if he has it, is great here
and 15

(S.C. 105. Army of the West. Van Horn)

No 412 Reg 3
Aug 24, 1863
Capt. J. M. Butler
Acs.
Winchester
Tenn

Sub. Dept.
Winchester, Tenn
January 24th
G. D. Northrup
Commissionary General

Sends No. 412
& explains



Richmond Va
Allow me to present
to you for Examination
My returns for the
Month of November 1862
There was a Camp of
Instruction at Winchester
previous to my appoint-
ment. Mr. B. Perry was
acting as Asst. Commanding
of Camp of Instruction
and by the direction of
Major D. H. H. acting
Chief of Staff.
I purchased his copy

and took possession
of his provision Returns
during the time he acts
he Issued Flour at
17 1/2 lbs, or 18 ounces to the
Ration.

In my return, I have
credited all returns
of flour at one pound
to the ration.

W. B. Deery. Issued
500 Rations of flour
which makes a difference
of 63 lbs in the returns
I should have sent
my return, sooner.

But could not get
any suitable paper
to make them out
on. My returns for the
month of December will
be sent next week.

Every all will be right

and that my returns
may give entire satis-
faction. I remain
as ever

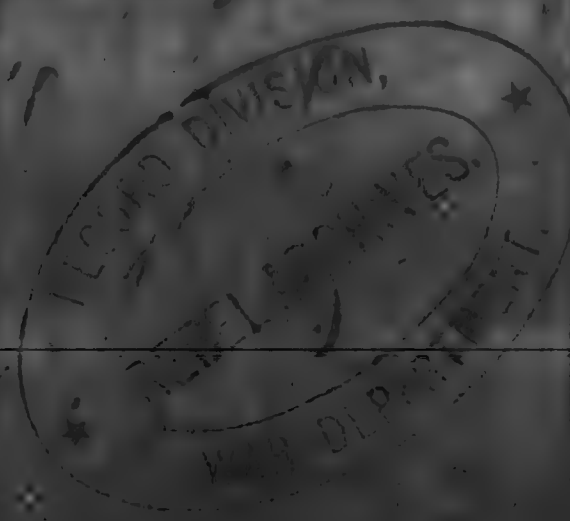
Your obedt Servt

J. M. Butler

Capt. H. A. C. Deery

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100



Office Sub-Commissioner
Thomson College
January 18 1864

Sir

Enclosed are the minutes of the
annual session of the Board of
Education of 1863
acknowledging the receipt of same
and our minutes and oblige

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

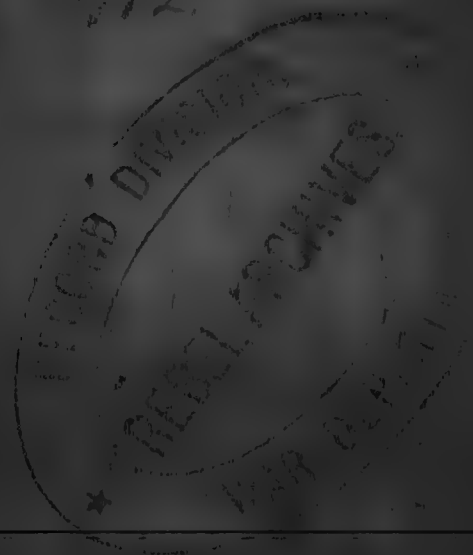
J. M. B. Eaton
Supt. & C. S.

Wm. L. W. Schofield
Commissioner
Richmond Va

Wm. L. W. Schofield

May 7, 1911
J. H. Butler,
Supt. Gen.
Winchester

112



Winchester Conn. I
Oct 12
Dear Friend

I have just received
your letter of the 10th inst.

Yours most truly
J. M. Smith

J. M. Smith
Oct 12

23 March 1863

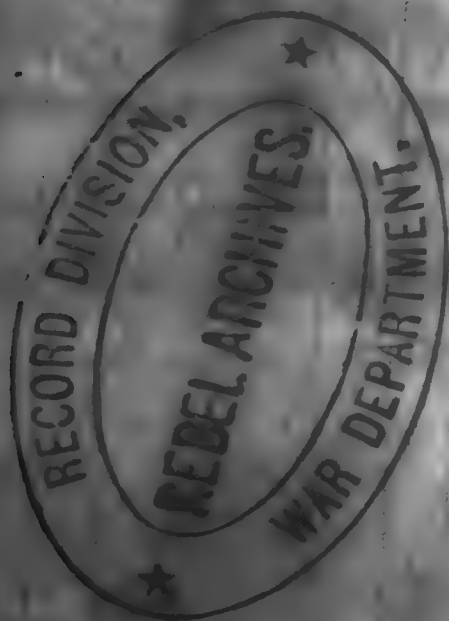
496-Regt

Cpt J. W. Butler accd

Winchester

Tenn

and Jan'y Rets 1863



Received by
J. P. Smith
for the
War Department

17 March 1863

Richmond Va

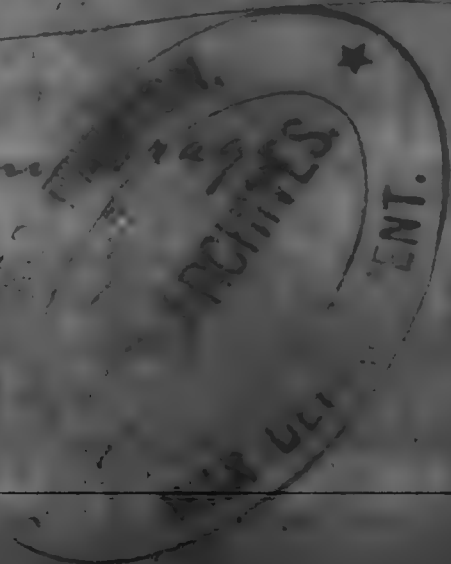
James Taylor Esq.
J. M. Butler
Raphaels

Recd for report at 2 -
Tullahoma Tenn.
March 11th 1866

Special Orders
No. 36

Having Capt. [illegible]
on duty at [illegible]
and on duty from [illegible]
the Comd^g of [illegible]
duty

Genl. [illegible]



Head Quarters Dept No. 2
Tulahoma Tenn
March 11th 1863

Special Orders
No. 36

The Chief of Subsistence will
immediately relieve Capt. J. H. Butler A.
with his Regt as Capt. Butler is
at Winchester. On being relieved Capt
will proceed to Vicksburg and report to the Com.
Officer for duty with his Regt.

By Command of Genl Bragg
P. H. Thompson
A. A. Seal

Genl Johnston
Adj. Dept of the West
Chattanooga
Tenn

Butler J. W.

N. E. S. 41, A. A. Vol.

1863.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. L. Gillespie

May 7 C. S.

6000000000

1000000000

[No. 12]

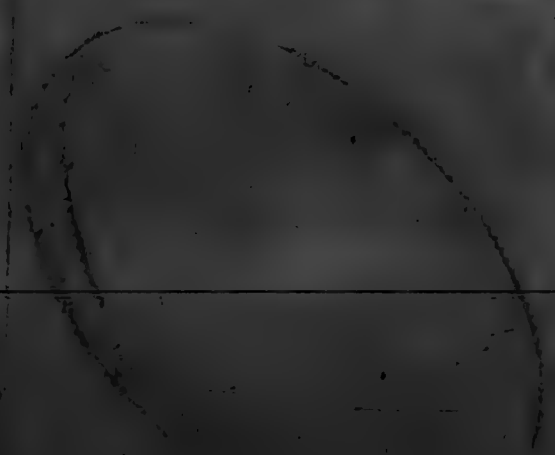
No. 142 Abstract A. 4th

Capt J. M. Butler

Money

172³⁰ Dollars.

Feb 6 at New York 1863



1.

DATE _____
BY 067706

1207

1207

by that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for properly. Returns for the quarter ending on the 31st day

[Signature]

Found at Columbus, Ga., the day of 1863

Dr. opp. Drilled, Quotemaster E. P. Avery, the sum of.

1. 1. The first
 2. 2. The second
 3. 3. The third
 4. 4. The fourth
 5. 5. The fifth
 6. 6. The sixth
 7. 7. The seventh
 8. 8. The eighth
 9. 9. The ninth
 10. 10. The tenth
 11. 11. The eleventh
 12. 12. The twelfth
 13. 13. The thirteenth
 14. 14. The fourteenth
 15. 15. The fifteenth
 16. 16. The sixteenth
 17. 17. The seventeenth
 18. 18. The eighteenth
 19. 19. The nineteenth
 20. 20. The twentieth
 21. 21. The twenty-first
 22. 22. The twenty-second
 23. 23. The twenty-third
 24. 24. The twenty-fourth
 25. 25. The twenty-fifth
 26. 26. The twenty-sixth
 27. 27. The twenty-seventh
 28. 28. The twenty-eighth
 29. 29. The twenty-ninth
 30. 30. The thirtieth
 31. 31. The thirty-first
 32. 32. The thirty-second
 33. 33. The thirty-third
 34. 34. The thirty-fourth
 35. 35. The thirty-fifth
 36. 36. The thirty-sixth
 37. 37. The thirty-seventh
 38. 38. The thirty-eighth
 39. 39. The thirty-ninth
 40. 40. The fortieth
 41. 41. The forty-first
 42. 42. The forty-second
 43. 43. The forty-third
 44. 44. The forty-fourth
 45. 45. The forty-fifth
 46. 46. The forty-sixth
 47. 47. The forty-seventh
 48. 48. The forty-eighth
 49. 49. The forty-ninth
 50. 50. The fiftieth
 51. 51. The fifty-first
 52. 52. The fifty-second
 53. 53. The fifty-third
 54. 54. The fifty-fourth
 55. 55. The fifty-fifth
 56. 56. The fifty-sixth
 57. 57. The fifty-seventh
 58. 58. The fifty-eighth
 59. 59. The fifty-ninth
 60. 60. The sixtieth
 61. 61. The sixty-first
 62. 62. The sixty-second
 63. 63. The sixty-third
 64. 64. The sixty-fourth
 65. 65. The sixty-fifth
 66. 66. The sixty-sixth
 67. 67. The sixty-seventh
 68. 68. The sixty-eighth
 69. 69. The sixty-ninth
 70. 70. The seventieth
 71. 71. The seventy-first
 72. 72. The seventy-second
 73. 73. The seventy-third
 74. 74. The seventy-fourth
 75. 75. The seventy-fifth
 76. 76. The seventy-sixth
 77. 77. The seventy-seventh
 78. 78. The seventy-eighth
 79. 79. The seventy-ninth
 80. 80. The eightieth
 81. 81. The eighty-first
 82. 82. The eighty-second
 83. 83. The eighty-third
 84. 84. The eighty-fourth
 85. 85. The eighty-fifth
 86. 86. The eighty-sixth
 87. 87. The eighty-seventh
 88. 88. The eighty-eighth
 89. 89. The eighty-ninth
 90. 90. The ninetieth
 91. 91. The ninety-first
 92. 92. The ninety-second
 93. 93. The ninety-third
 94. 94. The ninety-fourth
 95. 95. The ninety-fifth
 96. 96. The ninety-sixth
 97. 97. The ninety-seventh
 98. 98. The ninety-eighth
 99. 99. The ninety-ninth
 100. 100. The hundredth

..... (1940), etc.

S. d. a. C.S.

Voucher No. 869

13 Sept 1864

J. W. Butler

Capt. 100

15 June 1864

1 Sept 1864

100

100

100

Receipt

Ch 8

Butler, J. W.

Goods at Richards Farm Jan'y 11th 1863 of Cap
 J. Stockman Ales the following articles
 Commercial Property

| No or Quantity | Articles | Conditions | Remarks |
|----------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| by Tins (23) | Empty Sacks | Bred | |

J. M. Butler
 Capt & Post Commissioner

Butler J W

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Receipt
Number No 81

OFFICIAL RECORD

For

✓ 1/4 Ream Tapers
✓ 1 Box Ants
✓ 1 Box Sticks
✓ 3 Pens

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service; rendered as by the following circumstances, viz: ~~that~~ I have been

hand & it is absolutely necessary to have the articles in the foregoing list.

J. M. Butler
Capt. U.S.A.

Approved

will issue the articles specified in the foregoing requisition.

Received of William A. ... on 2nd of ... 1863, a. Capt.

J. M. Butler

(Signed and sealed)

J. M. Butler
Capt. U.S.A.

2/ account
of
J. W. Butler

Oct 7th to Dec 31st 1861

March 26th 1862

(No 14)

Confidential States

To Capt J. M. Butter

Dr

Account

to myself

of the 1st

of the 1st

| Commenced | Term of Pay | Per diem | Month | Amount |
|-----------|-------------|----------|-------|--------|
| Jan 20 | Chas | | | |

| | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|--------|--|
| Nov 2nd | 2nd | 100.00 | 200.00 | |
| 1861 | 31/1861 | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account
accurate and just that I have not
about without leave during the time
charged for - that I have not received pay
any part of the time charged for, that
for the whole of the time charged for I
actually & legally held the appointment and
did duty as Adjutant of Chambersburg Regt
Artillery - that I am not in arrears
to the Confederate States on any account
whatever and that the last payment I received
was up to the 31st of October 1861 -
at the same time acknowledged that
I had rec^d of Capt J. S. Turner a g/m
the 26th March 1862 for Hundred
being in full of the above account.

J. M. Butter
2^d Lt & Adj

J. H. Butler
~~Minister~~
With { Pack of Allegiance

Caspe

United States

Sept 15th 1862

Cum benevolent Capt

Office of Provost Marshal
7th Div. Army of the Ohio
September 13th 1862.

The undersigned solemnly swears that he has true faith and allegiance to the Government of the United States of America, and to the Constitution thereof, as the supreme law of the land; that he will never take up arms against said Government, or those who may be under its authority; that he will never, by act or deed, knowingly give aid, comfort, for or on account of the numbers, position, or movements of the Federal forces as may have come to his knowledge; or in any manner encourage or aid opposition to the Government of the United States, but on the contrary he will use in his power as a citizen to prevent such action, and to discourage the same whenever it is being made.

He makes this oath freely and voluntarily, with no mental reservation or restrictions whatever, honestly intending at all times hereafter to keep the same, to live as well as in letter, and to conduct himself as a peaceful, law-abiding citizen of the United States.

This I do solemnly swear as help me

9 W^{more} X Butler

to before me this 13th day of Sept 1862.

Very truly
Provost Marshal

Capt. O. W. Butler
Oct. 6th 1863

NOON

EVENING

planned at _____

1863.

.....

Received at Atlanta, Ga., on the _____

1998

2, of ~~Williamson-Gordon~~, Capt and Assistant:

~~Confidential~~ - ~~Noted Army.~~

—

100

wood, and

... is full of the above Requisition.

None Required. *J. H. Butler*

500

No. 21

Voucher No. 125

Amount \$ 100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

100.00

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | DO. THE | CENTS |
|------|---|---------|-------|
| 1864 | For commutation of quarters at the above station from the 1st of Jan to the 1st of Feb 1864, to the 1st of Feb 1864 | | |
| | For commutation of Fuel for the same period: | | |
| | For use of cords, feet, inches, | | |
| | at dollars per cord, | | |
| | | | 48.00 |

I hereby certify that there are no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to the above named person during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the above period.

I, *Wm. R. R. R.*, Quartermaster,

do hereby certify that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at the above station during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. R. R. R.
 Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *1864*
 at the above station, *1864*
 is full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Ent

VOUCHER No.....

Paid the 2nd day of May 1862

J. H. Butler A. A. Gen

to the Treasury of the State..... C. S.

From the 9th day of March 1862

To the 30th day of April 1862

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$

Secretary of the State

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To Adjutant Gen. Butler

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY AND BOUNTY | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Days | Days | Doll. | Cts. | Doll. | Cts. | |
| For myself as Adjutant
General
Cavalry Brigade
22 Days
For 12 months service | 1st March
1862 | 30th April
1862 | | | 144.00 | | 242.66 | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged, my well appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer in the service of years stated in the charge for every additional day of my service; that I have not in any way been connected with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Gen. J. E. Johnston

on the day of March 1862, this day of May 1862, the sum of dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Gen. Butler

No. 21

Voucher No. 88

Abstract B.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

No. 11.

The Confederate States of America,

J. M. Butler

| DATE | | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|------|--|-----------|-----------|
| | For commutation of quarters at <i>Marion</i> from the <i>1st</i> | | |
| | of <i>Aug</i> 1864, to the <i>1st</i> of <i>March</i> , 1865 inclusive | <i>13</i> | <i>50</i> |
| | For <i>Food</i> at <i>Marion</i> <i>10</i> dollars each per month | | |
| | For commutation of Food for the same period: <i>in kind</i> | | |
| | For my <i>clothing</i> <i>1</i> cord <i>1</i> dollar | | |
| | at <i>1</i> dollars per cord, | | |
| | | <i>13</i> | <i>50</i> |

I certify on honor that there were no quarters used or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Sept. 1st* during the above period, and that the food is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Butler

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Marion* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters or food by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. M. Butler

Witnessed at *Marion* on the *1st* of *March* 1865 at *10* o'clock
John S. ...
 Adjutant, C. S. Army, *Marion*
 In full of my chosen witness.

VOUCHER NO. 519

Paid the 29 day of April

J. W. Butler
Capt + A.C.

of Co. (.....) Reg't.....

From the 1 day of March 1864

To the 31 day of March 1864

Pay..... 140.00

Forage..... 0

Amount..... 140.00

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

S. Capt J W Butler *1st* *A C S*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---|--|--------|--------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | May | 21 May | one | | | | 10 | 00 | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 10 | 00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

received was from *Major A B Ragan* Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the *29th* day of *February* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt B B Bonar* C. S. A., the *29th* day of *April* 1864, the sum of *One Hundred and Forty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *10 00*
 To years of service,
 Forage horses, [SIGNED BUTLER]
 Amount *10 00*
J W Butler
Capt A C S

Butler, James W.
Co

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Combs

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Best Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 Ga

James W Butler
Capt Comd of Dept

acts on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Ga
whom report 41st Gen Regt
date of appointment June 25, 1862
date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862
take rank Apr 1, 1862
date of acceptance Aug 27, 1862
divided Genl Lee
secretary of War G. H. R.
remarks: Reassigned I. C.
192, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 237

R B Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Butler

Capt. and A. C. S.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay received of J. W. Butler,
Capt. and A. C. S. at Newnan, Ga.,
for the month of December, 1863.

Occupation

Time

Remarks:

Slave Roll

1865

Herring

Copy to

ler, J. W.
t. A.O.S.
man, Ga.

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.A. 20/3

Dept. & Army of Tenn.-- Johnston

Date: Jan. 20, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Butler, James W.,
Capt. & A.A.G.

Churchill's command

Churchill's command

- 8, 1862. App'd. June 28, 1862 Capt. & A.A.G.; to rank Maj. 8, 1862; to report to Gen. T.J. Churchill (Report, A.O.)
✓ Memo. - Formerly 2d Lt. Co. K, 1st Ark. Mtd. Rifles.
10, 1862. Gen. Churchill comdg. Brig. Army of the West, mentions him as Adj't. Gen. of his staff. (Per. Papers)
30, 1862. Tenders his resignation as Lt. & A.A.G. to Gen. Churchill. (Per. Papers)
~~by A.A.G. passed down at same time as notice of resignation sent~~
Measure of the President is made known. (S.O. 105, A.W.)
June 19, 1862. Resignation accepted as Lt. A.A.G., to Gen. Churchill. (S.O. 141(1), A.G.O.)

Prepared by

LR...Examined by J.R.B.

Butler, James W.
A. G. Dept.
Ark.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark.....

See also.....

1st. J.W.
A. A. G.

1907: resigned-leave of absence

No. of record: 3.0.4105

No. 2-Army of the West-Van Do

June 4, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

James N. Butler^x
Capt. P. A. C. S.

on a

Register

ments, Confederate States Army.

Ark.

on report Genl. T. J. Churchill

of appointment June 28, 1862.

of confirmation , 1862

take rank Mar. 8, 1862

of acceptance , 1862

directed Genl. Beauregard

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Adjutant General

Dept.

Resigned June 19, 1862.

Name is shown as James N.
Butler in red ink on register.

ated. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 141

J. H. Howard

14

For the Miss

1892
C. J. Hill
you

Butler
for Mr. Mc
as Adj. Gen
in Staff

1892

Received
A & I G O,

Wm. M. Hanson
President
Secretary for
the year

1892

Head Quarters Comble Ship
May 10th 1862

Hon Geo. W. Randolph
Secretary of War

Sir

On the 8th of March Lieut
James W. Butler of the 1st Regiment of Arkansas mounted
Riflemen was appointed Adjutant General on my
staff. He pleased to forward to him a commission
giving him the proper rank and bearing date from
time of appointment. I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
T. J. Churchill Brig
2^d Brigade 2^d Division
Army of the West

Memphis
May 30/62

W. H. Butter
Lieut. Col.
Chunchee

Respectfully forwarded
for approval and would
recommend its acceptance

T. J. Chunchee
Regt Genl C. S. A
2^d Brigade 2 Division

Head Quarters of
West

June 4th 1862

Respectfully forwarded

W. H. Butter
Major Genl

Memphis, May 30th 1862,

Genl S. Cooper Adjutant Genl

On account of ill health I respectfully
tender my resignation, unconditional and
immediate, as Adjutant Genl to Brig.
Genl J. Churchill.

J. T. Butler
Lt Col

Butler Jasper

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Ascher Butler,
P. A. S.

years on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Mississippi letter
to whom report
date of appointment Nov 3, 1864.
date of confirmation Dec 28, 1864.
to take rank May 3, 1864.
Date of acceptance
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, 1864

O. J. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. J. Butler

J. Butler
Surgeon

on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

July 31, 1864 Sr.
Surgeon J. G. Holcomb - Brigade
H. C. Quirk - Cav. dismt
August 1864 Trans-
ferred from Dept.
with Brigade.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 583

W. H. R. J.

Butter. Jasper

Mini

RECOMM'D ~~1~~

TO DATE May 3 1964

SEE AFM'S

FILED UNDER

"CERS"

Butler Jasper F

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Ark

Jasper F Butler

Surg.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ark
To whom report 13 Ark Regt.
Date of appointment Oct 14, 1862.
Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.
To take rank Augt 9, 1862.
Date of acceptance Augt 9, 1862.
Delivered Genl E. K. S.
Secretary of War G. W. R.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 277

B. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

105a

J. H. Butler
Surgeon Major

Appears on a Register of

Yandell Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted

April 11

1864

Returned to duty

186

Transferred

186

Discharged

186

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 685, page 117

G. M. Rouse

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

13

Ark

Jasper F. Butler
Surg. 13 Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Ark. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 30

McCallister

Butler, Jasper F

Surg. 13. Ark. Inf. (Dismissed)

Head Quarters Army of Sum
Tullahoma Tenn

May 1st 1863

General Orders
No 92

At a General Court Martial
Tullahoma March 28th 1863 in pursuance of
Special Order No 7th Paragraph VII from the
Head Quarters dated Tullahoma March 21st 1863 Whereof
Brig. Gen. F. C. Polk P.A. is President was arraigned & tried

W. Duggan, Jasper T. Butler 13th Ark. Regt. on the
following Charge and Specification.

Charge.

Absence without leave.

Specification.

That the said Brig. Jasper T. Butler 13th Ark.
Caval. did on or about the 17th day of December 1862
absent himself from his command without proper au-
thority and remained absent from said command
until on or about the 29th day of January 1863. All this
at or near Cottage Grove Tennessee.

To which the accused pleaded as follows.

Of the Specification

Not Guilty

Of the Charge

Not Guilty

III. Finding and Sentence of the Court.

After mature deliberation the Court find the
accused as follows.

Of the Specification

Guilty

Of the Charge

Guilty

And do therefore sentence him the accused Jasper
T. Butler Surgeon of 13th Ark. Cav. to be

Dismissed from service in the Continental Army
78
and the same day he was ordered to the
by the same authority and was ordered to
The same day he was accused with
knowledge of the same and against the nation
Superior Court of the District of Columbia
The same day he was ordered to the
will be charged with the same - Sergeant
13th of the 1st of the same to be an
Confidential Agent of the same

By Command
of the
General
H. H. H.

General Orders
No 92
Punishment by P.D.D.

Proceed

RECEIVED

Butler, J. F.

Surgeon, Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

of Cards

and Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Discharge Lists

Medical Certificates

Account Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Transfer to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Discharge

Contracts

Death or Illness

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

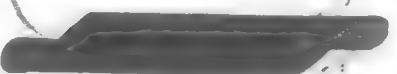
Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation


Receipt for Slaves Sold to
Gen. J. F. Butler
Third Lt., 1864

Butler, Baylis & Co., Printers, March, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, Sept. 10th 1864,
of Richard Lambert, M. S. & H. Ordnance

One Munnah

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. & H.
Ordnance Twenty Five Dollars.

I to Walter Simpson & wife
Cashy & d. R. 9th & 10th

[Signed Overman.]

Butler, John C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2^d Lt. & D. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Drawn Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
John C. Butler

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report *Col. J. H. Harris Macdonald*

Date of appointment *Sept 28*, 1863.

Date of confirmation _____, 1863.

To take rank *Sept 23*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *Oct 9*, 1863.

Delivered *Col. Preston*

Secretary of War *J. A. D.*

Remarks: *Drill Master*
with rank of 2 Lt

The initial is above in
pencil on register.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 431



Butler, L. M.

List's Staff

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBER.

1 44392709

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Base Mass.

(Confederate.)

M. Butler
Capt Staff Brigade
was in a

List

Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,
Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Tallahassee Fla
When paroled May 13, 1865
Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.
M. D. M., page 39

112

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | St. & a. G. C.

L. M. Butler
2 Lt. Inf.

years on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

n in

ointed from

Fla

whom report

of appointment

July 19

1861

take rank

July 19

1861

of confirmation

Oct. 4

1862

of acceptance

Aug. 15

1861

ned

C. P. W.

whom delivered

Richmond, Va.

ovisional rank

ction

B. Register of 1861:

ank and Corps

ate

186

iginal entry into service

Remarks:

ated. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 110

M. M. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1

Stut

Lawrence Butler

Maj.

part on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Trans. Com. Butler for duty as Comdt.
port Camp of Dist. Myrtle Hill

Mar 30, 1863

Mar 19, 1863

Rank

Delivered

Signed

Remarks: Act No. 155

Approved May 21, 1864

Trans. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, pg 194

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

R
L. M. Butler
Lt & A. D. C. 1st Brig

Inspection Report

1st Brigade, Cheatham's Division, Hardee's
Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen.
R. Gist.

Report dated Near Palmetto, Ga.
Sept 22, 1864.

Number of members of organization into service. } _____, 186

Number of service

Number of commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Medical
authority (Wounded)

Date Aug 18, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 47.

B. H. Ransom

(CONFEDERATE)

B1

to Mr. Butler
Lieut. & a k k

years on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

port A.D.C. to Genl R Gist.

to Nov. 27, 1863

sent Nov. 27, 1863

delivered Genl Bragg

signed J. A. B.

Remarks: Act No 155 Approved
May 21, 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, P. 62

G. S. Andrews

Batler, L.M.
Lt. A.D.C.
Brig. Genl. Gist.

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 114/2
Dept. & Army of Tenn.—Johnston

Date: April 25, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

L. M. Butler

A.

part on a

Report

Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving in Lieut.
Gen. W. J. Hardee's Corps who were not
enumerated in the List furnished by that officer.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 27., 1864.

Division Cheatham's Division

Brigade Sixth Brigade

Where serving Head qrs.

How assigned A. S. C.

Date of appointment } Aug., 1863
or assignment }

By whose order Sec. of War

Remarks 2d Lt. C. Sa. Aug, 1864

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 10.

Flaw

Butler L. M.

DEBRES A

(no date or place given)

See personal papers of

See also

No

56

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Mar. 4 1862 on list of Staff Officers Dept of mil & E. Fla. (Inspector)
 - Butz not given - JSM

Lee
 Butler, E. M.
 1

Prepared by JSM, Examined by JSM.

July 8, 1861. L. M. Butler enlisted as 1st. Sergeant Call's Company, 2d Florida Inf.
 (Report A. O.)
 July 19, 1861. Appointed 2d Lieut. of Inf. (Report A. O.)
 Gen. John B. Grayson asked that Lieut. L. M. Butler be assigned as

Aug. 1, 1861. Ordered to report to Gen. John B. Grayson (S.O. No. 137 A. & I. C. G.)
 Aug. 21, 1861. Gen. John B. Grayson died at Tallahassee, Fla.
 Aug. 20, 1863. Was Actg. Ord. Officer Child's Brigade. (Return.)
 Nov. 11, 1862. From rolls of Child's Battery it appears that he was assigned to this
 battery this date and is reported Dec. 31, 1862, as absent on detached service
 at Hdqrs. 1st Mil. Dist. 3, C.
 Jan. & Feb. 1863. Rolls report him absent. Detached as A. D. C. to Brig. Gen. S. R.
 Gist.

Sept. 4, 1863. Brig. Gen. S. R. Gist requests the appointment of 2d Lieut. L. M. Butler
 as his special A. D. C. Says that he has been serving on his staff in various
 capacities for nearly 12 months. Interceded: "A. G. assign with temporary rank
 of 1st. Lieutenant & A. D. C." as requested. Dated Nov. 27, 1863.
 Sept. 19, 20, 1863. Chickamauga Campaign Gen. S. R. Gist in his report mentions him
 as Lieut. & A. D. C.
 August, 1864. Reported as Lieut. C.S.A. & A. D. C. Gist's Brigade, Cheatham's Div.,
 Gen. S. R. Gist's Corps, A.T. (Insp. Report C/28.)
 Gen. S. R. Gist's Brigade, A.T. as a Captain of Artillery.

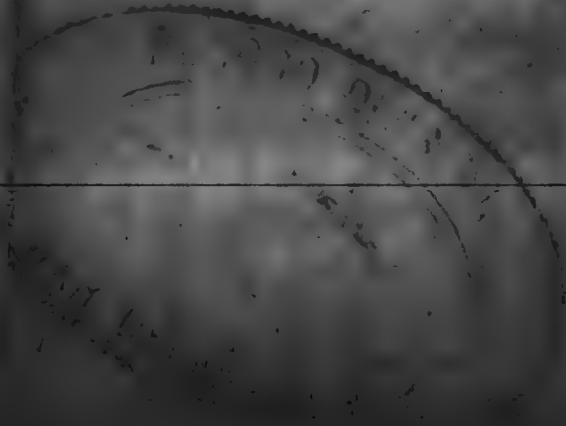
L. 2 in Butler

No 292. B

Dollar 153 62

Paid June 25 1862

Labor



10 Lt. Ruff. Prigdon

Admissionary Ridge
18 Oct 1863

26 OCT 1963

Big Bird
Commodore

announcing death of
Special Art and
quitting the appointment
to that position
S. A.

Vol 2 - Eick - 1719
Feb - 29th / 183

Head & Mackers Division
near Chatham 9a
Nov 3rd 1868

Apprentice
W. W. MacKenzie
Maple Grove

H. Gr. Longo Tuba Capro
C. Nov. 4. 1843

Respectfully forwarded.
appⁿ Gould Street
Lg/267

4475
Not for Dept. Trans.
Mar 14th 1863

Respy Thos
Mr. Gen. Brady
George W. W. W. W.
C. C. C.

Resp. submitted to the
Secretary of War.

Lt. J. M. Butler is 3^d.
Lt. of Infantry Co. S. Army
and might be assigned as
S. D. C. with temporary rank
of 1st Lieutenant.

X By Order of
E. A. Paup
Ar. 905 Lib. 6000

A-940
 100-20000
 RECORD DIVISION
 MAY 29 1954
 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 R. G.

a pipe with the same
 rank as requested
 by one of the
 R. H. H. H.
 Nov 27/13. chf of M.

Head 2nd Div's Brigade
Near Chattanooga
Sept 4th 1863

Genl. S. Cooper
Adj't Genl
Genl

I have to announce the
loss of my special aid to Genl. S. Cooper
of Typhoid fever at Dalton Miss
on 24th August last. This gentleman has been
in charge of my relations. I would
most respectfully request the appointment of
S. M. Butler C.S.A. as my special aid.
Butler has been serving on my Staff
in various capacities for nearly twelve months
as a 2nd Lt in the Regular Confederate
Army. Early attention is respectfully asked.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

J. R. Gist
Brig Genl
P. A. C. S.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office
Richmond, August 28, 1862.

[Extract.]

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 201.

XXXIV The following officers are assigned

as witnesses for the prosecution in the case

of Major J. H. Barnwell, Co. S. A. before the

General Court Martial to be held at Fort Monroe

ordered on the 15th day of September. They will

report to their places without delay and

report to the President of the Court.

Captain J. M. Butler at Charleston S. C.

J. H. Barnwell of the same Co.
Edw. Palfrey
Asst. Surg. Genl.

J. H. Butler
Asst. Surg. Genl.

2190P
Under Secy C Nov 17/62

No vacancy in the
M Butters file
Under Secy C. A

Under Secy C. A
Under Secy C. A

Under Secy C. A
Under Secy C. A

Under Secy C. A
Under Secy C. A

Under Secy C. A
Under Secy C. A

4d Qu Dept Oct 40
Charleston Nov 18. 1862
Lieut Hagan of same
company having received
provisional rank of Cap-
tain, it is respectfully
recommended that Lieut
Butler may receive pro-
visional rank of 1st
Lieutenant.

G. J. Beaumont
Capt & Surg.
1st Regt

Copy submitted to the
Secy of War. Temporary
rank might be assigned
to Lieut. A. Butler
Nov 27/62

Assign temporary
rank of Major of Regt
Nov 27/62

Under Secy C. A

Charleston Nov. 17th 1862

Sir,

I have the honor to state that I
have been ordered for duty with
an artillery Company of enlisted
men, lately commanded by Capt.
(now Major) F. L. Childs, stationed on
James Island S.C. As I am third
in rank of the officers serving with
the Company, I respectfully request
that I be the Provisional rank
of 1st Lieut. I have been in the
service since May 1st. with my
Army Rank.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Very Respectfully
L. M. Butler

Adj. Gen. Cooper

Atty. Gen. Lincoln

Richmond Va

and honor C. S. A.

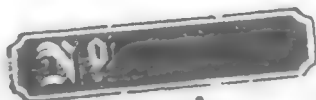
No. 18.

Receipt for Goods

Delivered to

Wm. L. Miller

for his account



Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Second Quarter, 1862

St. L. M. Butler

00

RECEIVED at *Savannah*, this *Third* day of
April, 1862, from *1st Lieut A. J. Cunningham*
Ordnance Officer, Savannah, Georgia, the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓ 810. *Eight Hammar's & Co. Gunter's Drags.*

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

S. M. Butler C. S. A.
C. & O. D. 3rd Brigade

210

Receipts for Issues to the Army.

Second Quarter, 1862.

Lt L M Butler

RECEIVED at *Savannah* this *7th* day of
June 186*2*, from *Lt A S Cunningham*
Ordnance Officer, Savannah, Georgia, the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓ 18 Light Artillery

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

L. M. Butler *ccw*
L & T Ad & Div & Min.

NO. 40.

No. ~~106~~ ABSTRACT K..... 2^d..... Qr. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

L. M. Butler Lt Col

June 24. 1862

Honored.

*Wm. A. Smith
Brig General.
Commanding.*

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For *Lieut. L. M. Butler*

1 One Wall Tent

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *have no quarters & have not drawn a tent.*

L. M. Butler Lieut & S.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at *James Island S.C.* the *20th* of *June*, 186*2*,
of *Major Monahan W. Smith* Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
one Wall Tent in full of the above Requisition.

L. M. Butler Lieut & S.

Voucher No. 127

Officers' Pay Account.



Paid the 2^d of May 1867

..... Mr. J. D. ...

Interest on ... S. G.

From the 1st day of May 1867

To the 2^d day of May 1867

Pay \$ 40 00

Forage

Amount \$ 40 00

The Confederate States.

To Mr Butler of New York Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT OF SERVICE | TERMINATION OF SERVICE | CHARACTER OF SERVICE CHARGED | PAYABLE MONTHLY OR QUARTERLY | REMARKS | |
|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--|
| | Month | Year | Months | Days | Cents | |

1941 —

For myself, *May 2nd 1861. May 30th 1861*
as ord. officer,
D. B. Cooper
 For *your service,*

| | |
|------|------|
| 5102 | 4102 |
| 1100 | 1000 |

Forage for horses

[illegible]

Major Herman Hirsch and to the 3/28 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wagon Leasing & Hauling Co. this 31st day of May 1862, the sum of Twenty dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$70.00

Forage

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount....\$ 40.00

L. M. Butler C. S. A.
S. Lt + Q. C. 2^d Brigade

No. 21.

No. 3 Abstract B. 2^d Qr. 1862.

Leidy, L. H. Porter

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

18 Dollars 50
100

Paid 30th of April 1862

The payment is in ad
mission, 2000, 2000, 2000
and 2000 was received
only when officers are serving
at stations without both
officers and goods

The Confederate States

To L. M. Butler 2^d Lieut C.S.A. Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CENT

For commutation of Quarters at *Savannah Ga.* from
the *14th* of *April*, 1862, to the *30th* of *April*,
1862, inclusive, *two* rooms, at *nine* dollars each per month..

10 20

For commutation of Fuel, for the same period —

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|---------|--|
| For myself | 1 | 17 | 0 | |
| For my servant | | | | |
| Being | 1 | 17 | 0 | at \$ 7 ¹⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀ per cord. 8 50 |

18 70

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *L. M. Butler 2^d Lieut C. S. A* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith
Brigade Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Savannah Ga.*, by *Brig Genl. Saxton* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. M. Butler 2^d Lieut C.S.A

RECEIVED at *Savannah*, the *30th* of *April*, 1862
of *Majr Norman W. Smith* a Quartermaster
Army, *Eighteen* dollars and *Seventy* cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

L. M. Butler 2^d Lieut C.S.A

Chief of Staff of the
General in Chief 1862

General Order

No. 102

I The following officers, having
satisfactorily completed their
duties and assigned for duty in the 3rd Brigade
will report to Brig Gen John W. Smith viz
Capt. H. B. Smith, C. S. A.

By Order of the General
Signed: E. P. Lunt
Capt. H. B. Smith

Butler

A True Copy
Walling R. King
Capt. H. A. A. G.

(No. 16.)

No. 108 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 1893

Dr. L. M. Butler

\$41.80
100

Feb 19th February 1893

Georgia and Florida.
Charleston S.C. 13th Feb 1868

Special Order
No 1

Lieut L. M. Butler is
suddenly ordered to Wilmington N.C. to
attend Court of Inquiry. He will
return as soon as possible and
report for duty at Fort Mifflin.

By order of
Lieut J. R. Christ
Major F. Knig
Capt.

Lieut L. M. Butler
Quarantine Officer
Fort Mifflin

W. L. of Duke Cape Fear
Feb 17th 63.

Special Order

The Court of Inquiry
having adjourned Lieut L. M. Butler
will report at once to Lieut Eick
at Charleston. By order of the Adjutant

No. 18—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Executive States of America
To Dr. L. M. Butler Dr.

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|------|---|----------|------|
| 1883 | For Mileage, from <u>Charleston</u> to <u>Wilmington</u> , being <u>209</u> miles, at <u>10</u> per mile. | 20. | 90. |
| 1883 | For mileage from <u>Wilmington</u> to <u>Charleston</u> being <u>209</u> miles at <u>10</u> per mile. | 20. | 90. |
| | | 41 | 80 |

I Certify, as-bonor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order was annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

L. M. Butler d. c. s. e.

Received at Charleston 19 July 1883 of Major Annan 2 cents in full of Smith 2 m. p. m. Dollars, Eighty

the above account.

141.20

L. M. Butler d. c. s. e.

(SEEKED DULCATE.)

I Certify that Capt. L. M. Butler P.A.C.S. has
been regularly summoned as a Witness before a General
Court Martial assembled in Tallahassee Fla for the
trial of Maj. Geo. A. Samuels. C.S. Army. and that
he has been in attendance before said Court Sixty
days.

R. B. Thomas

Maj. Genl.
Judge Advocate

Tallahassee Fla
Sept 17 1862

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 5

Paid the day of *July* 1862

St. L. M. Butler

James Island S.C.

Filed the 1st day of June 1962

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay.....\$ 90.50

Fungus.....

Am. Jan

(Form No. 3—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT)

The Confederate States of America.

To *L. M. Butler 2^d Lieut C.S.A. & Ord Offr Ar.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay—
For myself..... | <i>1862
June 1st</i> | <i>1862
June 30th</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>Ordinance Officer
on Staff of Genl.
Wm Duncan Smith</i> |
| For years service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj Norman W. Smith 2^d M. P. A. C.S.* *1862*

Confederate States and to the *third* full day of *May* *1862*, the sum of *ninety* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*90.*

Forage.....

Amount.....*90.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*L. M. Butler C.S.A.
Ord Officer*

No. 18.

256 ABSTRACT B.

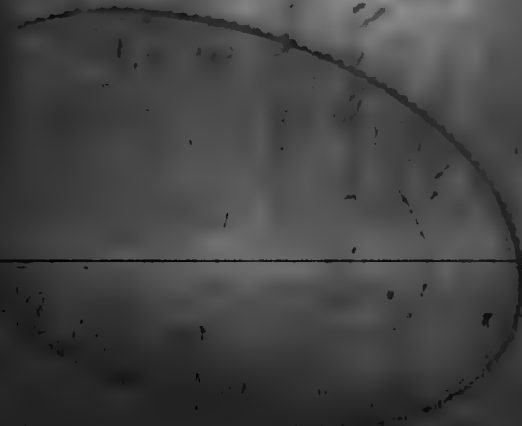
3

1860
Qr.

Wm. S. McQueen.

DOLLARS 84

Wm. S. McQueen. 1860



United States of America,

To *Capt Voe Butler*

Dr.

Dollars. Cents.

To Minnesota Charles H. Gallahue Prisoner

for expenses incurred to attend a court martial

from the 10th to the 17th of September 1862

at \$10.00 per mile

70.00

Days attendance on said Court Martial being
from the 10th to the 17th of September 1862 inclusive

at \$10.00 per diem

6.00

Days travelling on the 9th 10th 11th 12th of September
going to and on the 19th 20th 21st 22nd of September
returning from the Court at \$1.00

8.00

\$84.00

I hereby certify, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the 10th to the 17th of September 1862; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor provided with food, for any part of the route charged for.

Witness my hand and seal at St. Paul, Minn. the 11th of September 1862

John H. Butler *Eighty four* Dollars and *00* Cents in full of the above account.

(CHECK IN DUPLICATE)

(Form No. 2.)

Voucher No. 7

Paid the 21st day of July 1862

L. L. Mc. Kinnis C. C.

Charleston S. C.

From the 1st day of July 1862

To the 31st day of July 1862

Pay..... 90.00

Forage.....

Amount.... 90.00

THE GREAT FORTS OF AMERICA

29. L. M. B. 2. L. S. & Co.

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 16 Abst. B H ⁹ Qr. 186

S. M. Butler

24 Liberty St.,

Dollars \$ 24.40
100

Paid To J. A. Dean 1861

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

J. Lins. L. M. Butler Dr

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

2nd Butler 2nd Div. C.S.A.

RECEIVED IN *Paymaster's Office* No. *11* of *December* 186*1*,
of *Major H. R. Lee*, *Quartermaster C. S. Army.*
the sum of *Twenty four* dollars
and *forty* cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

2 Mr Butler 2^d Dist 16. S. A

No. 36

Receipt for Stores.

ISSUED TO

Butler 2^d Lieut

FOR HIS OWN USE.

Received of James P. Smith, June 2^d 1862, of
Mrs. Norman W. Smith Brig. Gen. for
one pair Shoes

for which I have paid to the said Mrs. Norman W. Smith Brig. Gen.
the cost price Five 50 Dollars.

L. M. Butler esq
I Trust

DUPLICATE

No. 21.

No. 33 Abstract B. 2^d Qr. 1862.

Lieut L. M. Butler *LL*

Commutation of Quarters and fuel.

2 Dollars.

$\frac{25}{100}$

Paid 30th of June 1862

As in voucher 2
J. M. R. B.

43.

The Confederate States

To Lieut L. M. Butler *Capt. Pr.*DATE
1862
June 30

For commutation of Quarters at *Savannah Ga* from
the *1st* of *June*, 1862, to the *4th* of *June*,
1862, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *nine* dollars each per month.. *2 40*
For commutation of Fuel, for the same period —

For myself

For my servant

Being

| Cords | Feet | Inches |
|-------|------|--------|
| | 8 | 6 |
| | | |
| | 8 | 6 |

at \$ *7* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} per cord.*46**2 86*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Lieut L. M. Butler C. S. A.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Thomas W. Smith
Maj &

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on ^{*honor*} ~~honor~~, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Savannah Ga.*, by *Brij. Genl W. C. Gortman* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *James Island S. C.* the *30th* of *June*, 1862,
of *Major Thomas W. Smith* Quartermaster *C. S. A.*
Two — dollars and *eighty five* cents,

Army,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

L. M. Butler
2 Lieut - C. S. A.

[Form No. 3.]

VOUCHER No. 321.

Paid the 20th day of October 1862

2nd Lt. L. M. Butler & Co.

Charleston S. C.

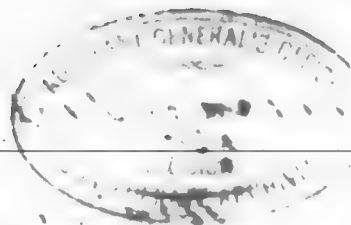
From the 1st day of Sept. 1862

To the 30th day of Sept. 1862

Pay.....\$ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 90.00



The Confederate States of America.

To 2nd Lt. L. M. Butler C.S.A.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged | | Pay, per month | | Amount | | REMARKS |
|--|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-----|--------|-----|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls | Cts | Dolls | Cts | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, 2 nd Lt. L. M. Butler | Sept 1 st 1862 | Sept 30 th 1862 | 1 | | 80 | 00 | 80 | 00 | |
| On Ordnance duty | Sept 1 st | Sept 30 th | 1 | | 10 | 00 | 10 | 00 | |
| For years service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |

\$ 90.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from Major Norman Smith 2. M. and to the 31st day of August 1862
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Norman Smith 2. M. this 20th day of October 1862, the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

L. M. Butler
3rd Lt. C.S.A. + O.O.

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 47

Paid the 31st day of August 1862

2nd Lieut. J. M. Carter

Charleston S.C.

From the 1st day of August 1862

To the 31st day of August 1862

Pay.....

90.00

Forage.....

Amount.....

90.00

(Form No. 3.—OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To Lt L. M. Butler C.S.A.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Pay— | 1862 | 1862 | | | 80 00 | | 80 00 | | |
| For myself, as 2 nd Lt. Staff | 1 st August | 31 st August | 1 | | 10 00 | | 10 00 | | |
| For Ordnance duty | 1 st August | 31 st August | 1 | | | | | | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |
| horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 90 00 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last

payment I received was from Maj. Norman W. Smith Quartermaster P.A.C.S. and to the 31st day of July 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Norman W. Smith 2^d M. P.A.C.S. this 31st day of August 1862, the sum of Ninety dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 90.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

L. M. Butler C.S.A.
J. B. 17

No. 21.

No. 44 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1862

S. L. M. Porter

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 48.⁰⁰
100

Paid 1st of December 1862

as on voucher 1
W. B. Smith

Confederate States of America

To St. L. M. Butler C. S. A.

| Date. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|-------|---------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------|--|--|--|------------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| <u>1862</u>
<u>November 30</u> | For commutation of quarters at <u>Charleston S.C.</u> from the <u>1st</u> of <u>November</u> 1862 to the <u>30th</u> of <u>November</u> 1862 inclusive, <u>2</u> rooms, at <u>nine</u> dollars each, per month. | <u>18</u> | <u>00</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For commutation of fuel for the same period— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself,.....</td> <td><u>2</u></td> <td><u>0</u></td> <td><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>For my....servant,...</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being.....</td> <td><u>2</u></td> <td><u>0</u></td> <td><u>0</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | For myself,..... | <u>2</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | For my....servant,... | | | | Being..... | <u>2</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | | |
| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | <u>2</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For my....servant,... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Being..... | <u>2</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | at <u>\$15.00</u> per cord. | <u>30</u> | <u>00</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u>\$ 48</u> | <u>00</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to St. L. M. Butler C. S. A. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith
Maj. & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Lieut. St. L. M. Butler during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 1st of December 1862
by Maj. Norman W. Smith Quartermaster C. S. A.
Army, Forty eight dollars, and _____ cents.
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

St. L. M. Butler C. S. A.

Voucher No. 10

Paid the 10th day of November 1961

2nd Lieut. L. M. Butler

C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept. 1961

To the 31st day of Dec. 1961

Pay.....\$ 160

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 160

The Confederate States of America,

To. *Lieut L. M. Butler C.S.A*

21.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service charged. | | Pay. per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For myself | <i>31st Aug</i> | <i>1st Nov</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>80</i> | | <i>160</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>160</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Maj L. Smith I. M. C.S.A

and to the *31st* day of *Aug*, 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. Hickman U. S. M. C.S.A* this *31st 10th Nov* day of *Oct Nov*, 1861, the sum of *one hundred and*

sixty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay... *160.00*

Forage.....

Amount... *160*

(Signed Duplicate)

L. M. Butler
2nd Lieut C.S. Army

No. 21.

No. 21. ABSTRACT B 4th 1862

S. S. M. Butler

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 38⁰⁰/₁₀₀

For 4th November 1862

As per for 1

W. A. D.

Confederate States of America.

To L. M. Butler C.S.A. Dr.

Date.

DOLLARS. CTS.

1862
October 31

For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from
the 1st of October 1862 to the 31st of October
1862 inclusive, 2 rooms, at nine dollars each, per month.

18 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself,.....

2

0

0

For my....servant,...

Being.....

2

0

0

at \$10.00 per cord.

20 00

38 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to L. M. Butler C.S.A. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith
Maj & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Adj Genl. Wm. Ormeau Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 4th of November 1862
of Maj. Norman W. Smith Quartermaster C. S.
Army, Thirty eight dollars, and _____ cents,
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. M. Butler 2nd Lt. C.S.A.

NO. 23

No. *M. 100* 186 2

Requisition for Forage,
PRIVATE HORSES.

For *May* 186 2

Issued *1st May* 186 2

REGISTRATION FOR FORAGE
ON THE

RECEIVED
ORDER IN FULL OF THE ABOVE REQUISITION
[SIGNED BY OFFICER]

INFO. 33.1

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *one* Private Horse, in the service of *Lieut. J. M. Butler* *Adjutant* of the Confederate States Army, for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *May* 1862, and ending on the *31st* of *May* 1862, at *Sumner's Gap*

| 186 2, and ending | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| Date. | Period. | | Number of Horses. | Daily allowance each animal. | | | Total allowance. | | | | | REMARKS. | |
| | From. | To. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | Hay. | Fod-der. | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels
or lbs. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | | Pounds. |
| May 1 | 1 | 31 | 1 | 12 | | 14 | | | | | | 23 | |
| I Certify on oath that the above is a true and correct statement of the feed consumed by the horses of the above named person or persons during the period specified. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Savannah Ga. the 1st of May 1862, of Maj. Norman W. Smith Brig
Quartermaster C. S. Army. Three hundred & twenty two bushels of Corn,
four bushels of oats, _____ pounds of Hay, and Five hundred & thirty four pounds of
Wheat in full of the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

S. M. Buxton
Lieut and officer in Brigade

No. 21.

No. 5. ABSTRACT B 1st Qr. 1863

L. L. H. Archer O. O.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars, 58, 00
100

Paid 2nd January 1863



No. 31.

Confederate States of America.

To Lt. L. M. Butler O.O. Dr.

Date.

1862

For commutation of quarters at Charleston S.C. from
the 1st of Dec. 1862 to the 31 of Dec.
1862 inclusive, 2 rooms, at nine dollars each, per month.
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS. CTS.

18 00

For myself,.....

For my....servant,...

Being.....

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 |

at 20.00 per cord.

40 00

\$ 58 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. L. M. Butler O.O. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith
Majr Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Gen. Wm. Duncan Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

of Maj. Norman W. Smith
Army.

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. M. Butler O.O. the 2nd of January 1863
Quartermaster C. S.
Fifty eight dollars, and _____ cents.
L. M. Butler O.O.

2223

NO. 33

No. 47, Avenue C. 2nd St. N. 1862

Requisition for Forage,
PRIVATE HORSES.

For *Part of April* 1862

Issued *April 25* 1862

[RECORDED IN REGISTER]

[NO. 33.]

(Staff of the Adjutant General's Office)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for one Private Horse, in the service of Lieut. L. M. Butler Ordnance Officer, Confederate States Army, for six days, commencing the 25th of April 1862, and ending the 30th of April 1862, at Savannah Ga.

| Date. | Period. | | Number of Horses. | Daily allowance each animal. | | | Total allowance. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------|---------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | From. | To. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Feed-der. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, 56 lbs. | Pounds. | Bushels, 52 lbs. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| April 25 | 25 | 30 | 1 | 12 | | 14 | | 72 | | | | 84 | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Savannah the 25th of April 1862, of Maj. Norman W. Smith Adjutant General's Office, one 14/56 bushels of Corn, Eighty four pounds of Hay, and Eighty four pounds of Oats, in full of the above requisition.

Lieut. L. M. Butler 1st Lt. Ordnance Officer, 2nd Regt. Ala. Cavalry

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Voucher No. 1230

Paid the 31 day of August 1861.

See on Butler. 25th Sept
C. J. A. C. S.

From the 15 day of August 1861.

To the 31 day of August 1861.

Pay, - - \$ 40.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 40.00

4

40

Confederate States of America,

To Lee M Butler 2^d Lt. Inf. C.S.A.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|---|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| | | | to yab | | | | | | |
| | 15. Aug. 1861 | 31 Aug 1861 | 15 | | 40 | 00 | 40 | 00 | I certify that the first month's pay is the one of the first month of the acceptance of the position at - |
| For month's service, | | 31 | to yab | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | 31 | to yab | | | | | | |
| Charge for house, | | | | | | | 40 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ day of _____ 1861, the sum of _____ Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . 40

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$40.00

(Signed Duplicates)

Lee M Butler 2^d Lt. Inf. C.S.A.

I certify that the first month's pay is the one of the first month of the acceptance of the position at -

Lee M Butler 2^d Lt. Inf. C.S.A.

No. 21.

No. 157 ABSTRACT B. 14 Qr. 1883

L. M. Butler & Co.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars. 29.00
100

Paid 6th March 1883

Confederate States of America

To *L. M. Butler Lieut & Co. Dr.*

Date.

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston S.C.* from
the *1st of February* 1863 to the *15 of February*
1863 inclusive, *2* rooms, at *none* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself,.....

For my....servant,...

Being.....

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |

at *20* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ per cord.

DOLLARS. CTS.

9 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

29 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *L. M. Butler Co.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Arman W. Smith
Major & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S.C.* by *Major Arman W. Smith* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

Charleston S.C.

the *16* of *March* 1863

Quartermaster C. S.

Army.

Twenty nine

dollars, and

cents.

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. M. Butler Lt & Co. S. A.

No. 33.

50% Abstract G 2⁵ Qr., 1862

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Past June 1862

Issued June 1st 1862

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *the* Private Horses in the service of *Lieut L. M. Butler*
 Confederate States Army, for *1* days, commencing the *1st* of *June* 1862
 and ending on the *9th* of *June* 1862, at *Savannah Geo*

| and ending on the | | of | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|----------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| PERIOD. | | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FROM. | To. | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FOD'R. | | | | |
| | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
56 lbs. | Pounds. | Bushels.
32 lbs. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| 1st June | 1st June | 1 | 12 | | 14 | | | 96 | | | 112 | | | |

... is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT *Savannah Geo* the *9th* of *June* 1862
L. M. Butler 2d Lt. C. S. A.
H. V.
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
 at *Major Thomas W. Smith Brigadier*
96 Pounds of Corn, *22* bushels of Oats, *112* pounds of Hay,
 of Fodder, and *22* in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

L. M. Butler C. S. A.
2d Lt Ord Officer

No. 33.

No. 62 Abstract G 2^d Qr. 1862

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Past June 1862

Issued June 4th 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

No. 33.

for *the* Private Horses in the service of *Lieut L. M. Butler*
 Confederate States Army, for *22* days, commencing the *9th* of *June* 186*2*
 and ending on the *30th* of *June* 1862, at *James Island S C*

| PERIOD. | | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|
| FROM. | TO. | | CORN.
Pounds. | OATS.
Pounds. | HAY.
Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.
56 lbs. | CORN.
Pounds. | OATS.
Bushels.
56 lbs. | HAY.
Pounds. | FOOD.
Pounds. | |
| <i>9th June</i> | <i>30th June</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>12</i> | | <i>14</i> | | | <i>264</i> | | | <i>308</i> | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT *James Island S.C.* the *9th* of *June* 186*2*
Maj. Norman W. Smith *Adjutant* *Quartermaster Confederate States Army,*
264 Pounds of Corn, *22* bushels of Oats,
 of Fodder, and *308* pounds
 in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

L. M. Butler C. S. A.
2d Lt + Ord Officer

Voucher No. 23

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the 2.....of May.....1862

L. M. Butler.....

Pay & Ordnance of 2 Reg S. G.

From the 1.....day of April.....1862

To the 30.....day of April.....1862

Pay.....\$ 85.66

Forge.....

Amount....\$ 85.66

The Confederate States,

To *L. M. Butler & Co. b.s.a.*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLAR. | CTS. | DOLLARS. | CTS. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | 1 April 1862 | 30 April 1862 | 1 | | 80 | 00 | 80 | 00 | |
| As Ordnance Officer | 10 April 1862 | 30 April 1862 | | 17 | 10 | | 5 | 66 | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 85 | 66 | |

*Ordnance
Duty*

*L. M. Butler
2d Regt. S. A.*

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major H. H. Arnold and to the

24th day of *March* 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Paul H. H. Arnold* this *24th* day of *May* 1862, the sum of *Eighty five* *66* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....\$ *85.66*

Forage.....

Amount....\$ *85.66*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*L. M. Butler b.s.a.
2d Regt. S. A.*

No. 21

No. 9 Abstract R. 2^d Qr. 1862

Lt. L. M. Butler

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

21 Dollars.

$\frac{50}{100}$

Paid 31st of May 1862

to the credit of
General

The Confederate States

To Lieut. L. M. Butler C. S. A. Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS . . . CENT.

1862
May 31.

For commutation of Quarters at Savannah Ga from
the 1st of May, 1862, to the 31st of May,
1862, inclusive, *two* rooms, at *five* dollars each per month..

15 00

For commutation of Fuel, for the same period —

For myself

For my servant

Being

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| | 64 | 0 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | 64 | 0 |

at \$ $\frac{7}{100}$ per cord.

3.50

18 50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *L. M. Butler C. S. A.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith.
Major & Surg. Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Savannah Ga*, by *Brig. Gen. C. Lee* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Lt. L. M. Butler C. S. A.

RECEIVED at *Savannah Ga*, the *31st* of *May*, 1862,
of *Major Norman W. Smith* *Regade* Quartermaster
Army, *Twenty one* dollars and *fifty* cents,
in full of the above account.

(BOOKED IN DUPLICATE)

Lt. L. M. Butler C. S. A.

No. 81.

No. 81. ABSTRACT B. *H. 1862*

J. L. H. C.
COMPUTATION OF *100* FUEL

Dollars, *23*

100
Paid *20th* October 1862

as on Wicker. 1
Engle

United States of America.

To *L. M. Butler C.S.A. Dr.*

| Date. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------|--|--|-------------|-----------|----------|--|--|
| <i>1862</i>
<i>h 30</i> | For commutation of quarters at <i>Charleston S.C.</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>September</i> 1862 to the <i>30th</i> of <i>Sept</i> 1862 inclusive, <i>ten</i> rooms, at <i>two</i> dollars each, per month. | <i>18</i> | <i>00</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For commutation of fuel for the same period— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself,.....</td> <td><i>64</i></td> <td><i>0</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td>For my...servant,...</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being,.....</td> <td><i>64</i></td> <td><i>0</i></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | For myself,..... | <i>64</i> | <i>0</i> | For my...servant,... | | | Being,..... | <i>64</i> | <i>0</i> | | |
| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | <i>64</i> | <i>0</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For my...servant,... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Being,..... | <i>64</i> | <i>0</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | at <i>40</i> (¢) per cord. | <i>5</i> | <i>00</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <i>23</i> | <i>00</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *L. M. Butler C.S.A.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith
Maj & Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston S.C.* by *Brig. Gen. W. E. Driscoll Smith* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Charleston S.C.* the *30th* of *October* 1862
of *Maj. Norman W. Smith* Quartermaster C. S.
Army, *Twenty three* dollars, and _____ cents,
in full of the above account.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

L. M. Butler
3rd Lt. C.S.A.

NO. 33

No. 33 Abstract General July 1861

Requisition for Forage,
PRIVATE HORSES.

For St. L. M. Butter

Issued July 1861

NO. 33.]


REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for *Private Horses*, in the service of *Lt L M Butler Ord. Office*
 Confederate States Army, for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *July* 1862, and ending
 on the *31* of *July* 1862, at *Charleston S. C.*

| Date. | Period. | | Number of Horses. | Daily allowance each animal. | | | Total allowance. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------|---------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|----------|
| | From. | To. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | Hay. | Fod-der. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, 48 lbs. | Pounds. | Bushels, 48 lbs. | Pounds. | Pounds. |  | Pounds. |
| 1862
July 1 | 1 | 31 | 1 | 12 | 19 | | 872 | | | 434 | on Genl Smith's Staff | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Charleston* the *1st* of *July* 1862, of *L. M. Butler Lt & O. O.*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *872 lbs* bushels of Corn, *May Norman W Smith*
454 pounds of oats, *454* pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of
 fodder, in full of the above requisition. *L. M. Butler Lt & O. O.*

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]


Receipt for Stores Sold to
Cap^t L. M. Tucker
First Lt., 1864

00

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, *February 27*
1864, of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

✓ One (1) Officers Saddle.

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance *Forty Dollars*

✓
[REDACTED]
[RECEIVED DELEGATES.]

Capt L M Buller
Gen Adj Staff
Walker Division

No. 21.

No. 18 ABSTRACT B 3rd Qr. 1862

S. L. M. Butler

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

21 Dollars *50*
100

For 31st August 1862

*As on Ar 3.
2 m 40.*

Confederate States of America.

To Lt. L. M. Butler C.S.A.

| Date. | | DOLLARS. | CTS. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--|--|------------|-----------|----------|--|--|
| <u>1862</u>
<u>Aug 31</u> | For commutation of quarters at <u>Charleston S.C.</u> from
the <u>1st of August</u> 1862 to the <u>31st of August</u>
1862 inclusive, <u>two</u> rooms, at <u>none</u> dollars each, per month. | <u>18</u> | <u>00</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For commutation of fuel for the same period— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself,.....</td> <td><u>64</u></td> <td><u>0</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td>For my....servant,...</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being.....</td> <td><u>64</u></td> <td><u>0</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | For myself,..... | <u>64</u> | <u>0</u> | For my....servant,... | | | Being..... | <u>64</u> | <u>0</u> | | |
| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself,..... | <u>64</u> | <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| For my....servant,... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Being..... | <u>64</u> | <u>0</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | at <u>7</u> ^{<u>00</u>} per cord. | <u>3</u> | <u>50</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u>21</u> | <u>50</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. L. M. Butler C.S.A. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith
Majr Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S.C. by Brig Genl Wm Duncan Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Charleston S.C. the 31st of August 1862
of Maj Norman W. Smith Quartermaster C. S.
Army, Twenty one dollars, and fifty cents.
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Lt. L. M. Butler C.S.A.

No. 21.

No. 8 Abstract B. 3rd Qr. 1862

A. L. H. Kutter

Commutation of Quarters and fuel.

Dollars... 16 ⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Paid 31st of July 1862

A. in L. S.
2 M. 40

Lt. Col. 1st Mdy Dist. S.C.
Charleston July 8th 1862

Special Order
to

By virtue of Special Order No.
of S.C. and Lieut. Gen. Wm. Duncan Smith having
been ordered to take charge of the 1st Mdy. Dist. S.C.
his staff are hereby ordered to accompany him.

Official
Mallow P. King
Capt. A.A.S.

By order of
Lieut. Wm. Duncan Smith
(Signed) Mallow P. King
Capt. A.A.S.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly
stationed on duty at _____, by _____, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the
public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at _____ of _____
Army, _____
in full of the above account.

2nd Lt. L. M. Butcher & a
1st of _____ 1862
Quartermaster _____
dollars and _____ cents.

2nd Lt. L. M. Butcher & a

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

No. 21.

Confederate States

To Lt. J. H. Butler C. S. A.

DATE

1862
July 8th
July 31st

DOLLARS CENT

For commutation of Quarters at Charleston S. C. from
the 1st of June, 1862, to the 31st of July,
1862, inclusive, two rooms, at nine dollars each per month.. 1393

For commutation of Fuel, for the same period —

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
|--------|-------|---------|

For myself

51 2

For my servant

Being

at 7⁰⁰ per cord.

271

1664

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public. at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. J. H. Butler C. S. A. during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Norman W. Smith
Maj &

Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charleston S. C., by Genl. W. Duncan Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

2nd Lt. J. M. Butler C. S. A.

RECEIVED at Charleston S. C. the 31st of July, 1862
of Major Norman W. Smith Quartermaster C. S. A.
Army, sixteen dollars and six cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

2nd Lt. J. M. Butler C. S. A.

Butler, Lee M.

U. S. A. S. C.

Reg't

Staff (Confederate.) Hist. C.

1

Inclusions

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Five Lists | Orders |
| Age Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Present Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Army Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Account | Misc. Information |
| Arrest | Pay or Clothing |
| Rank or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Location | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |

... Butler
...
...
...
...

7.5

7

United States Forces,

Quartermaster May 18, 1865.

I, the undersigned, John W. Butler
of the 1st Cavalry do hereby certify that I will not

take arms against the United States or furnish any information, or do
any military duty whatsoever until my name is expunged as a prisoner of war.

John W. Butler
Capt & 1st Lt.
Description: Height, 5 ft 10 in; Hair, Dark
Eyes, Dark; Complexion, Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above written, on
the following conditions: That the above named person is allowed to return to his
home, not to be disturbed by the military authorities of the United States so
long as he observes this parole and obeys the laws which were in force previous
to January 1, 1861, where he resided.

By order of Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook

J. W. Butler
Captain and Provost Marshal

Butler, Lawrence

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Major | *Major*

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44234092 | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Back

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

L. L. Butler

Maj

was on a

Report

Thore at Post Headquarters, Macon, Ga.

Report dated

Sept 3, 1864

in what capacity now serving

a. a. a. g.

By whom assigned

Sec of War

Date of appointment

Mar 19, 1863.

Date of assignment

May 2, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 19; inclosure 5.

A. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

La

L. L. Butler

Maj.

Reports on a

Report

Officer on duty in Staff Department, Hdqrs.
Post, Macon, Ga.

Report dated

Sept 9, 1864

Command or Staff Department

What capacity now serving

aaa. g.

By whom assigned

Secretary of War

Date of appointment

Mar. 19, 1864

Date of assignment

May 2, 1864

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 58.

G. C. Thompson

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

Laurence L. Butler

Maj
Sherrill Pinish La

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Officers of Confederate States Army, command-
ed by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by
Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and par-
oled at Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Grenada, Miss., May 19, 1865.

agg. Gen. Wright - stag

ac Black

108, Lawrence L.

of the Miss.

ject: Relieved from duty

to of record: 8. 0. 24/7

ra Dept. # 2- Polk

Oct. 30, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Butler, L. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. & A.A.A. Gen.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3884 page

General Staff

Dated Aug 27, 1862

Chattanooga, Tenn.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

Butler, Lawrence L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj + A.A.S.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Gibson, J. R.
19 (Dawson's Ark by

Date of P. P. May 20, 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(2)

0000

Butler, Lawrence L.

Maj. & Commandant
Camp of Instruction,
Fayetteville, Tenn.

See ^{voucher file}
~~personal papers~~ of

Seth Sparkman
Williamson Co, Tenn.
Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE)

Rank or

1. Regt. Corps

OF A

RECEIPT ROLL

of

Det. Co., 1863

Feb. 25, 1863

Write nothing above this line

L. Buntten

Testament

1. In the name of the Father

2. In the name of the Son

3. Amen

4. In the name of the Holy Spirit

Write nothing above this line.

L. Butler

March 5

to L. Park County

from County of Madison

March 12

to County of Madison (Park)

to Henry from L. Park County

to Henry from County of Madison

March 13, 1880

(to Henry from County of Madison)

James L. Butler

2. Ashland

offering for Thomas J. Wright
Comd. Post at Littleton, Co.

24. Inventory reported - balance to 30.12.1
at to duty are

... is assigned to duty as
General, Dept of English & English
No 7 - High School - (2nd floor)

May 20 21 25

July 5. 18.

July 5, 1881.
Aug. 6 - Arrived on Trip to school and
Staff of Bishop Henry J. Wright
County Post at Mission Co.

(502 - Post from Jan - Mr. J. M. Apple)

Oct. 22 (5072)

70.2 (50.76)

FORM NO. 1.

Bill of Purchase in Quartermaster's Department.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

2. L. L. Butler

DATE OF PURCHASE _____

FOR

DOLLARS. CENTS.

| | | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|----------|-----------------|----------|--------|
| April 15 | 37 Bushels Corn | 2 | 100 |
| | 2520 lbs Hay | 2 | 50 |
| | | 63 | 00 |
| | | 163 | 00 |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles therein specified were needed for the public service, and are to be accounted for on my property return, for the quarter ending on the thirtieth day of June, 1963, and that I have.....paid the amount in full.

..... *Pharmaceutical* Quartermaster.

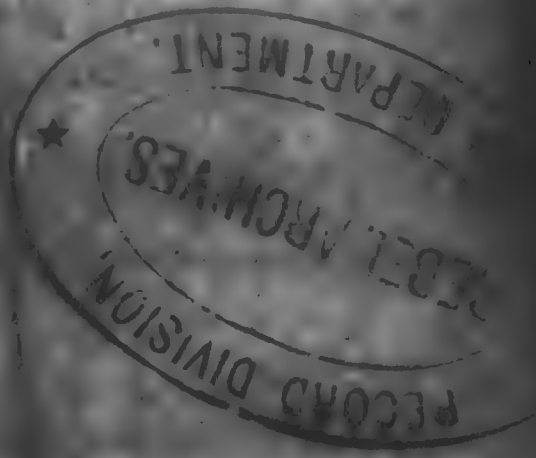
RECEIVED. *Shelbyville* the *15* day of *April*, 1863, of
May W. Mason Quartermaster
One Hundred dollars and *—* cents, in full of the above account.
SIGNED DUPLICATES:

573
1st Qrs. 1st A. Co.

May 5, 1862.

L. Butler
1st A. Co.

Noting that
adforms Regt.
- could by order
- be returned
- to 2nd A. Co.
- Camp.



1st. Div.
1st Corps May 6th 1861
Cincinnati

Dear Mr. Dyer
a. a. a. Gent

On reply to you
to, permit me to say that
I am sorry to inform you that
Bradford's Regiment belongs
to the 2d Brigade, 1st Division
1st Corps, & is commanded by
Brig. Genl. Stewart
Very respectfully
Lawrence G. Butler
a. a. a. Gent

Co. A of the
1st May 17
1862

Wm L. Pratt
17

1115

Hd. Lrs.

1st Class before

Conclude Aug 17th/62

2nd lot

The Judge of the County of
Humboldt was to say that
a paper of some cases at present
Humboldt, was in Humboldt
the order, & that though
wrote to report, he instructed
the authorities at Humboldt not
to permit it to go further from
Humboldt as they

Very respectfully

your obt. Servt

Lawrence L. Little

S. A. A. Little

1
11 de Geo Post
Atlanta Ga
May 30/64

26
The Genl. desires me to say that
Genl. Wayne desires that you will
send the Light Battery by first train
to Capt. Capers at West Point Bridge
Cape Hill. Capt. A. C. West Point N. H.
will have it shipped upon notification.

Very Respectfully

Chas. M. Post

Lawrence G. Butler

May 10 a. a. a. b.

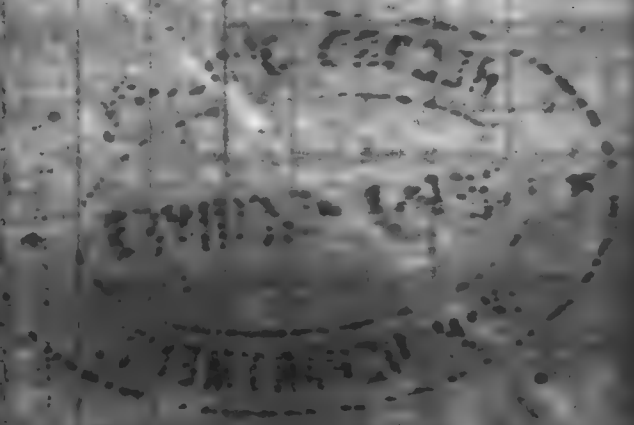
11 de Geo Post
Atlanta Ga
May 30/64

FORM NO. 12

VOUCHER NO. *27* *alt CP*
Pakus *Quartermaster*

\$3.25

Approved
James H. [unclear]
Comd. [unclear]



FORM NO. 12.

BILL OF PURCHASE IN QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States of America;

A. J. Lawrence, Jr. & Son, Inc.

Dollar, Cent.

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| 1000 - paper | 2 00 |
| 1000 - ink | 1 00 |
| 1000 - hardware | 1 25 |

G. M. Deft

on hand, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles therein specified were needed for service; and that I have paid the amount in full.

Received, at New York, the 28th day of August, 1862, of the Quartermaster of the Confederate States of America, \$3.25, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

Quartermaster.

Notes.—The Quartermaster can fill Triplicates at his discretion, and deliver one to the party from whom the purchase is made when the articles are not unpaid for.

Butler, L. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major & A.A.A.G.

See  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

R. A. Wilson

Chaplain, P.A.C.S.

June 3, 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(282)

No. 32.

No. 291... Abstract G... 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PUBLIC HORSES

For 1st Regt. Ill. Inf. 1864

Issued... September... 1864

Wm. B. Smith & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Wm. B. Smith

Approved
by order of
Wm. B. Smith
by order of

Wm. B. Smith

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

No. 32

for one day, commencing the 1 of September 1864 and ending on the 1 of September 1864 at Macon Georgia

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FODR. | |
| <u>Sept 1</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>12</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>72</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>108</u> | <u>-</u> |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | <u>72</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>108</u> | <u>-</u> |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>-</u> |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | <u>72</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>108</u> | <u>-</u> |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

L. C. Butler
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Cavalry

RECEIVED AT Macon Georgia on the 1 of September 1864 of Quartermaster C. & Army 72 pounds of Corn, 0 pounds of Oats, 0 pounds of Hay, 0 pounds of Fodder, and 0 in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

L. C. Butler
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Cavalry

Butler, Laurence L.
P.O. & S. r. A. A. B.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Den. Lists |
| Den. Lists | Orders |
| Med. Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Recent Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Medical Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Statement | Misc. Information |
| Rank | Pay or Clothing |
| Personal Effects | Personal Reports |
| Rank | Rank |
| Transfer from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Transfer from Service | Transportation |

Butler Laurence
Maj - 654
A. G.

No 6
Aberville Smith

No. 6

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt Gen R. Bayles, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen E. B. Godby, A. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, or be properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually agreed by the respective authorities of the said States.

17th Day of May, 1865.

Approved:

Robert Bayles
Lt Gen R. Bayles, C. S. A.
Maj Gen E. B. Godby, A. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes the laws in force where he resides.

RECEIVED FOR THE
86 391 64

L. L. Butler



Staff

[Handwritten signature]

MR. H. T. MARSHALL

REQUISITION FOR CLOTHING.

FOR.....

.....JACKETS

.....PANTS, pairs.

.....SHIRTS

.....DRAWERS, pairs.

.....SHOES, pairs.

.....SOCKS, pairs.

.....HAT

.....CAPE

.....BLANKET

.....OVERCOAT

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:.....

and lack of service & practicable to wear with wind etc. of highland

Maj. H. T. MASSENGALE, Post Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By Command of the Highland, Commanding Post.
L. L. Butler

WE, the Undersigned, Non-Commissioned Officers, Artificers, Musicians and Privates, of

do hereby acknowledge to have received of Maj. H. T. MASSENGALE, Quartermaster, the several articles of Clothing set opposite our respective names.

NAME.

REG'T

CO.

RANK.

Jackets.

Pants.

Shirts.

Drawers.

Shoes.

Socks.

Hat.

Cape.

Blanket.

Over-Coat.

SIGNATURES.

WITNESSES.

Donald H. Hing

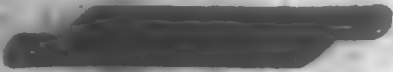
Pa 4 R Pat

1

H. H. Remondet

M. Beaton

16. 1. 1864


Receipt for Stores Sold to
Wm. L. L. Butler
South Dr., 1864.

Butler, Rogers & Co., Stationers, Boston, Mass.

Wm. L. L. Butler
South Dr., 1864.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, October 19th
of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance.

| | |
|--------------------|----------------|
| One Hunt trap | \$25.00 |
| " Official Harpoon | 25.00 |
| | <u>\$50.00</u> |

for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance Fifty Dollars

Lawrence L. Butler
Major P. A. C. S.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

NO. 21.

Voucher No. 217

Abs. B.

1864.

2d g
Maj. G. L. Butler

COMMITTEE OF FUEL AND QUARTERS.

Paid.

June 1864

246.

FORM NO. 51.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Maj. L. L. Butler Jr.

| DATE | | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|------|--|----------|------|
| | For commutation of quarters at <i>Worme Ga.</i>, from the <i>first</i> of <i>March</i> 1864, to the <i>20th</i> of <i>April</i> 1864 inclusive, | | |
| | For <i>4</i> Rooms, at <i>fifteen</i> dollars each, per month, | | |
| | For commutation of Fuel for the same period: <i>March & April</i> | 120 | |
| | <i>7</i> Cords, feet, inches, <i>18</i> dollars per Cord. | 126 | |
| | | 246 | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Maj. L. L. Butler* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Worme Ga.*....., by *Trig. Capt. G. C. Pillow* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Atlanta Ga.*....., the *24th*..... of *June*..... 1864, of *Maj. H. T. Massey*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *246*..... dollars and *00*..... cents, in full of the above account.

[ISSUED DUPLICATES.]

Lawrence L. Butler
Maj 18

Hd. Qu. Com. Dept
Ala. Mil. Div. & Sub Div
Sept. 16th 1863

Special Orders
No. 1

Major L. L. Butler P. A. C. S. Comd'g
Camp of Instruction will establish
his Hd. Qu. in the town of Rome

By order of
Reg. Genl. Wm. F. Pule
Wm. C. Pule
A. A. G.

Official copy of original order
L. L. Butler

Wm. C. Pule

Army of Tennessee
Atlanta Ga
May 21 1864

Special Orders
No 121

It is ordered that Maj. Lawrence L. Buller,
U.S.A. having reported at this Hd. Qrs. in
compliance of par. 11 of the 11th & 12th A.D.
regiment series, which report was sent to Brig.
Genl. D. J. Wright, Commanding Post, Atlanta Ga.

By command of
General Johnston
Winlock Falconer
A. A. G.

I certify that the above is a true copy of
the order assigned to me to put at this Post

Lawrence L. Buller

Major U.S.A. & A.D.

Voucher No. 215

Abstract B. 2d Qr 1864

May
L. L. Patten

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters paid

June 1864



To Maj. L. L. Buller Dr.

| For commutation of quarters at <u>Atlanta Ga</u> from the <u>25</u> | | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|---|--|----------|------|
| at <u>May</u> 1864, to the <u>15</u> <u>May</u> 1864, inclusive. | | | |
| For <u>4</u> <u>rooms</u> , at <u>fifteen</u> dollars each, per month. | | 60 | |
| For commutation of fuel for the same period: | | | |
| at <u>6</u> cords, <u>12</u> feet, <u>12</u> inches, at <u>20</u> dollars per cord. | | 20 | |
| | | 80 | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be as-
signed to Maj. L. L. Buller during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average
price for the month.

L. L. Buller Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at
Atlanta Ga by Samuel Johnston during the above period
and for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of
any in lieu thereof.

Witness my hand at Atlanta Ga, the 25 day of May 1864, at eight o'clock P.M.
Samuel Johnston Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Samuel Johnston
Maj. C. S. A.

RECEIVED

Shirley

Send quarters' volunteers
encompassed & the new Sept. No 2
Monetta wa. Sept. 16th 186

of the 1st. division will proceed with
the snow and snow. Camps towards
the home sea, and establish his camp
at that place.

73rd order of

Genl. Genl. Piclow

1st Regt. of Vermont

Genl. Genl. Piclow

Genl. Genl. Piclow

I certify that the above is a true
copy of my order to proceed to this
place

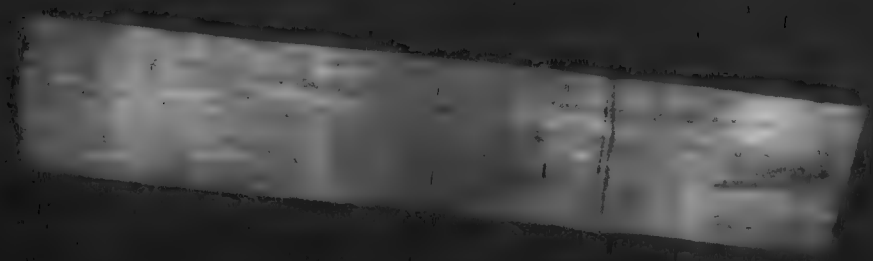
Genl. Genl. Piclow

Genl. Genl. Piclow

Genl. Genl. Piclow

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

James



No. 22.

No. 2. 6. Abstract L. 2. 0. 1.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONER

For 18

Requisition for Stationery for Head In Reg No. 38, stationed at San Francisco,
 for the 2nd, commencing on the 1st of April, 1864, and ending on the 30th of June, 1864.

| Quires Letter Paper. | Qrs. Foolscap Paper. | Pen Holders. | No. of Steel Pens. | Ounces of Writing. | Ounces Sealing Wax. | Bottles Ink. | Large Envelopes. | Small Envelopes. | Remarks. |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 20 | 12 | 144 | | | | 500 | 300 | |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have no drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.
San Francisco
1st Lt. Col. J. A. Smith
 Received at San Francisco, on the 1st day of April, 1864.
San Francisco
1st Lt. Col. J. A. Smith
 Quires Letter Paper, 10, Quires of Foolscap Paper, 20, No. of Steel Pens, 144, Ounces of Writing, 0, Ounces of Sealing Wax, 0, Bottles of Ink, 500, Large Envelopes, 300, Small Envelopes, 0.

Issued

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[Handwritten mark, possibly a checkmark]

FORM No. 33.--Voucher to Abstract G.
Prints Horses in the service

FORM No. 33.--Voucher to Abstract G.
for forage for Private Horses in the service of May Lawrence
C. S. Army, at Albany, Ga. for 24 days, commencing
1864, and of Feb. 1864

2

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

1. 1. 1.

... of ...

To Mr. Brown

J. B. Fisher Dr

• • • • •

that I have not received pay, forage, or received the value of the time charged; that for the winter of 1864-65 I was employed as a private soldier for the number of years stated in the foregoing statement; that the amount I received was from my.....

as 2^d Lieut. Inf.

1843¹ 154 miles d... *one hundred & five*

11-2

13. 11. 1944

6-22-1867

COUCHER TO ABSTRACT (4.)

FORM NO. 40--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 Two Mesh Pans
1 One Camp Kettle

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the

Circumstances: *Measures for guard to protect Commissary*
in Atlanta from the effects of Cummings
Major A. G. McInnis

of the above Requisition

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified

in command of

Brig. Genl. Daniel

James L. Hunter

Received at *Atlanta* on *12th* day of *May* 1864 of *Major A. G. McInnis*

two mesh pans & one camp kettle
in full of foregoing requisition

74. 2 95 186

FORM NO. 40.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT N

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Butler, Lane

FORM NO. 40--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For one door lock.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following description:

For one door lock.

James H. Butler
Major & Adjutant General
Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified

Received at *Atlanta* the *14* day of *May* 1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army

For one door lock.

VOUCHER NO.

Pay to the order of *17* day of *Sept*

Lawrence J. Butler

Lieutenant

from the *1st* day of *Sept*

1893, to the *17th* day of *Sept* 1893

Pay *140.00*

Forage *—*

Amount *140.00*

Butler

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

Confederate States of America

To Lieut. Lawrence L. Butler Dr.

| WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT OF EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| as 1st Lieut. L. A. | Feb. 1 1863 | March 1 1863 | 1 | — | 80 | — | 160 | — | |
| year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 160 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were warranted for the whole of the time charged; that for the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually saw the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated; that I am entitled to every additional five years' service; that I am not in the service of the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Major M. E. Hipping, Major, T. C. A. A. and in the thirty first of January.....

at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major M. E. Hipping, Major, T. C. A. A. one hundred and sixty dollars.....

The amount in full of said account.

.....

.....

.....

Lawrence L. Butler
Lieut. C. V. A.

Issue 26th

E ✓
May 23 -
No 206

Requisition for
Aid in stores
For Company Gen Polk's
Capt. Conin and
2

Regiment,

Col. _____

Volunteers.

2nd Quarter 1862

Dated May 25, 1862

Approved,

Issue

Col. W. S. S. S.
Chief of Ordnance

Company 1st Corps
Capt. Asbury of the 1st
Regiment,
Capt. Maj. G. L. Lath
Company Volunteers.

REQUISITION
—ON—
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT
—AT—
Cincinnati, Mich.
Made May 25th 1861

I certify that the subjoined
requisition is correct, and that
the articles specified are neces-
sary for my command.

L. P. Atty
per G. S. Butler
a. a. a. Butler

Muskets,
Minie Rifles,
Enfield Rifles,
Merrill Rifles,
Kentucky Rifles,
Pistols,
Swords, Infantry,
" Artillery,
" Cavalry,
Cartridges, Musket,
" Minie,
" Cannon,
" Boxes,
" Belts,
Bayonet Scabbards,
Cans,
Cap Box,
Holsters,
Holster Covers,
Carbine Boots,
Saddles,
Bridles,
Halters,
Knapsacks,
Haversacks,
Fuses,
Fusion Tubes,
Powder,
Lead,
Bullet Moulds,
Cartridge Paper,
" Thread,
Powder Flasks,
Ruck Shot,

(12) Rockets Twelve.

Received of Capt. Warren
Ordinance Officer of Small
Arms twelve (12) Rockets
Lawrence S. Butler
a. a. a. Butler

Ordinance Office,
Memphis, 1861.
Did the above requisition be filed.

I have received the articles, above de-
scribed from the Ordnance Officer at Mem-
phis, 1861.

Wm. Lawrence & Co.
Canton

Camp of Direction
June 1st 1863

Captain J. L. Anderson is
ordered to proceed to Chukamanga
in business with the Chief Quarter Master
of the Camp of Direction

By order of
Laurence L. Buller
Maj. Comd.
Camp of Direction

For Order

Adjutant

Special Orders

Major General James R. Duncan
Adjutant General of the Army
Washington D.C. Nov 9th 1863.

Major General James R. Duncan is relieved
of duty at Camp of the 1st Maine Cav
and will report to the Provost Marshal
at the place. He will close up his business at
the camp, paying off the notes that he has
and to go off, and then over his transportation
in the order of Major General Butler, arriving
at camp.

By order of
Major General Butler
Adjutant General
James R. Duncan
Adjutant General

VOUCHER NO. 672

And the 30 day of 1864

.....
.....

of Co. (.....) Regt.....

From the day of 1865

To the 1 day 1864

Pay \$ 100.00

Forage

Amount \$

FORM NO. 3.--(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

| NAME OF THE PERSON | | DATE | AMOUNT | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|--|------|--------|---------|
| g. Maj. L. L. Tucker P. A. C. | | () | | |

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY P ^r MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------|
| | From—
186 4 | To—
186 4 | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| For <i>a Major</i> | <i>1 June</i> | <i>31 June</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| For <i>year's service</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| For <i>leave</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 150</i> | <i>—</i> | |

I ~~swear~~ **certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was on the 31st day of

Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the.....day of

every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, and
received was from Capt H. L. Wickham Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the day of

received was from May 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. R. D. Rogers Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A. this 30th day of May 1864 the sum of one hundred & fifty Dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 20.00

To.....years of service,

Page 1

Lawrence L. Butler

Prof P. A. C. L. L. L. L.

Butter, L.L.

(No. 29.)

No. *69* *Am. F.* *2*, Qr. 186 *4*

Company.

REQUESTION FOR FUEL.

186

186

No. 85.

W. Tailor the order and dept

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Company, Regiment of

recommended by *Capt W. A. Humphreys* for the month of *June* 1864

| STATION. | Cords. | Substems. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates. | Landresses and servants. | Total. | Monthly Allowance to each, in cords. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. | |
|---|--------|-----------|---|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---|
| | | | | | | | WOOD. | | | COAL. | | | |
| | | | | | | | Cords. | Feet. | Dozets. | Dozets. | Pounds. | | |
| 1 | | | 12 | | | | 3/4 | 1. | | | | | I am the man for whom this wood is required, as not on post duty - has connected with the Army in the field has performed no duties here temporarily. |
| | | | | | | | 1 3/4 | | | | | | W. A. Humphreys
Capt and Q. |
| Approved by command of
Brig. Genl. Myles
L. L. Butler
May 25 a. m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received *[Signature]* 1864, of *Wm. W. Humphreys* *Assistant Quartermaster,*
 cords 96 feet inches of wood and

of fuel, in full of the above requisition.

[REPLIQUATE]

W. A. Humphreys
Assistant Quartermaster,

11-1-5

of the United States

VOLUME NO. 3

Pay to the order of James

Butler

for cash

the sum of one

to the order of James

Pay 100

Forage

Amount 100

FORM NO. 2.-(Officer's Pay Account)

State of Iowa

To Major Lawrence L. Butler

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| As Major & Adj. of Gen. at ... | May 1st 1863 | May 31st 1863 | one | — | 162 | 00 | 162 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or remuneration of any kind for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were present for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I am not a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing account for years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Government for any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ...

Major W. G. Higgins as adj. ... 1st
 at the time of my knowledge that I have received of ... 3rd
 the sum of One Hundred & Fifty Dollars

The amount of bill of said account.

year's service, ...

Lawrence L. Butler

[No. 22.]

No. 1 Abst. G 3^d, Qr. 1863.

Chas. L. H. Butler
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Lieutenant, 1863.

Issued Sept 1st 1863.

Butler

[No. 82.]

is the
C.S. Army,
1863,
[No. 82]
Public Horse,
Regiment, of *the 1st*
Company, *1st*
service of *the 1st*
for *14* days, commencing the *1st* of *Sept*
1865, and ending on the *14th* of *Sept*
(Register, Printer, Knoxville.)
DAILY ALLOWANCE TO
EACH ANIMAL.
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

(Register, Printer, Kansas City)

| DATE OF REQUISITION. | | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|------|---------|----------|
| 1868. | 1869. | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Saddle. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | — | — | 3 | 11 | 33 | 12 | — | 14 | — | 396 | — | 462 | — | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Required.

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied.

To be supplied.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

1863, of

Received, at Chickamauga the 12th of Sept^r, 1863, at _____ pounds
Four Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army, 396 pounds of corn, _____ pounds
of oats, 1162 pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
James L. Butler

(No. 22.)

No. 11 Abst. G 3, Qr. 1863.

May L. L. Patton

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued Sept 25 1863.

[No. 88.]

Requisition for Forage for Private Horses, in the
service of Major L. S. Butler Company, 10th Regiment, of Mass. O.R. Army,
for 1 days, commencing on the 22^d of Sept. 1863, and ending on the 30th of Sept. 1863.

(New & Dunbar, Printers, Knoxville.)

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number _____ animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Described, at St. Louis the 22^d of Sept, 1863, of 522 pounds of corn, 522 pounds of beans, in full of the above Requisition.

Voucher No. 63

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 2nd of Dec^r 1863

S. L. Butler
Capt & Adjt.

From the 3rd day of Nov 1863

To the 30th day of Nov 1863

Pay \$ 130.66

Forage " "

Amount \$ 130.66

Total purchased within the quarter.

Verify that the above Abstract is correct.

The Confederate States,

To Capt S L Butler alias Pr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|--|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For month | Nov 3 | Nov 30 | — | 28 | 140 | — | 100 | 66 | Identify that my official as captain of 3 Nov 1863 |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | S. L. Butler |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | Captain |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any money or received money in lieu of any pay during any part of the time charged for; that the money was actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged I was appointed, I was appointed and I fully received my appointment and did duty in the department; that I have not been appointed an officer for the number of years charged for every additional five years service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the above account is correct.

in the first payment received by me and to the
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Hermann Sprick & Co.
this 2d day of December 1863, the sum of One hundred & Sixty \$66 dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay . . . \$

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage . . .

Amount \$

S. L. Butler
Capt & alias

oucher No 13

Paid the 13th day of June 1863

L. L. Butler

2nd Lieut - - 8.94.

From the 1st day of Dec 1862

To the 31st day of Dec 1862

Pay - - - 8 80

Trav - - - 11 -

Amount - - 8 80⁰⁰

Form No. 8—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To: 2nd Lt. Lawrence L. Butler. D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration | | Term of Service charged | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | Remarks. |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cents. | Dolls. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | 1 st Dec | 31 st Dec | 1 | | 80 | | 80 | | |
| For myself | 1862 | 1862 | | | | | | | |
| For.....year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for.....horses..... | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and honestly held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last

payment I received was from.....

and to the..... day of.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....

..... day of..... 1863, the sum of.....

..... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

.....

VOUCHER NO. 132

Paid the 1 day of December 1864

S. C. Butler
Major 1000 G.

of Co. () Reg't.

From the 1 day of October 1864

To the 31 day of October 1864

Pay \$150

For

Amount \$150

FORM NO. 8.---OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America,

To L. L. Butler Major U. S. A. Regt.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From—
1864 | To—
1864 | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | 1 Oct | 31 Oct | 1 | | 150 | | 150 | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 150 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that I was last paid by Maj R. H. Higgins

Quartermaster Confederate States Army, and to include the 30 day of Sept, 1864, at New York, the sum of One hundred & fifty 100 Dollars.

Pay 150
To year's service,
V. 150

[COPIED DUPLICATES.]

Lawrence L. Butler
Maj. R. H. Higgins

Tencher of 356

2d 9 100 4

Address

Maj L L Butler

Consumption of Fuel and Quarters paid 30

of June 1864



[REDACTED]

Confederate States,

Dr. L. L. Butler May 1st 1865

| | DOLLARS. | CEN. |
|---|-----------|------|
| Per commutation of quarters at <u>Atlanta Ga</u> from the <u>1st</u> | | |
| of <u>June</u> 1864, to the <u>31</u> of <u>June</u> 1864, inclusive. | | |
| At <u>(4)</u> rooms, at <u>fifteen</u> <u>1000</u> dollars each, per month, | <u>60</u> | |
| Per commutation of fuel for the same period: | | |
| <u>1000</u> cords, feet, inches, at <u>36</u> dollars per cord. | <u>36</u> | |
| | <u>96</u> | |

I hereby certify, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be as-
signed to Mr Butler during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average
market price for the month.

At Memphis, Tenn.

I hereby certify, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at
Atlanta, Ga by Genl J. E. Johnston during the above period
and that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of
any in lieu thereof.

Lawrence L. Butler Major

Atlanta the 30 of June 1864, at May 1st
Quarters of C. R. Army. Truly
cents, in full of the above account.

No. 33.

No. 206. ABSTRACT G. 25 Qr. 1864

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE PROPERTY

For 15 days in Sept. 1864

Issued September 1. 1864

Davis, Baylis & Co., Station, Mass., Co.

Wm. L. S. Butler

No. 88.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Confederate States Army, at

Private Horses in the service of

for 15 days, commencing the

of

186

and ending on the

of

186

| DATE | PERIOD | | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH ANIMAL | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---------|--------|----|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|
| | | | | CORN | OATS | WHEAT | BARLEY | CORN | OATS | HAY | POD'D | | |
| | | | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Bushels or lbs. | Pounds | Bushels or lbs. | Pounds | Pounds | |
| | From | To | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL.. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

James L. Smith
Major, U.S.A.

the 1 of 186

RECEIVED AT

of

Q. M., U. S. A.,

bushels of

Corn, bushels of Oats,

pounds of Hay,

pounds of Pod-

der, and

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

James L. Smith
Major, U.S.A.

No. 33.

No. 117 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186

Requisition for Forage.

PRIVATE HORSES.

For 2000 lbs. Hay 186

Issued 1864

Wm. B. B. & Co., Printers, Boston, Mass.

Wm. B. B. & Co.

I certify that the above was actually
 been kept in service and must be
 Lawrence L. Butler
 Major, C. S. A.

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 100 Private Horses in the service of William L. Butler, M.A.
 Confederate States Army, at Macon, Ga. for 29 days, commencing the 5th of
August 1864 and ending on the 31 of August 1864

| DATE | PERIOD. | | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR
EACH ANIMAL. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | REMARKS |
|----------|---------|-----|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|
| | | | No. of Horses. | corn. | oats. | hay. | feed. | corn. | oats. | hay. | feed. | |
| | FROM. | TO. | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels
45 lbs. | Pounds. | Bushels
45 lbs. | Pounds. | |
| TOTAL... | | | 100 | 6,500 | | | | 142 | | 135 | | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lawrence L. Butler
Major, C. S. A.

RECEIVED AT Macon, Ga. the 5th of August 1864
 by Major J. G. Michaloffsky Q. M., C. S. A., 162 Bushels of
 Corn, 135 Bushels of Oats, — pounds of Hay, — pounds of Fed-
 der, and — in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Lawrence L. Butler
Major, C. S. A.

Approved
Major J. G. Michaloffsky
Q. M., C. S. A.

No. 38.

No. 235- ABSTRACT G. 35 Q. 1864

Requisition for Storage.

For 15 Days in Sept. 1864
From September 11. 1864

Wm. Baylis & Co., Printers, Boston, Co.

Wm. H. L. Bartow.

Appointed
Manager of the
Office

[Job at length]

No. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for

Private Horses in the service of

Confederate States Army, at

for _____ days, commencing the _____ of

186 _____ and ending on the _____ of

186

| DATE | PERIOD | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE PER
Horse QUINAR | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS | |
|-------|--------|---------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| | | | CORN | OATS | WHEAT | BARLEY | CORN | OATS | HAY | FOOD | | |
| | | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT _____
of _____
Corn, _____ bushels of Oats,
Bar, and _____

the _____ of _____ 186 _____
Q. M. C. S. A., _____ bushels of _____
pounds of Hay, _____ pounds of Food-
in full of the above requisition.

[Handwritten notes and signatures]
[Signed in duplicate.]
12 1/2 bushels of corn
10 1/2 bushels of oats
10 1/2 bushels of hay
10 1/2 bushels of food

[Handwritten signature]
Major, U. S. A.

86: 14
86: 14

L. L. Butler

RECEIVED OF THE

THE

THE

THE

REQUISITION FOR CLOTHING.

FOR.....

.....JACKETS.
PANTS, pairs.
SHIRTS.
DRAWERS, pairs.
SHOES, pairs.

.....SOCKS, pairs.

.....HATS.

.....CAPS.

.....BLANKETS.

.....OVERCOATS.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:.....

*Mr. J. Wright Brig. Genl.
 per L. L. Butler Brig. Genl.*

Maj. H. T. HASENGALE, Post Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*W. Wright of Wright, Commanding Post.
 L. L. Butler Brig. Genl.*

July 7/64

WE, the Undersigned, Non-Commissioned Officers, Artificers, Musicians and Privates, of
 do hereby acknowledge to have received of Maj. H. T. HASENGALE, Quartermaster, the several articles of Clothing set opposite our respective names.

NAME.

REG'T

CO.

RANK.

Jackets.

Pants.

Shirts.

Drawers.

Shoes.

Socks.

Hats.

Caps.

Blankets.

Over-Coats.

SIGNATURES.

WITNESSES.

L. L. Butler

56

2

Private

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

L. L. Butler

1840

L. J. Butler

ALBANY

THE T. W. BARNARD

REQUISITION FOR CLOTHING.

FOR

JACKETS

PASTE *paste*

1111

ORA WIKI, para.

BEFORE *paint*

SOCIETY

DATA

Learn

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances: ... and ...
 provided for length & impracticable to draw with arms & horses & might - Prof Genl
 J. L. P. F.

MAJ. H. T. MASSENGALE, Post Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Apr L. L. Butler
 Per Comd. of the May 1864
 L. L. Butler Maj 1864

WE, the Undersigned, *Non-Commissioned Officers, Artificers, Musicians and Privates*, of _____
do hereby acknowledge to have received of **MAJ. H. T. MASHINGALE**, Quartermaster, the several articles of Clothing and accoutrements our respective names.

| NAME. | RANK. | CO. | RANK. | Jackets. | Pants. | Shirts. | Drawers. | Shoes. | Socks. | Hats. | Caps. | Mittens. | Over-Coats. | | | SIGNATURES. | WITNESSES. |
|--------------|-------|-----|-------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|----------|-------------|--|--|------------------|------------|
| Amstrong, Wm | Cor | B | Pat | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | | | Harry J. Hancock | |

NO. 33.

No. 17a Abstract G. C. 1801

Requisition for Garage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

In Capt. J. H. Butler, A.C.

San Antonio, Tex.

From August 1st 1864

Indor H. H. DAVENPORT, Q. M. will issue the Passes to the Bureau of the Quartermaster, to the extent of the official duties of the Bureau of the Quartermaster.

DAVENPORT, Q. M.

HEADQUARTERS.

[Handwritten signature and notes]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For One Private Horses, in the service of Capt. S. L. Butler 1864
 Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the First of August
 and ending on the 31 of August 1864 at Savannah Ga

| PERIOD. | | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL. | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | REMARKS. |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|---|
| FROM. | TO. | | Corn. | Long Forage. | Corn. | Long Forage. | |
| 186 <u>4</u>
August 1 st | 186 <u>4</u>
August 31 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 186 | 279 | I certify that the ration of the Horse for which the forage is drawn was used for the performance of duty in the field. S. L. Butler Capt rates |

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged: that the Horse has been mustered and is actually kept in service.

Received at Savannah the 1st of August 1864
S. L. Butler
Capt rates

of MAJOR H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

One Horses (186) pounds of Corn,
Two Horses (279) pounds of Long Forage,
 all of the above requisition.

S. L. Butler
Capt rates

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT "K.")

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Butler, L. L.

FORM NO. 40--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

one for shoes
one for Drawers
one shirt

A handwritten signature, possibly 'J. J.', is written in dark ink on a piece of lined paper. The signature is stylized, with the first 'J' having a long, sweeping tail that extends downwards and to the left. The second 'J' is smaller and more compact. The paper has horizontal ruling lines.

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the
 existing circumstances. *Wm. W. Brown* *Adj. Gen.*
Major General *James B. McNeill*
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified
 in the above requisition.

L. L. Butler
Major General
27th Regt. Inf.
Recd at

CONFIDENTIAL C. B. Army

1. Move 1 Down 1 Thing

No. 88. — (Foster to Albert G.)

Voucher No 212

Prof. L. L. Butler
Cashier

Aug 30

No. 83-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Provision for Forage for three Private Horses in the service of Major L. L. Butler C. S. Army, at Blanchard, for three days, commencing the 30th of August, and ending the 31st of August, 1865.

| Period. | | Number of Horses | Daily Allowance for Each. | | | Total Allowance. | | | | | | Remarks. |
|---|--------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| From. | To. | | Corn | Oats | Hay | Corn | | Oats | | Hay | Wheat | |
| | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels, (52 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| Aug 30 | Sept 1 | 3 | 12 | | 14 | 72 | | | | 84 | | |
| Approved
W. H. Davies
Lt Col Comd 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Approved
J. W. Davis
Lt Col Army

Total amount drawn for forage for the time above charged.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the forage actually furnished and drawn for the time above charged.
J. W. Davis
Lt Col Army

VOUCHER

Paid the

of \$100.00

to the order of

John C. Smith

for the sum of

one hundred dollars

Payable to the order of

John C. Smith

on the 1st day of

January 1863

for the sum of

one hundred dollars

Payable to the order of

John C. Smith

on the 1st day of

January 1863

for the sum of

one hundred dollars

Payable to the order of

John C. Smith

on the 1st day of

January 1863

for the sum of

one hundred dollars

Payable to the order of

John C. Smith

on the 1st day of

January 1863

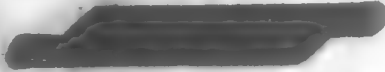
for the sum of

one hundred dollars

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

LL Butts Maj Comdy compd in D.

[illegible]


Receipt for Stoves Sold to
Messrs. L. L. Butler
in Fourth St., 1864

Barth, Boyles & Co., Filson, Mass., Co.

Barth, Boyles & Co., Filson, Mass., Co.
Barth, Boyles & Co., Filson, Mass., Co.
Barth, Boyles & Co., Filson, Mass., Co.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, October 19.
of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

One Breast Strap
One Officer's Headstock

\$25. 00

25. 00

\$50. 00

and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance Fifty Dollars

Lawrence L. Rutledge

Major P. A. C. S.

[Signed DUPLICATE.]

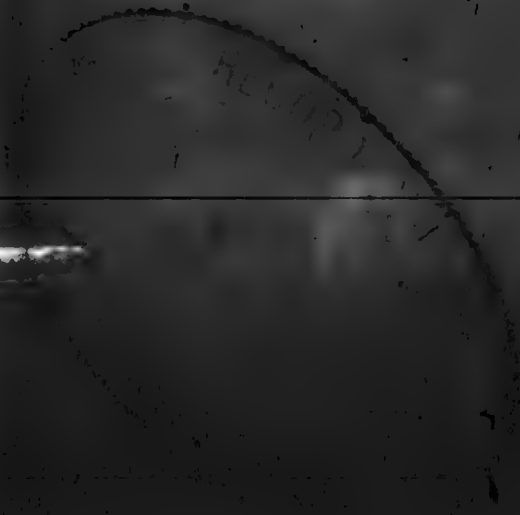
NO. 20.

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

NO. 100
August 11, 1900

Received of
the
of



For cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages sent and received
and sent by him, from the of to the
..... of 186 .., inclusive.

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just, that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein
stated, have been sent by me, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

James A. Butler

..... dollars and cents, in full of the

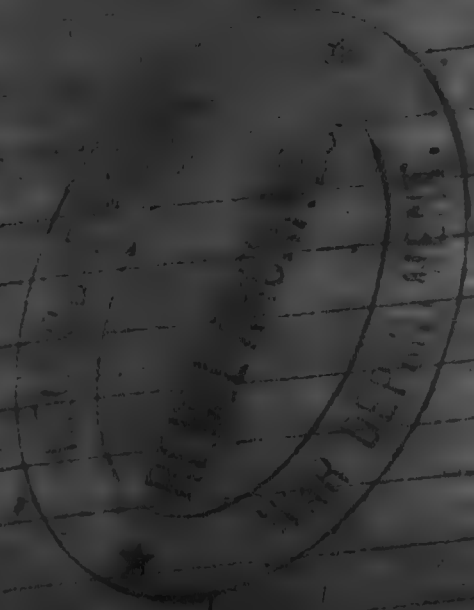
James A. Butler

July 18

... ..

... .. 1864

... ..



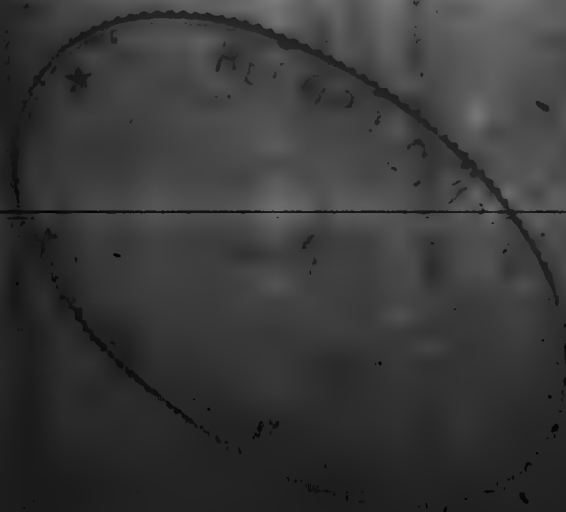
[No. 22.]

164 August 3 1884

Wm. L. R. R.

31 Aug 1884

Wm. L. R. R.



To Wm. S. Barber

| Date | | Dolls. | Cts. |
|---------|---|--------|-------|
| July 31 | For Traveling Expenses
in attendance of Special
Order from Paul Hood,
from Macomb to Atlanta
2 Days a day
and 1/2 day at Macomb
Macomb to Paul Hood | 20.00 | 00.00 |
| | | 40.00 | |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and
they were necessary for the public service.

Lamar L. Butler
Maj. P. C. S.
U. S. A.

Received by _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1867
by _____
Quartermaster U. S. Army,
_____ Dollars

_____ in full of the above account.

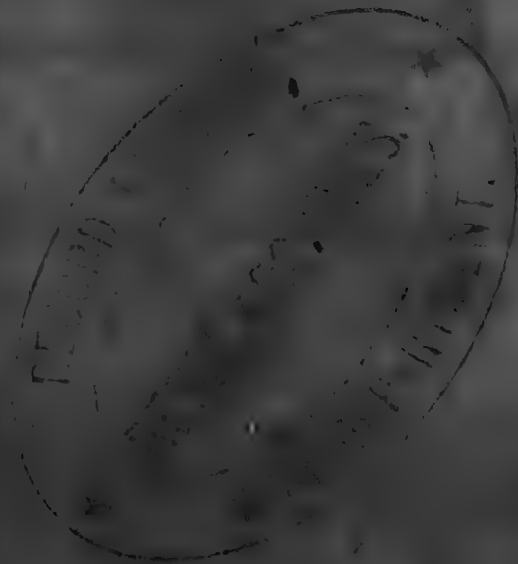
(Signed in Duplicate)

Lamar L. Butler
Maj. P. C. S.

Transportation Permit
from Atlanta to
Macon Ga August 27/64

Wm S. Branch
Genl. Mgr.

25/64
J. S. Branch



It is not probable
that the only
part of the
document that
it may be
furnished to
are not at the
office.

There have been no
other cases.

Very Respectfully,
Wm. Smith M.
Commodore, U.S.N.

U.S. Navy
April 12 1861

July 1864

Major General directs that
a detail of forty men be
sent in to report to Col.
St. Hughes office over
Salt Pond. Band as
soon as possible. They are
needed for fatigue duty.
The stantist must be sent.
The detail is for Col.
Bladock Chief of Advance
Party of Line.

Very Respectfully
Lawrence L. Butler
-Major & a a l.

Major M. L. Smith
Commanding Connaught Camp

THE
JOURNAL
OF
THE
AMERICAN
MUSEUM OF
NATURAL HISTORY
NEW YORK

PLATE
96

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

of the United States at

Atlanta Ga
Aug. 4/64

In obedience to instructions from
Gen. Alfred Cum. of the Department
Gen. Lawrence A. Butler will
proceed to Macon Ga. & report to
you at that point
Marcus W. Meritt
Brig. Gen.

P. 55.

Ed. L. 1st Corps A. M.

Apr. 22, 1862

L. L. Butler
A. A. A. Genl.

But 3 battle flags
been received,



Head Quarters
1st Corps Army
Richmond Virginia
April 24, 1862

A. H. Chiselm
A. A. A.

YES

ATTN.

In reply to your
note addressed to Major William
Carr the Maj. Genl. Commanding
writes to me to say that he has
received only three battle flags, one
for each arm but that he under-
stands others have been shipped.

Very respectfully
your obt. Serv.
Lawrence L. Butler
A. A. A. Genl.

Ed. L. 1st Corps A. M.

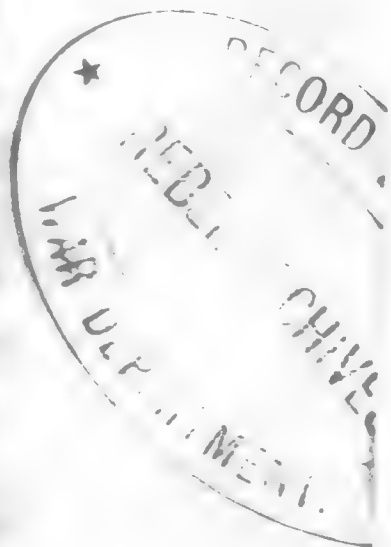
P. 61.

Cornith. Miss
Ad. In 1st Corps Am
April 28th 62

Lawrence L. Butler
A. A. A. I.

Asking to see the act
of Congress providing
for the burning of
Cotton by Planters

Ad. In Am
April 29th 62



Ad. In Am
April 28th 62

Adj. Gen. Thos. Jordan
A. A. A. I.
Genl

The Hon. Genl
Genl J. C. Cooper, Adj. Genl, that
you will permit him to see
the act of the Confederate Congress
which provides for the burning
of Cotton, by the Planters on
the Mississippi River, should
you have a copy in your
possession

Very respectfully
your obt. servt.
Lawrence L. Butler
A. A. A. I.

P. 64.

1st. Co. 1st Heavy Co. of
Cavalry, Apr. 24th/62.

Lawrence L. Butler
Capt. Genl.

Twenty four men having
sented themselves from
St. Smith's Battery.

It is that at least we
know of our acquire
in the country of adjacent
we may have be furnished

RECORD D.

REBEL AR.

DEPT. R.

Head Quarters
1st Corps. Army
of the Chickasaw County
April 21st 1862

Brig. Genl. Thos. Jordan
A. A. Genl.
General

VES.

NT.

A communication
has this moment been received,
from Maj. Genl. Cheatham, in
which he states that twenty
four men belonging to Capt.
M. Smith's Battery, left their
camps last night. Genl. Cheatham
further states that they are
principally from McNairy County
and claim to have enlisted
within the month. I am
very respectfully,
General

kindly to request, that he be
furnished with at least one
company of Cavalry acquainted
with that region.

I am very respectfully
your obt. Servt.

Samuel S. Butler

A. A. A. Kent

File

B. 152.

RECORD DIVISION
March 29 1863

At

RECORDS ARCHIVES

Temporary vault

WAR DEPARTMENT

J. H. Campbell

At Col E O Blake

Chief of Conscription

and letter of appointment
to Bureau of Conscription

Recommends Lt Butler
for Commandant of
Camp of Instruction

Reviewed

March 29 1863

W. D.

Bureau of Conscription

March 24, 1863
Resigned, referred to the War of War.
The Superior Commandant

recommends that Lt
Butler, who is of the
regular army, be
assigned to duty by
the President provision-
ally as Major.

That rank is indi-
cated by the law as
appertaining to the
position of Commandant
of a Camp of Instruction,
and is almost indispensable
to the performance of the
duties.

Lt B. has been filling
this position for some
time, to the satisfaction
of the Commandant for
the State and his experience
and merit would be difficult
to replace him in any
other position.

Harrodsburg Tenn
March 19 1865

Col
I have the honor to recommend Lt Lawrence
Butler for the appointment of Commandant
of Camp of Instruction at Fayetteville Tenn
Lt Butler being in the regular army, no
vacancy will be created in any regiment by
his appointment. His experience in the
dept of conscription, and the reputation he
has always borne, will render his appoint-
ment in my opinion promotion of the interest
of the interest of the service

Respectfully

Your obedient

Edw Blake

Xt Col

Cause of Conscription

To

Xt Col G. W. Lay

Asst Adjt Genl

Bureau of Conscription

1334 B.142

ORD DIVISION
Carpenter's
S. H. H. VES.

the staff of
General Butler a
staff of General
Butler.

La Gr^e Dec 2nd
Callahorra Train
March 13th 1863

Order for
1334
General

Retired
received
March 23/63

Head quarter,
Ft. Campbell
May 11. 1863

I have shown
in answer to the within
letter from Genl Lee
that Genl Butler has
shown himself a diligent
and capable officer,
He has served some
time in my Adj. Genl
office, and I submit
in the report that he
may be promoted
to the grade of Major
in the Adj. Genl
Staff.

L. H. H.
Head Genl
Camp.

Chattanooga Tenn. 11th 1863
Respectfully forwarded to the
War Dept in the absence of
Genl Johnston

By Command of
Genl Johnston
Benj. S. Canale
S. A. Canale

Res. sub. to the Sec. of War.
There does not appear to be
a vacancy in Genl's
Staff.

X Edw. H. H.
St. Louis

May 25/63

file
May 29/63

Head Quarters Dept. N. Va.
Camp near Chesapeake City.

8th Novemr 1862

Genl. W. Randolph

Sec. of War. (Richmond)

Sir,

I have rec^d a letter from Genl. E. G. W. Butler of Louisiana, stating that his son Lamence Butler is acting in the capacity of Capt. 10th Regt., upon the staff of Genl. Pock. Genl. Butler's eldest son Maj. Butler was killed at the battle of Belmont, nobly discharging his duty. His remaining son Lamence is a young gentleman of education & capacity; & served in the beginning of the war as a private. I have heard him highly spoken of by his acquaintances in the army as a person deserving of promotion. If there is a vacancy on the staff of Genl. Pock, I would be pleased if he could receive the appointment of Capt. 10th Regt., in which capacity he is now acting. I am very respectfully your obt. servt.

J. R. Edm
Genl.

Major, A.A.A.C.

J.H.B.

July 19, 1861. Appointed 2^d Lt. Inf., C.S.A., from
La., to take rank same date.

(1-88-110; 1-46-58, Report A.O.)

✓ Aug. 28, 1861. Appointed 1st Lt. "Shreveport Rebels",
La. Inf., (afterwards Co. K, 11th La. Inf.), to take
rank same date. (1-170-43; 8-162-14, Report A.O.)

1861 2^d Lt. C.S.A., ordered to report to the Col. of the 11th
La. Regt., at Union City, Tenn. (S.O. #140 (4) A.A.G.O.)

28, 1861 1st Lt., Co. K, 11th La. Inf. (C.S.A.), present. (Roll. Report A.O.)

~~1862 Capt. Co. K, 11th La. Inf. (Vol. 9, p. 359.)~~

Admitted to A.A.A.C. 1st Corps, (Polk, L.) Army of the Miss.
June 16, 1862 (Returns, April to June, 1862.) Vol. 10-2, p. 434 gives
him Major, A.A.G. 1st Corps, April 23, 1862.

May 1, 1862 Capt. Co. K, 11th La. Regt., resignation accepted
to take effect April 16. (S.O. #100 (14) A.A.G.O.)

3, 26 & 27, A.A.G. Polk's Corps, Army of Tenn., at
62. Murfreesboro. (Vol. 20-2, pp. 435, 462, 464.)

Dec. 28, 1862 At M^{rs} Minnville, signs as Lt. & Asst. Supt. of
Conscript (Personal Papers.)

March 30, 1863 Appointed to temporary rank of Major, to take rank
March 19, 1863; to report to Cons. Bureau for duty
as Comdt. Camp of Instruction, Fayetteville,
Tenn. (1-115-194. Report A.O.)

May 14, 1863 Major & Comdt. Camp of Instruction, at Fayetteville.
Some time between these dates he had (A.G.O. 994 R.)
change of Camp of Int. at Knoxville, Tenn. (A.G.O. B-3750.)
June 16, 1863 Ordered to Rome, Ga., to establish camp at
or near that place. (A.G.O. 2465-B.)

July 17, 1863 Major, Comdg. at Rome, Ga. (Series 117, Vol. 2,
pp. 861, 964; A.G.O. 2465-B; & Per. Papers.)

July 14, 1864 Major & Comdt. Camp of Instruction, asked if
he was entitled to draw pay as Maj. & A.A.G.
(1-63-946 B. Report A.O.)
Letter returned April 14, 1864, indorsed, - "The
pay in question is that of Major of Inf."
(1-161-51. Report A.O.)

April 19, 1864 Major, P.A.C.S., relieved from present duty and
ordered to report to Gen. J. E. Johnston, for assign-
ment with Gen. M. J. Wright. (S.O. 91(45) A & J. G.O.)

May 4, 1864 Major, assigned to duty as A.A.A.G. on staff of
Gen. M. J. Wright, Comdg. Post of Atlanta, Ga.
(G.O. # 7, Wright.)

May 14 to At Atlanta, Ga., signs as Major & A. A. A. G.
July 31, 1864 (Per. Papers.)

Aug. 4, 1864 Ordered by Gen. M. J. Wright to Macon, Ga., and
will report to him at that point. (Per. Papers.)

Aug. 6, 1864 Major, A. A. A. Gen. to Gen. M. J. Wright, Comdg. Post
Macon, Ga. (G. O. * 2, Wright.)

Aug. 5 to Major & A. A. A. G., at Macon, Ga.
July 30, 1864 (Per. Papers.)

Aug. 1, 1865 Mentioned by Gen. M. J. Wright as Maj. & A. A. A. G.
(Vol. 49-2, p. 642.)

Note. Is this man's name Laurence or Lawrence?
All of his signatures look like Laurence.

utler, Lawrence L.
myon & A A A S.
7/11/14

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for

Civil & Post

Stationed at

Atlanta

for the

Quarter

Commencing on the

1. of

Jul,

and ending on the

30.

of

Sept

1864

| Quills of letter paper. | Quills of business paper. | Sheets of cardstock paper. | Number of Quills. | Cases of Watres. | Cases of sealing wax. | Pieces of Tape. | Papers of ink powder. | Large Envelopes. | Small Envelopes. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 3 | 2 | | | | | | | | |

REMARKS

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have no other stationery for any part of the time stated.

Received at

Atlanta

16 of *Aug*

1864

quills letter paper,

2

quills of business paper,

quills.

cases of sealing wax.

pieces of tape.

papers of ink powder.

cases of sealing wax.

pieces of tape.

Butler, Lewis P.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Lewis P. Butler

Adj't.

page 2

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Ala

from report 3 Ark Regt

date of appointment Dec 26, 1862

date of confirmation Apr 2, 1863

date to take rank Sept 1, 1862

date of acceptance, 186

covered Genl. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

rank: 1st Lt rank of

Lieut

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 56, page 401

Wm. Duncan

July 1st - 1863

FORM NO. 33.—Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 4 Private Horses in the service of the 1st Cavalry at Fort Totten
for 26 days, commencing the 1st of October, and ending the 27th of October, 1863.

| PERIOD. | | | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| DATE. | Number of Horses. | | CORN. | HAY. | OATS. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | FOODER. | | |
| | FROM | TO | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels (32 Pounds). | Pounds. | Bushels (32 Pounds). | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct-27 th | 1 st Oct | 27 th Oct | 1 | 12 | 14 | | 312 | | 364 | | |
| TOTAL..... | | | | | | | 312 | | 364 | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Fort Totten the 27th day of October, 1863, of James C. Hunt, Assistant Quartermaster,

312 bushels Corn, 14 bushels Oats, 364 pounds Hay, pounds Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED AS AGENT]

FORM NO. 33.--(Voucher to Abstract G.)
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for 26 days, commencing the 1st of October, and ending the 27th of October, 1863.
 Private Horses in the service of at the

| PERIOD | | Number of
Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | REMARKS. | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------|
| DATE | FROM | | TO | CORN. | HAY. | OATS. | CORN. | OATS. | | HAY. |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels
(56 Pounds.) | Pounds. | | Bushels
(32 Pounds.) |
| Oct 27 th | 1 st Oct 2/1861 | 1 | 12 | 14 | | 3 1/2 | | 3 1/4 | | |
| TOTAL..... | | | | | | 3 1/2 | | 3 1/4 | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at the Field on the 27th day of October, 1863, of James C. Hunt, Assistant Quartermaster,
212 Bushels Corn, 26 1/4 pounds Hay, 3 1/4 pounds Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE.]

5370

Butler M C

Butler's Car Division

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
+ (Confederate.)

Major Genl Major Genl

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|------------|----|
| 1 | 44.92.2545 | 21 |
| 2 | | 22 |
| 3 | | 23 |
| 4 | | 24 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 26 |
| 7 | | 27 |
| 8 | | 28 |
| 9 | | 29 |
| 10 | | 30 |
| 11 | | 31 |
| 12 | | 32 |
| 13 | | 33 |
| 14 | | 34 |
| 15 | | 35 |
| 16 | | 36 |
| 17 | | 37 |

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3.

165a

W. C. Butler
Maj Genl

years on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to S. Carolina

whom report Genl R. E. Lee

Date of appointment

Dec. 7, 1864

Date of confirmation

Dec. 7, 1864

To take rank

Sept 19, 1864

Date of acceptance

, 1864

Delivered

Army. N. Y.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 8

J. Ham

(CONFEDERATE.)

2746 Butler
Brig Genl 1st Butts Div

Inspection Report

Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia,
commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade Hampton.

at and near Petersburg Va
Oct 31 1864.

number of organiza- } , 186
tion into service

on of service War

what commissioned officers accounted for:

by what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 34.

M. L. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

M. C. Butler

Brig Genl. 1st (Butler) Div.

appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia,
commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade Hampton.

Report dated

Nov 30, 1864

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service.

}, 186

Term of service

Number of commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 2.

J. E. Murphy

(44)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

M. L. Butler
ing Genl. Car

near on an

Inspection Report

Cavalry Corps, commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade
Hampton.

Report dated Petersburg Va
Sep 31, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 24.

7 Han

3

M. C. Butler
Maj Genl Butlers Division

on an

Inspection Report

Cavalry Corps, Army of Northern Virginia,
commanded by Maj. Gen. Wade Hampton.

at dated Belfield Va
Dec 31, 1864

of master of organi- } _____, 186
tion into service.

of service

commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

Office

_____ , 186

marks:

Inspection Report P, No. 43; inclosure 1.

A S Dougherty

(Confederate)

B

General and Staff.
(Butler's Cavalry Division.)

M. L. Butler

Major General Butler's Cavalry Division.

Appears on a

Roster

of Officers of the Division Staff present at Greensboro, and paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roster dated Headquarters Butler's Cavalry Division, April 30, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Remarks: Present.

J. W. Leonard

7 C 151
Butler

RECOMMENDED BY John W. J. Hardee
FOR PROMOTION TO Brig Gen.

502
APP - B - APPOINTMENTS 1864

CH. I - 157

Write nothing above this line

Petition of Officers
Car Batten, Hampton Region
S. C. Vols. dated Aug. 4/62
filed with Miscel records
of that Batten Mch 16-1906
C E M

7

2/107 B. 218.
file

Mar 31, 63

James H. Hagerd

Brig. Gen.

concerning promotion of

Col M. C. Butler, as

Brig. Gen. P. A. H. S.

file

Secy of War

W. H. James to Secy
of War - 27/63

Apr 27/63

Brig. Gen. 3/63

James H. Hagerd

Brig. Gen. 3/63

James H. Hagerd

Brig. Gen. 3/63

James H. Hagerd

Brig. Gen. 3/63

I read the Weekly Star
Charleston Apr 27/63

Respectfully recommended
to your honorable consideration

R. S. Ripley

Brig. Gen.

76. 3rd. Dept. S. C. de
Charleston S. C. April 6/63

Col. Butler served in the
Army of the Pot. under my
orders & showed himself

to be zealous, intelligent &
efficient as a Major of
Cavalry.

G. T. Beauregard

Gen. Col. 5/63

Res. sub. to the Secy.
of War.

By Order &c

X G. T. Beauregard

Brig. Gen.

I cordially agree in
the recommendation of
Col. Butler for promotion.
He has served as a Cavalry
officer under my com-
mand for two years & I
have not seen a better
officer in this series.
His long service & his capacity
give him strong claims
to promotion.

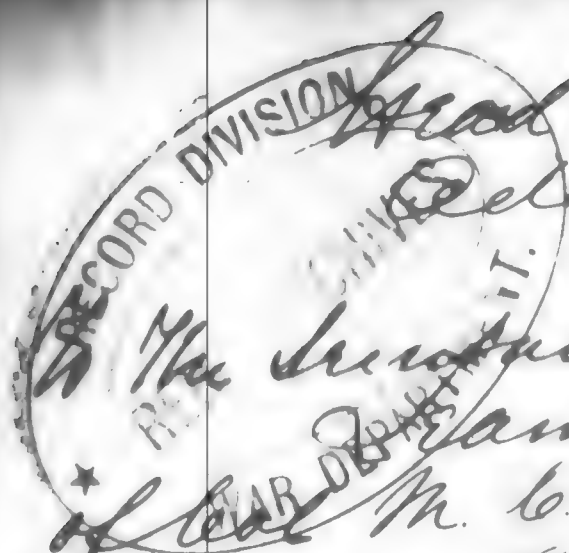
Wm. H. T. Hagerd

Brig. Gen.

Ad. in Cavalry to the

Col. Butler has been always
distinguished for gallantry
as a Cavalry officer - should
there be a vacant Brig. Gen.
in a S. C. Brigade I think
of none better able or more
worthy to fill it.

J. H. T. Hagerd
Brig. Gen.
Comd



Headquarters 2 Mil Dist Cb.
Delaware River 31 Mar 1863

The Secretary at War
Informing that the name
of Col M. C. Butler 2. Sola
Cavalry Regt has been
favorably mentioned to the
President for a Brigadiership
of Cavalry in the Prov. Army,
I beg leave respectfully to
state that I have known
Col Butler for a long time,
and deem him eminently
qualified for such a position.
I believe that his promotion
would be regarded as merited
by all who know him in the
Army.

Very Respectfully
John A. Hager
Br 4th Conn

1820

Good

[Faint handwritten notes]

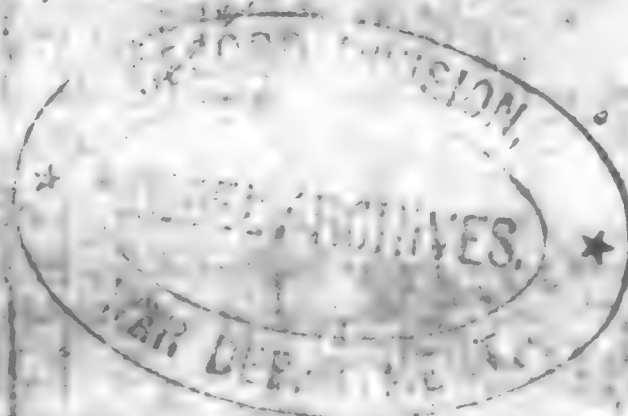
(No. 12)

No. 38 Abstract A 1st Qr., 1864

Dollars, 1.00 =

Paid 17th of March, 1864

M. Calvin Butler



(No. 13.)

Confederate States of America.

1864

M. Calvin Butler D.

of Purchase.

Dollars.

Cents.

177 Purchase Horses

\$ 1,600 00

\$ 1,600 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that the articles have been accounted for on my return for the quarter ending on the 31st of March 1864

Charles Davis

Quartermaster.

Received at Greenville, S.C.

the 17th of March

1864

of Capt. C. L. Davis's cash

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

one hundred dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[HOURS EMPLOYED.]

M. C. Butler

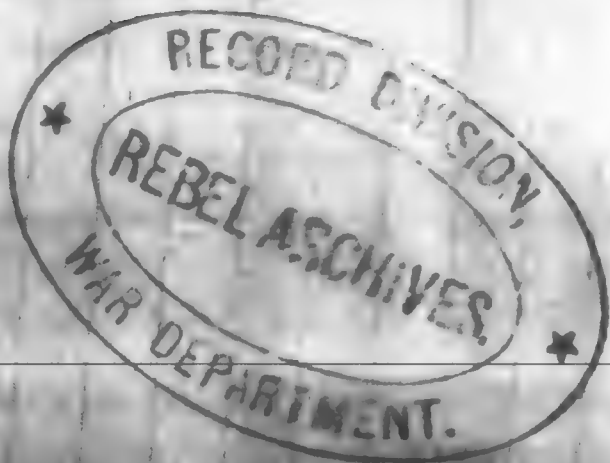
No. 22

Q. 36 Abt. 9.4 2nd 1883

M. C. Butler

Doll. 500.00

pd 17 of Nov 1883



Confederate States

To Brig Genl M. C. Butler Gt.

Of One Horse Killed in action at Stearnsburg
Va. on the 9th June 1863. appraised at \$ 500.00

certify that the above account is correct and that
the above mentioned horse was killed in action
at Stearnsburg Va. on the 9th day of June 1863. that
was the property of myself and was previously
appraised at the sum of Five hundred Dollars
by the following board of Officers to wit: Capt
Major St Wm Perry. & Lieut W P Hunt.

M. C. Butler

Brig Genl

issued at Camp near Orange Va. the 17th day of
October 1863 of Capt Thomas H Williams at \$ 200.00
to the Brigade the sum of Five hundred Dollars
full of the above account.

M. C. Butler

Brig Genl

Butter, M C

Co 2 B.C. Co.

RECOMMENDED BY Brig Gen J Hazard Station

FOR PROMOTION TO Brig Gen.

See personal papers of

Wade Hampton

, Co. ,

Brig Gen

218 - B. APPOINTMENTS 1862 C.

N. 347
no. 103

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

It should not be taken from the file.

(No. 33)

No. 12 ABSTRACT G. 2 Qr. 186 11

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES.

Wm. C. Butler
Staff & Carriers
in *186 11*

(No. 13.)
REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of 2d Regt. Cavalry*
for 30 days, commencing the 1st of June 1862 and ending
the 30th of June 1862
at the Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

| DATE | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| | Number of horses | Pounds of corn | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Pounds of corn | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder |
| 1862
June 1 | 21 | 84 | | | 20 | | | | 15 |

Received at the Quartermaster's Office
for the 1st of June 1862
21 horses

Total.....
 I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.
M. C. Butler Brig Genl

Received at the Quartermaster, U. S. Army.
 pounds of corn,
 pounds of oats,
 pounds of hay,
 of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
M. C. Butler Brig Genl
 (SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 11

M. C. Butler

Brig. Genl.

Due him \$3000.00

Per Pay for horses killed
in action. Oct. 48.

recd. Mar. 1st 1861

Approved by 17th

REBEL ARCHIVES
1864
For his horse, killed
in action at Milledgeville
Ga. Dec. 18, May
30th 1864

Reported Sept. 20th 1864

Returned Oct. 14th 1864

C. S. C.

Discharge received in
the office of the
Adj. Genl. at Wash. D. C.
in the office of the
Adj. Genl. at Wash. D. C.
in the office of the
Adj. Genl. at Wash. D. C.

The Commission States

is

To Brig. Genl M. C. Butler

For the value of his

horse, killed in action at Mattan-
gunda Creek, May 30th 1864.

The en-
closed certificate of Capt. Lips-
comb shows that said horse was
killed as stated above and that of
Capt. Mutton that he was apprais-
ed at the time he entered the
service.

\$3000.00

Per Pay for horse killed in action,
Act no. 48, sec. 7, Mar. 6th 1861.
also Act of Feb. 17th 1864.

Payable to M. C. Butler
Brig. Genl

Treasury Department U.S.
Second Auditor's Office
Sept. 26th 1864.
Thos. Parramore

Comptroller's Office
Oct 14 1864
J. M. Nelson clerk

Power of atty
from

Brig G. M. C. Butler
to

St. A. M. citation

Admiral's office
Ph. L. Col. 14th

Any C. S. Smith must
be authorized by the
the claim on command
issued from the Auditor
Office. A 2. L. L.



State of Virginia
Dinwiddie County }

Know all men by these
present that J. M. C. Butler, of Edgefield District S. C.
Brig. Genl. Comdg. Hampton's Cavalry Division A. N. Va have
seminated constituted and appointed and do by these presents
nominate, constitute, and appoint J. A. Ma Liken my true
and Lawful Attorney for me and in my name to receive and
receipt for all sums of money due and owing to me by the
Confederate Government for a certain Grey horse killed in battle
said Horse being valued at three thousand Dollars I
Signed and Sealed the 15th day of October 1864.

Signed and sealed in
presence of

Thos. S. R. for

M. C. Butler 
Brig Genl

James C. C.

Big Bend
Chas. C. Butler.

Claim for Honor
Killed in Action

Recd Feb 2nd 1864



7
The Captain - Henry
Lieut. Col. J. B. Butter Dr
May 30 1864. The sum of \$1000.00

I certify upon Honor, that a
man, bearing the name of M. O. Butler,
was killed on the battle field, in an
engagement with the enemy at Chatterbox
Creek Va, on the 31st day of May 1864 and
that said man, was appointed at (Honor)
Three thousand dollars, by a board of
officers, composed in accordance with
Special Order No. 1, Headquarters Chief
Cavalry Division, dated May 28th 1864 - Consisting
of the following officers of C.S.A. viz
Capt S. R. Archer. Major W. M. Jones &
Capt J. A. Simpson & Co.

at the same time
Capt. M. O. Butler

It also certify that the said
man was appointed at the time
of the battle of Chatterbox at Three
thousand dollars, by the board
mentioned in certificate above

Geo. W. Nelson

Major

Butterworth

Quartermaster's Departm't.

(No. 40.)

No. 43 Asst. K 2nd Qr 1865

M.C. Pitts A.S. Seal

May 25th 1865

SPECIAL RECOMMENDATION.

app
(89) A.S. Seal
Lt Col Langhorne

1. Recd from Capt. A. C. Cook.
1 " " " Major Cook.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *in the case of Brig Gen*
C. Butler and staff.

~~Quartermaster U. S. Army, will~~

Chas. C. Butler Brig. Gen. Commanding.

הצטרפו אלי

Richard

the 25th of May

'186 *✓*

Des. C. Organ

1994

Quartermaster C. B. Army.

Two desks

in full of the above requisition.

Mr. A. Butler

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

May 25th
RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

Trig. Sub. M. C. Butler

For his own use.

2nd Quarter 1864

1 M. C. Butler \$1.50



INTERNATIONAL

PHOTO HOUSE,

1964

For the following articles, for which I have
paid the cost price, viz:

1/12 1/2 tin of cream

\$1.50

M. C. Butler
Big Lail

(TRIPPLICATE.)

7703283-

May: Mr. C. Butler
Harrison C.A.

Aug 6 '60

Application of Mr. C. Butler
Col of Regt of Cavalry
about being raised in S.C.
Recommended by Genl
Hampton etc.

Indorsement
to Genl Pemberton
and ask of a report
on the formation etc.
J.M.



Aug 10 '60

Camp near Hanover. N.H.
Aug 6th/1862

Genl. S. M. Randall
Secretary of War
Sir

I have the honor to apply
for the appointment of Colonel of the Regt.
of Cavalry in pursuance of organization from Sir
John A. B. Smith, and respectfully refer you to the en-
closed recommendations.

Very respectfully
John A. B. Smith

W. C. Butler

May Hampton Legion

Cavalry

1001/117

W. C. Butler
Columbia SC

1865

Dear Sir

I have

been thinking

of you much

and hope

to hear

from you

very soon

Yours truly

W. C. Butler

Columbia SC

1865

Enclosed

find

some

papers

relative

to the

subject

of the

case

of the

estate

HEAD QUARTERS.

1
Columbus June 8 1863.

Hon James A Seddon

Secretary of War

I cheerfully concur in
the recommendation which I learn Genl
Beauregard, Ripley, Hagerd, Gish, Whiting
& others have made of Col M C Butler
for the appointment of Major Genl
P.A.C.S. I do this not only upon their
recommendation but also on my own
knowledge of his ability, character and
patriotic disposition. His appointment would
be acceptable to the State.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obt Servt

Me. L. T. Whelan

9889

APPOINTMENTS - 1865 CH. 1 - 150 -

September 29, 1864
In Army. N. Va.

R. C. Lee
General

Receipt of
of 28th
Major hope to be
Butler of 1st
may be promoted
rank of Major General
reward for gallantry.



Headquarters Army
Sep 29th 1864

Sir
I have had the honor to
receive your note of Sep 28th. When
in Hampton first took command of
the Cavalry I had some doubts as to
the propriety of promoting him. Since
then, for reasons known to his
excellency the President. My subse-
quent endorsement expresses my
present views that he should be
promoted Maj. Genl. Since he has
had command of Hampton's old
Division he has shown great gallantry
and so far as I am able to judge
managed his troops with skill. I
think he will be promoted.

I am with great respect
Yours Obedient

Genl. S. Cooper
Asst Genl

R. E. Lee
Genl

Cavalry - Anns
B. 406
D. 190

Major Genl
Wade Hampton
Comdg
led with A. 505.

Recommends Brig Genl
McC Butler for promotion
as Major Genl
to command of 1st Division
and

Col John Danvers
for Brigadier Genl. to
Command Butler's
Brigade -

Hd. Quarters

15 Aug. 1864.

Res forwarded as usual.
Col. Danvers has been
sent to the front.

series has since com-
manding Hampton's
division, shown himself
qualified for the position.

R. H.
Genl

5072.



Richmond Aug 13th 1864

General

I very respectfully recommend Brig. Gen. M. C. Butler as Maj. Gen. to command the 1st Division of Cavalry, & Col. John Duncanson 5th Regt. S. C. Cav. Butler's Brigade as Brig. Gen. to command Butler's Brigade. I beg that prompt action may be taken in this matter & I am,

Very Respyly Yrs
Wade Hampton
Maj Gen

General S. Cooper
through
General R. E. Lee
(only)

How. W. D. Simpson

I. W. W. Green

I. L. Orr

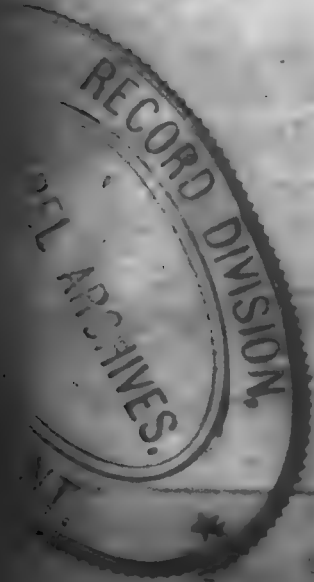
Apr 12th 1863

Recommend
ing Col. M. C. Butler
to S. C. Col. for promo-
tion.

Pris. Seal

Long up here
file

Ref. referred by the
Genl. to the Sec. of War
/ Taylor Wood
Col. S. C.



Recommendation

Recommendation

The same
to call to your attention
that Col. M. C. Butler, Comd'g
S. C. Cavalry - Hampton
Brigade, was very ably
tasked during the campaign from
Texas. His claims may be
examined.

Col. Butler entered the
service very early in the
war - first as Captain of
Cavalry - afterwards promoted
to Major and since August
Capt. of Colonel.

He has been in many
battles and is well known.

his own mind. I
truly hope we shall
hear of the report as
it will show.

He is a gentleman of
our country and I
am sure of nothing
but his courage.

He is known to be
a good officer and he
commenced his service
believing that he will
be credit to the position
he himself and to his
country.

Very Respectfully

W. D. L. L. L.

St. 7/12/21/1881

Wm. D. L.

James L. Orr

James L. Orr

Your excellency is requested to
and consent of the Senate, has appointed you

and the advice

Colonel

2nd South Carolina Co.

In the Provisional Army in the service of the

Intersected second day of the
and in 1862

engagement
as such from
and in 1862

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to the
the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office your acceptance of said
engagement; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector
General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, subscribed and attested, reporting
at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, when appointed, and the STATE in which you
were BORN.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to the Adjutant and Inspector General.

(Signed) *Jefferson Davis*
Secretary of War.

Robert R. Butler

2nd S.C. Co.

A. S. Butler

April 11, 1862

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, September 2nd 1862

Sir: You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

Brigadier General.

In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from the first day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty three. Should the Senate, at their next session, advise and consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said appointment; and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SUBSCRIBED and ATTESTED, reporting at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE when appointed, and the STATE in which you were born.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to Genl R. E. Lee

(Signed) Jas. A. Seddon
Secretary of War.

Brig. Genl M. C. Butler
J. A. B. S.

Official Copy

And. G. O.

March 31. '65

J. M. W. Melton
A. C. C. C.

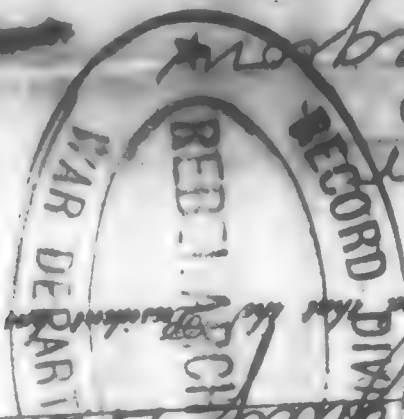
412

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

July 21st 1861.

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you



In the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States, to rank as such from

the twenty-fourth day of July.

Should the State, at their next session, advise and

consequently we may have to communicate to this Department, through the

Department and Engineer General, your acceptance or non-acceptance of said

appointments: and with your letter of acceptance, return to the Adjutant and Inspector

General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, RECORDED and ATTACHED, reporting

at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, when appointed, and the DATE on which you

Should you accept, you will report for duty to

General Officer

(Signed) J. G. Walker

Secretary of War.

Major M. B. Butler

Hampton, Virginia

Official Copy

411

B 501.
Ho. Gen. C. C. C. and
29. Oct. 01.

Filed with B. 505.
Wade Hampton
Major Greil.

New Case 1211
20th 1864
The following recommendation
submitted on the
19th Sept. 1864. The following remarks
"The recommendation of Col. Greil
submitted is in command
Butler's Brigade. Col. Butler
in addition to previous services has
since Commanding Hampton Division
shown himself qualified for this
position."
In C. C. C. and
W. H. M.
f.B. 116. W. H. M.



Calls attention to recom-
mendations which he
has made, for the promo-
tion of Brig Gen M. C. Butler
and again asks that
he be promoted to date
from the time he took
command of the Division.

Head Quarters Cavalry Corps,

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA,

Oct-29th

1864

General

I beg to call your attention to the
recommendations made by me for the pro-
motion of Brig. Genl. Butler. It is due to him
I think, that some decision in regard to his
future be announced. His conduct in com-
mand of the Division has justified the
confidence I placed in him & I af-
fect most deeply, ask that he may be promoted.
His commission to bear date from the
he took command of the Division

I am

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. English

General R. E. Lee
Commander

Butler M. M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

and date.....

also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

M. M. Butler
Asst Surg

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to *Va*
whom report *37 Va. Regt*
date of appointment *Feb 17*, 1862
date of confirmation *Apr 17*, 1862
to take rank *Nov 13*, 1861
date of acceptance *Apr 29*, 1862
rank *Surgeon General*
Secretary of War *J. P. B.*
period: *Oct 26/64 - 37 Regt*
Asst Surg. A. M. V.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 37

Va.

M. W. Butler

Post Surg. 37 Regt. Va. Inf.

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

marks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 22

W. H. Collings

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 37 | Va.

M. W. Butler

Surg. 37. Regt. Va.

DATE OF

Register

Index of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of appointment _____, 186

of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

marks: _____

Butler, H.H

Asst. Surg.

27th Va. Reg.

Subject:

leave

Title of record: spec. ord 2/4

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date:

Jan 2/68

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Butler M. M.

Dist Surgeon, 37th Va Infantry



Butter. M. M.

WASHINGTON

Washington 37 Va Inf

See personal papers of

SAMUEL^A PRESTON V.A.

Ca

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

See case
44-11111
Filed -
C.C.

M. M. Rader
Aug 37. R. Ky.

M. M. Butler

Asah. Surg.

37th Va. Reg.

See case of
N. M. M. Crosby
filed with rolls of
Co. A - 37th Va. Inf.

42 McKelley sa of 300
105 Curbins R.A. 7

RECORD DIVISION
* REEL ARCHIVES *
MAR 21/62
but of 27 May before

Wills that J. M. M. Park
be appointed as
agent for his Right
to date from
of May & last -

Ref. referred to of War
21/62
day

Letters Received
NA & I & O

Sup. file
...

Camp at King's Store, Oregon co. Va
12 Jan'y. 1862

A. A. A. Smith

Comptroller of the Treasury

Sir

I am to inform that Dr.

Wm. Taylor has been paid for my debt for

the purchase of a full grown and in one day at Striding

and I hope that Dr. W. M.

will be able to pay for my debt for

the purchase of a full grown and in one day at Striding

and I hope that Dr. W. M.

will be able to pay for my debt for

the purchase of a full grown and in one day at Striding

and I hope that Dr. W. M.

will be able to pay for my debt for

the purchase of a full grown and in one day at Striding

and I hope that Dr. W. M.

will be able to pay for my debt for

the purchase of a full grown and in one day at Striding

and I hope that Dr. W. M.

will be able to pay for my debt for

the purchase of a full grown and in one day at Striding

and I hope that Dr. W. M.

Butler Marcus A

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank made.....

Also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Marcus A. Butler
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Fla
whom report Surg. Genl.
Date of appointment Dec 4, 1862
Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863
Date of taking rank Sept 30, 1862
Date of acceptance, 186
Placed Surg. Genl.
Secretary of War D. A. S.
Remarks: Discharged Augt
21, 64 S. O. 206.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 337

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

M. A. Butler
Asst Surgeon

Present on a

Return

Medical Officers

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

the month of

Jan

, 1863.

at or Station

Petersburg Virginia

With what troops serving

General

Keph.

Remarks: Absent on sick
leave Jan 31/63.

Check mark:

L. E. Fehl

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

13.1

M. C. ...

...

...

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

Hospitals

Petersburg, Va.,

the month of Oct., 1862.

Hospital General Hospital

Rank ..., 186...

When assigned to duty ..., 186...

When appointed ..., 186...

Remarks: Appointed Oct. 1st.
62 by com. sec. War
Spec. O. d. 100 227. at
present sick in the city.

Rank mark:

L. Herrera

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
M. A. Butler
Private Physician

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers reported

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

the month of July, 1862

at Station Petersburg
Virginia

in what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Contract with Surg.
General July 26, 1862
\$80 per mo.

Rank mark:

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. A. Butler
rate Physician

are on a

Return

Medical Officers reported

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

the month of Aug, 1862

or Station Petersburg

Virginia

with what troops serving General

corps

marks:

mark:

C. T. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

M. H. Butler
Asst Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers reported

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Post or Station, Petersburg
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Appointed Asst.
Surgeon Oct. 1, 1862 and
previous Contract thereby
cancelled

Book mark:

C. F. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. A. Butler
Private Physician

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers reported

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

the month of *Sept*, 1862

Post or Station *Petersburg*
Virginia

With what troops serving *General*
Hospital

Remarks:

Not used:

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

13
N. A. Butler
Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers reported

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

in the month of Nov, 1862.

Post or Station Petersburg
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Has been sick at
Hospital during the en
ire month of November.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

M. C. Dyer
Asst Surg

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

Hospitals

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

Nov., 1862.

Hospital General Hospital

Take rank

, 186

When assigned to duty

, 186

When appointed

Oct. 1

, 1862

Remarks:

Has been sick at
Hospital the whole of
this month

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3.1

N. A. 12.

Last Surg.

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

Hospitals

Petersburg, Va.,

the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Hospital

General Hospital

Take rank

When assigned to duty

When appointed

Remarks

On furlough with
out reporting the date
order re of the leave

Book mark

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

N. U. Durrin
1st. Surgeon

years on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

Hospitals

Petersburg, Va.,

for the month of

Jan., 1863.

Hospital General Hospital

Rank rank, 186

When assigned to duty Oct. 1, 1862.

When appointed
Remarks: On leave report
by surgeon Certificate

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

N. A. Butler
Capt. Surg

was on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

Hospitals

Petersburg, Va.,

the month of Feb., 1863.

Hospital General Hospital

to rank _____, 186

when assigned to duty _____, 186

when appointed Oct. 1, 1862.

Remarks:

Check mark:

L. H. H. H.

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

M. A. Butler
Asst. Surgeon

Report on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

the week ending

Nov. 1, 1862.

mark

Sick

Book mark:

C. Kline

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Butler

Surgeon

and on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

dated *Oct* ¹, 1862.
written *Gen Wm Pickett*
marks *Ord. to Pickett's Div*
March 6/63.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, 1862

R. B. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

M. A. Butler

appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

marks:

Oct 27, 1862
I enclose the canceled
extract of above
canceled Oct. 1st.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 461, page 12

W. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

M. A. Butler
U.S.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

appointed Oct 1, 1862.
General Hrs. Petersburg
marks: Rapt to Ch. Surg
Pickett's Div. 9 Mar 6

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 142, page

Joseph L. Smith
Copyist

R. H. A.

. Surge.

ject: Assignment

cial Order Number 229/20

Oct 1 , 1862

ant & Inspector General's
s, Confederate States, con-
information relative to
man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Butler,

C. Surge.

was on a

RETURN

Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
wards, serving in Various
hospital at
the month of Dec., 1862.

at or station Petersburg, Va.

date of appointment, 186

when appointed

date of assignment, 186

marks:

in General Hospital,

throughout without reporting the date
or etc., of the leave.

No. 1719

He

Dr. M. A. Butler,

Due him \$173.33

'Services of Physicians'

'Reported Oct 29th 1862

'Confirmed Oct. 31/62

Out No 1719 enclosed to
Dr. M. A. Butler a letter
of this date referring to
'Settling the

The Confederate States

To Mr. H. B. Allen, M.D. Dr

For Medical Services at Hospital at Port
Hugh. Va. from July 24th to Sept. 30th 1862. @ \$50.
per month, as per contract with Mr. Allen.

\$173.58

Major General L. S. B.
"Services of Physicians"

The Army Department,
Department of War Office
October 29th 1862
H. B. Allen

Comptroller (Office)
Oct 31st 1862
F. J. Deering

Butter. M. A.

Just Dungen.

~~and 9. 18. 18.~~

and 9. 18. 18.

THIS CONTRACT WAS ENTERED INTO AT
This Contract, entered into this 26th day of July, 1862, at Richmond,
State of Virginia, between Surg. General Moore of the C. S. Army, and
Dr. M. A. Butler of Massachusetts, in the presence of Florida,
witnesseth, that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. Butler
promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations,
at Hospital at Petersburg, Va.

And the said Surg. General Moore promises and agrees, on behalf of the Con-
federate States, to pay, or cause to be paid, to the said Dr. Butler
the sum of Twenty dollars, per month, for the said Dr. Butler continue to perform the
services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all other allowances
whatsoever.

This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the time
being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed and delivered,
in presence of

D. M. Henry

Samuel P. ...

SEAL.

M. A. Butler

SEAL.

THE
HONORABLE
THE

Dr. M. H. Butler
July 28/60

Dr. J. J.

4700000

Asst. Surg. M. A. Butler

Petersburg Gen. Hospital
November 17 1862

Stating that he has
appeared before Med.
Board and giving date
of appointment

General Hospital
November 17th 1862 Petersburg Va.

Sir
I have the honor to report to you
that my contract was cancelled the
12 Oct-1862 & I received my
appointment as Asst. Surg. J.A.C. the
15 Oct 1862, I appeared before
the Medical Examining Board at
Richmond about the last of September,
with a favorable result -

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt
H. A. Butler
Asst. Surg. J.A.C.

Dr E. S. Gaillard
Medical Director

In 213 Main St.
Richmond Va.

Aug. M. A. Butler

Mr. Petrusky
September 20, 1866

Saying that he has
and before Med.
and giving
of appointment

James H. Knappe, Petersburg
November 20.

Sir

I have the honor in reply
to request of Nov 17th to State
of affairs of the Army
and at Richmond Va. the
1st Cavalry and received
information of the Surgeon
1st Cavalry.

Very Respectfully
Yours

Wm. A. Butler
Surgeon P.A.C.

Surgeon & Quillard
Medical Director
Richmond

M.

Butler, O. N.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1
J. N. Butler
Lt.

Rank or a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

J. G.
whom report
Date of appointment
Date of confirmation
Date of taking rank
Date of assuming
Delivered
Secretary of War
Remarks

Genl M. B. Butler

Novr 14, 1863.

Jan'y 25, 1864.

Sept 1, 1863.

Sept 30, 1863.

Genl R. E. Lee.

J. A. S.

Ades de Camp

with the rank of

Lt.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 63, page 161

R. B. Duncan

Butter. O. N.

RECOMMEN By Gen. M. C. Butler
FOR PROMOTION TO Lt + Col.

SEE ¹⁷¹ ~~5~~ - APPOINTMENTS 1863
CH. I - 156.

under 44 - Jas N. Lipscomb
Capt.

54.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 1 Inf. 1 Co

A. Butler
is

was on a

Register

appointments, Confederate States Army.

S. Carolina

whom report 1 S. Co. Regt. E. M.

of appointment July 5, 1864

of confirmation Jan 12, 1865

take rank June 28, 1864

of acceptance Sept 6, 1864

delivered Sept 6, 1864

subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

Remarks:

John Seddon

United. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 167

D. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

N. Butler

1 Reg 16 Inf

Register

ing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

of appointment June 28, 1864.
of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion } 186

marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 4684

M. C. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

3
J. M. Butler

CASE OR 2

Register

Indexing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... 186

Remarks: Appointment
ordered Aug 18, 63

United Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 46 f

M. C. Leonard
Capt.

John G. Brown...
in vacancy of
this Brigade.

Must. Sen. M.
and several
in Insep. should

be sent to his
position has been
in the matter.

Recommend that
H. Miller, 1st

appointed, Insep.
this Brigade. He

is excellent & a
young gun officer.

Will Hampton
will send

to 6

will be...
the...

Infantry Co. of
Army, N.Y.
Nov 22 1864

Is forwarded with
request that the
be approved

H. E. Phipps
Lieut. Col. 1st

H. L. Army N.Y.
23 Nov. 1864

Rec. for. There is only
one officer of the 10th
Capt. attached to this
Brigade. I recommend
that a suitable Capt.
be assigned to it.

Chief of A. & S. G.
Adjutant Office
Dec. 24 1864

Has returned this Bank N.Y.
P.O. 263. Nov. 4th from
has assigned two A.S.
with this Brigade
Capt. A. L. Linnard
S. M. Lippincott.

Command of Sea of War
Ex. Adj. Gen.
was sent.

Nov. 24. N.Y.
12 Dec. 1864

Has returned to the N.Y.
Lieut. N.Y. Par. L. S. O.
P.O. 291. Nov. 4th. Capt.
Linnard has been assigned
to duty with Major Gen.
Hampton, Comd. Cavalry
Corps.

For Capt. L. L.
W. H. Linnard

WAR DEPARTMENT
WASHINGTON

Head Quarters 1st Cav Div
3 November 1864

Colonel I have the honor to report that
Butler's Heavy Brigade is without an inspector
in line office who has been discharging the
duties of that office, having been ordered back
to his command. I respectfully request that
vacancy be filled as soon as practicable.
I am Colonel

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
John R. Smith
Major & Adjt G.

Col J. C. Peyton

Capt H. W. Smith has
in charge file

Respectfully forwarded
 approved and early
 action being requested
 G. J. Beaman
 1st Aug 63

... to
 the ... of the ...
 ... applications have
 been received prior to the ...
 ... to ...
 ... on the ...
 ... on a full ...
 ... thereof. In
 ... the ... named
 ... keep them
 ... - ...
 ... because of
 ... to ...
 ... of ...
 ... to ...
 ... of ...

A. G.
 Appointments should be first
 made, J. H.
 18th Aug 63.

Chief of S. C.
 Appoint office
 2nd 24/6

Re: submitted to the ...
 ...

These two names are the
 next in order of appointment
 to the 1st S. C. Infantry, and
 it is recommended that
 his appointments be ordered
 the endorsement of the ...
 ... gives them precedence

By order of E. A. Pauley
 ...

A. G.
 Appoint as ...
 25th Aug 63

2000

1883

High. France

129 Widgeon, pt mil creek

Sept 2. 1892. 4a + 4b

Place the horse

I have been informed that a copy of the
 report of the Committee on the subject of
 the proposed amendment to the Constitution
 of the State, relative to the right of
 suffrage, has been forwarded to the
 Legislature. A copy of the report of the
 committee is herewith enclosed.

I am tin, very Respectfully
Yours Oth Smith

Wm. Butler

Paul. Pitt. C. Thompson

over by! Ref.

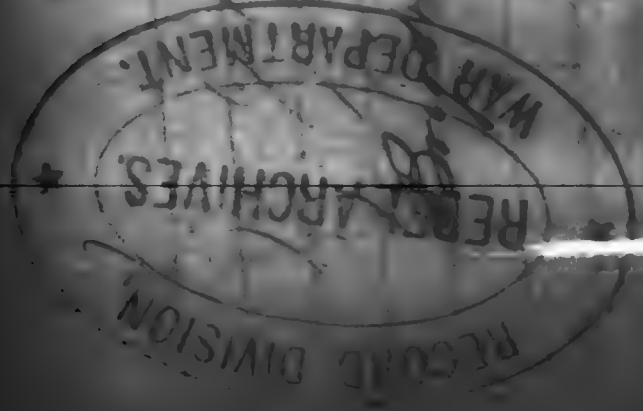
Letter to
number 2888

Mr. Huger

and application
for appointment
as a 1st Artillery
in the 1st
Artillery

Respectfully
informed. There is a vacancy
in the 1st Artillery and the
appointment of Mr. Huger
will be acceptable.

Very respectfully,
J. M. Huger



1773 Charleston Apr. 1865

Wm. L. G. & Co.
Thomas Jordan
And Co. I have the

to enclose as duplicates of Col.

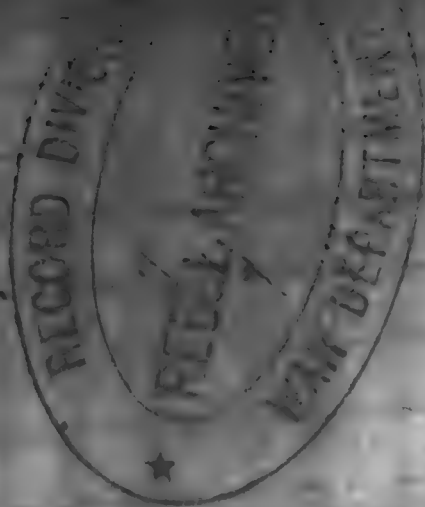
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. T. Rogers

Sept 18 1863

Robert Elliott Esq
Maj. Acty.
Comdg. Post.



Recommend to
Capt. J. M. Rogers.
Commissions

Ad. Gen. Dept. So. Ca. 4. 22
Charleston S. Ca. Sept. 24 1863
Forwarded to respect fully
forwarded for the formal
considerations of the Comm-
mission.

The promotion of Surg.
Rogers would have a beneficial
effect on the act of
of the Surgeon.
Signed, G. T. Beauregard
Genl. Comdg.

Sept. 1863
Capt. W. F. Mance,

A. A. Genl.

Charleston S. C.

Capt.

I have

the honor to bring to the notice of
the Department, the distinguished
services of Surg. F. T. Mager, of the
Signal Corps, during the assault on the
post on the 9th Inst.

Acting as my assistant,
his clearness of judgment, facility
of command and rapidity of ex-
ecution, contributed in a marked
degree to the success of the affair.
I respectfully recommend that
steps be taken to secure him a com-
mission.

Very respectfully,

Yours Obedtly

"Signed"

Stephen Elliott
Maj. Genl. P. A. C.
Comd'g Dept.

Blackwell
at 100 St. B. R.
of Coming was
to trading
the 1st of 1871

and the 1st of 1871
at 100 St. B. R.

Thompson
Capt. U.S. Army
Gen of Fort Mifflin

"Battery Bee"
Sullivan Island
June 16th 1963

I take great pleasure
in recommending
Mr. Huger for the
position which
he desires & feel cer-
tain that the ad-
vantages which he
has derived from
the military
service will be of great
benefit to the country.

tion to which
he aspires -
Warren Adams
Capt 1st S. Le Inftry

Nov. - Dec. 1st folia Inf.
Fr. Moultrie, Nov 22,

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended for fa-
vorable consideration. I have
on a previous occasion re-
commended Mr. Huger for
the position asked for in
the within communication.

Impressio.

RECORDS OF THE
REBEL ARCHIVES

Battery Marshall
Sullivan's Island
June 14th 1864

Hon. James H. Seddon,
Secretary of War.

Sir,

I have the
honor to make application for the
position of second Lt. in either the
1st Regt. S.C. Regt. Art. or Infantry;
with the latter of which I have for some
time past been associated, as a mem-
ber of the Signal Corps.

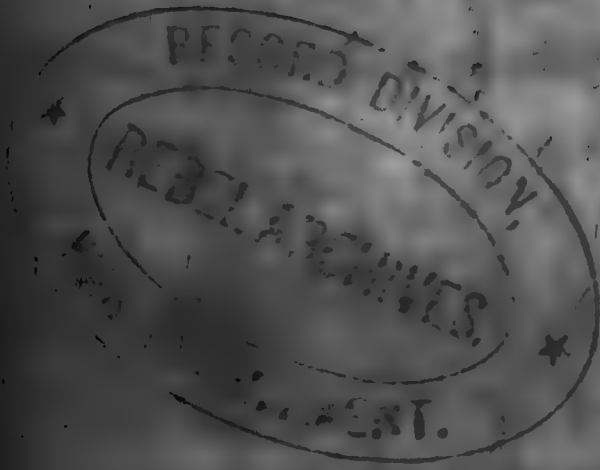
I am Sir very respectfully,
Your Obedt. Servt.
J. R. Huger

141-1229-1863
Buller
volume 2.00
15 Aug 1863

NO 71 A

Dolla

paid 10



No. 22)

3. The Confederate States
at 15 a 20 O. N. Butler
writing on four 8 a 75

By endorsement that the above account is correct and paid
The Services were rendered as stated and that they were necessary
for public service
J. H. Lark Capt Co. D

issued at Camp near Culp's on the 15th day of August 1863
and it is hereby agreed 2 Regt S.C. Army Three Dollars in
the above account
O. N. Butler

CARDED.

Prepared by *JPH*

Examined by *JPH*

BUTLER, O. NATHANIEL, Lieut. & A.D.C.

Butler's Cav. Brigade.

- ↓ Nov. 14, 1863. Appointed Lieut. & A.D.C.; to rank from Sept. 11, 1863; to report to Gen. M.C. Butler. (Report, A.O.)
 - ↓ Previously Private in 1st S.C. Regulars, and recommended by Col. Wm. Butler for appointment as 2d Lieut. (Pers. Papers, Aug. 7, 1863)
- ↓ July 5, 1864. Appointed 2d Lieut.; to rank June 28, 1864; to report to 1st S.C. Regt. E.M. (Report, A.O.)
 - ↓ Later records indicate that he did not act under this appointment.

Butler's Cav. Division.

- ↓ Sept. 30, 1864. Vaughan Road, Va. Maj. Beaumont, 1st N.J. Cav., says they "captured Capt. Butler, brother of Gen. Butler, of the rebel army". (Vol. 42-1, p. 635.)
 - ↓ This was Lieut. O.N. Butler, Aide to Gen. Butler. (See Gen. Butler's Memo. filed herewith.)
 - ↓ No record of his parole or exchange found (Memo. filed herewith.)
- ↓ Nov. 5, 1864. Gen. Hampton recommends that Lt. O.N. Butler, A.D.C., be appointed Instr. for Butler's Brigade. (Pers. Papers, *JPH*)
- ↓ March 10, 1865. Lieut. & A.D.C. to Gen. Butler, wounded in attack on Kilpatrick's Cav. No further service. (See Gen. Butler's Memo. filed herewith.)

Of his Capture or exchange.

(No. 88.)

No. 9 ABSTRACT G. 156 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES.

Wm. A. Butler
January, 1864

Voucher No. 116

Paid the 1 day of Feb 1864

Wm. Butler & Co

Red at Camp, Virginia

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 1 day of Feb 1864

Exp. - - \$ 135

Trans.

Amount - \$ 135

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Quartermaster's Office* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For outfit | 1st Jan 1861 | 1st Feb 1861 | 1 | | \$135.00 | | \$135.00 | | |
| For your service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | \$135.00 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, salary, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Graph Bookkeepers & Co. 2 No. Richmond St.*

on or about 1st September 1861 and to the 1st day of *January* 1862. I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Thomas H. Williams Adm.* the sum of *One hundred & thirty five* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . \$ 135.00

Forage.

Amount.

(Signed Duplicate)

C. C. Butler
To *Quartermaster's Office*

Butler, O. M.

Voucher No. 199

Paid the 7 day of Dec 18 62

O. M. Butler
P. M. & C. E. Butler

From the 8 day of Dec 18 62

To the 15 day of Dec 18 62

Pay. - - - \$ 227⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Receipt.

Amount. \$ 227⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Butler

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *C. S. Butler* *Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| <i>To Commutation of Clothing 1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | |
| <i>while private from the</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>8th Oct 62 to 8th Sept</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>1863. being—</i> | <i>1863</i> | <i>1864</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>22</i> | | | <i>127</i> | <i>70</i> | |
| <i>For Pay for self</i> | <i>1st Feb'y</i> | <i>1 March</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>135</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| <i>For year's service</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Deduct for clothing drawn while private</i> | | | | | | | <i>262</i> | <i>70</i> | |
| <i>Forage for horse</i> | | | | | | | <i>35</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| | | | | | | | <i>227</i> | <i>70</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt J. H. Williams and to the *1st* day of *February* 18*64*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. H. Williams* asser-
 the *9* day of *March* 18*64* the sum of *Two Hundred & twenty Seven* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

C. S. Butler *1st Lt* *1864*
Sen. Dr. C. Butler

LIBRARY

1864

E

Handwritten notes in the bottom right corner, possibly a list or index, including numbers and names.

[illegible]

Supply of Fodder.

Butler, R.

M

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each sheet.....

See Also.....

Mr. H. H.

W. Stue,

Subject: ~~Appointed~~

Special Order Number 249/8

Oct 24 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Butler, R.

S.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Cost Mark:

See Also

1867

356

Par. 11

Purloughs are granted to the following named Soldiers, at the expiration of which they will return to duty:

John S. Smith
Fort Lincoln
Chandlers: Hoff

By order: H. Hoff

Chandlers: Hoff

A. A. General.

Butler Renley S

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

Capt. (CONFEDERATE)
1st Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Matter.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
Penley S. Butler
Asst Surg P. H. 8

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Florida

To whom report Surgeon General

Date of appointment Feby 2, 1864

Date of confirmation Feby 2, 1864

To take rank Feby 16, 1863

Date of acceptance April 13, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 206

C. F. Dwyer

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

R. S. Butler
1st Lt. Medical Officer

Keeps on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

giving quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Unit or regiment Palmetto Battery.
1. arty. So. A. Matthew's H. arty.
Location Green Pond, S.C.

Report received

Apr. 27, 1864
July 25, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 175

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

3.1

R. S. Butler.
1st Asst Surg.

appears on a

List

of the General Staff of the Third Military District
of South Carolina.

List dated *not dated*, 186

Date of appointment _____, 186

Officers on Staff duty at Posts: _____, 186

Date of appointment _____

Officers on Special Duty: _____, 186

Date of appointment _____

Remarks *has not received appointment yet Examined Feb. 16/63
went on duty by orders from
Capt. Gen. Lee Feb. 17/63.*

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

P. S. Butler

Asst Surg

appears on a

List

Medical Officers of the Department of South
Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

is dated

May 1

1863.

Post

Sullivan's 2nd
Troops stationed with 20" S. C. V.

Remarks:

M. C. Leonard

Burton Renley S

Fla.

RECEIVED

TO DATE Feb 16 1863

SEE APPM' S 7 - S 1864

FILED UNDER NAME "OFFICERS"

123

Butter R. L.

File

DESIGNS AND PATENTS AS Med Officer

See personal papers of

Ch. 9. Vol. 89 No 30

, Co. , Reg't

ler, R.S.

et SURS

ject: leave extended

lo of record No. 169-3

at 80-6a-Pla-B'gard
Aug 31/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Butler, H.B.

Asst Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S.O.No.150-5

Sept 30-20-Fla-Regd
Date: Aug 14 / 65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ntler, R.S.

Post 3000

Subject assigned to 3d Mil Dist

Title of record: S.O. No. 112-11

2000. 20-30-Fla-S. guard
May 2/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Butler, R. Smith

Last Surg

Subject: assigned to 20th SOV

Title of record:

S.O. No. 44-4

Dept 23-Ca-Fla-D'gent

Date: Feb 17/63

**This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)**

No. 231

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the 27th day of Nov 18 63

R. S. Butler

Adj. Surgeon

From the 1 day of Sept

To the 31 day of Oct 18 63

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 220.00

No.

OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America.

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay, per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay <i>\$110.00</i>
For myself <i>Asst Surgeon</i> | <i>Oct 1</i> | <i>November 1</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>110</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>220</i> | <i>20</i> | |
| For years service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>220.00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major E A DeLoach*

and to the *first* day of *September* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major E A DeLoach*
this *third* day of *November* 1863, the sum of *Two hundred and twenty dollars* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *\$110.00*

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

*R S Butler Asst Surgeon*Amount *\$220.00*

115
W. Thurston
Hordenville S C
Aug 10th 1863

My dear Sir
I have the pleasure
to inform you that
the bill for the
rent of the house

has been received
and is hereby
acknowledged
Yours truly
W. Thurston

W. Thurston
Hordenville S C
Aug 10th 1863

2

1861

My dear Mr. Garrison
I have just received your letter of the 11th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am well at present
and hope these few lines will find you the same.
I have not much news to write at present.

Yours truly
Wm. Lloyd Garrison
Boston

No. 544
Charleston S. C.



Suggests the assignment of
R.S. Britton
at Surgeon's Office
immediately.

done
fill

S.C. No 112

Medical Director's Office.
Charleston May 23rd 1863.

Brig Genl Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff.

General

I have the honor to suggest
that Asst. ^{Surgeon} R. L. Brodie be relieved from duty with
the 30th Regt S. L. V. and ordered to report to Surgeon S.
Logan Chief Surgeon 3rd Mil. District for assignment.

And that Asst. Surgeon S. Kennedy be relieved
from duty with Allerton's Sharpshooters, and ordered to
report to Asst. Chief Surgeon A. A. Kenanham of the 3rd
Mil. District, for assignment to duty with Captain Schults
Battery of Light Artillery.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant.

R. L. Brodie.

Medical Director

OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the

Receipt

100

100

from the

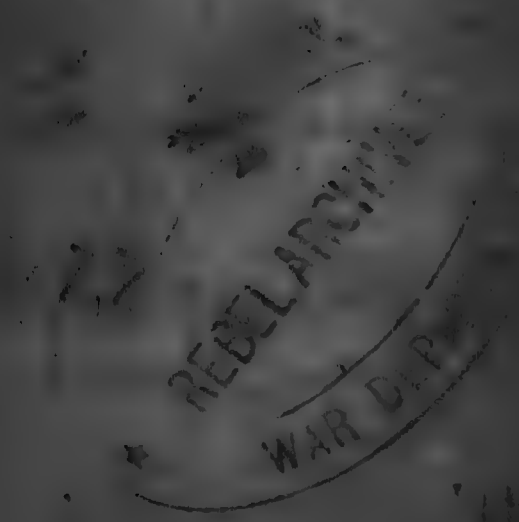
100

100

your service, . . .

horses, ...

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, followed by a horizontal line.



Handwritten word, possibly "Command".



That in view of the fact

that the same is now

Re 77

Re S Butler, a Co. Conner
and reported as for field service
at present at Camp and re
for the 1st of the 1st

and the detail should be removed
at this time and be considered

W. H. Thompson

(No. 33.)

No. 7 ABSTRACT G. 101 Qr. 1884

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HOMES.

Apt. Dr. R. C. Butler
January 1884

RECEIVED BY THE

120. 11.

REQUISITION for Forage for one (1) Private Horse in the service of Det. Surgeon
H. A. Butler Co. A. P. B. A. Confederate States Army, at Camp Campbell
 for 31 days, commencing the 1st of January 1864 and ending
 on 31st of January 1864

| DATE | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | REMARKS |
|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------|
| | Feed of corn | Feed of oats | Feed of hay | Feed of clover | | |
| Aug 1st - 38624 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 310 | 310 | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received of Green Bond S.C.s No. 7 of Larry
 Green G. V. Miller Quartermaster, U. S. Army, New Bedford & Term 1906 4th

| | pounds of corn, | pounds of oats, | pounds of hay. | Three hundred & Ten | pounds |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|
| | | | | | |

of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(COPIED IN DUPLICATE.)

P. S. Butler and Son

Butler, Robt. L.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers havein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

B

Robt. L. Butler

Hosp. Steward

appears on a

Report

Confederate Medical Officers,
Captains, Stewards and attendants,
at Chimborazo Hospital, whose
services can be dispensed with for
the purpose of being paroled.
Return dated..... Richmond, Va.

Apr. 15, 1865.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist

Mr. R. L.

script - H.S.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number

346/4

June 23

, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. L. Butler

Hospital Steward

care on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing G. H. No. 24 &

Worrell Hosn. Richmond 400.

of issue Dec. 21, 1864.

signature

marks:

No.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Wm. L. Carter

Wm. L. Carter

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

marks:

*June 23 864
Appointed Hosp. Steward
will report to Med. Dir.
Winnington for duty.*

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 20.

O. D. Moxey

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

R. L. Butler
rep. Steward

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

marks: June 29, 1864
will report to Surg.
Genl. Stuart Hoop.
on assignment
duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 239

O. H. Moser

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

R. L. Butler
Asst Surgeon

Asst Surgeon on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

June 30, 1864
on being relieved by Pvt
W. H. Stokely, will report to
Maj. McLean in Chgo. Chm.
regies. Hosp. for assignment
to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 302, page 240

W. Killian

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R. L. Butler
Hospital Steward

appears on a

Report

Hospital Stewards on duty

Chimberase Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *October*, 1864.

Date of appointment *June 23*, 1864.

Division *3rd.*

Remarks:

Check mark:

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R L Butler
Hos Stewart

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

has received

Apr 1, 1865

date of paper

March 31, 1865

have sent

Col Taylor

have from

Chimney Hosp

number

Ap

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 248

W. M. Williams

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R. L. Russell
Hospital

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received

Dec 14, 1864.

Date of paper

Dec 13, 1864.

Where sent

A A G

Where from

Chimborazo Hosp

Remarks

App

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 179

J. M. Williams

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. L. Butler
Hospl Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

June 30, 1864
Spec. Ord. No. 141 III
M. D. C.

Relieves him to report
to Surg. McLean, Chibul.
Hospl

(H. S. Butler Steward Hospl.)

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 137

T. L. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. L. Tinsler
Hosp Steward

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Stewards and Detailed
Men."

Admitted

How disposed of 186

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 32, page 11

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE)

R. L. Butler

Hospital Steward

appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Various Hosp Rich, Va.

....., 186

date of issue. Aug. 8....., 186

signature.....

Remarks:.....

No.

Continued.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.
C. L. Butler
Hos Steward
Appears on a

Report
of Hospital Attendants
in
at
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Va.
Report dated

Jan 26, 1865.

How employed *Commissary for Genl. Hos.*
By whose authority *Appointed by*
Sec War

Disability

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kline

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W L Butler
Steward

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,

Richmond, Va.,

to Jan 1, 1865.

dated Dec 31. 1864

dated:

from

, 186

where

by whom

period

attached to Hospital:

when

Mch. 13, 1862

how employed

Steward

last paid:

by whom

Maj. Cary

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Appointed by Sec War
23 June 64

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. H. Hunter

Major Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

May 24, 1864

Detailed on duty
Relieved from duty
at Chancellorsville Hosp.
I will report to Surgeon
S. Meredith in the
Reg. Hosp. and Fair
grounds for assign-
ment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 216

W. H. Hunter

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

R. L. Butler

W. L. Linn

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Stewards and Detailed
Men."

Admitted 186

How disposed of A. T.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 22, page 1

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R. L. Butler

Yours truly

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Detailed Men in Chimbo-
razo Hospital No. *3*"

Date of detail *Mar. 13*, 186*2*.

How detailed *W. Master*

By whom detailed

Date of discharge , 186 .

Remarks:

*Employed before the
passage of the
Conscription Act.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 93, page *43*

Attest

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dr. L. T. T. T. T.
Dr. L. T. T. T. T.
Dr. L. T. T. T. T.
appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of - Detailed Nurses."

now disposed of

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 33, page 7

W. A. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R. L. Butler

Hos. Steward

appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Surgeons, A. Surg., A. A.
Surg., and Hosp. Stewards."

When commissioned June 23, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 455, Page 48.

W. D. Ballou

(250)

5075

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R. L. Butler
Hosp. Steward

Reports on a

Report

of Hospital Stewards on duty

at **Chimborazo Hospital,**

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of *Dec.*, 186*4*.

Date of appointment *June 23*, 186*4*.

Division *3rd*

Remarks: *On general duty*

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R. L. Butler

Appears on a

List

of detailed men and employees

Chimberase Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Va.

List dated

not dated, 186

How employed

By whom appointed

By whom detailed

When appointed

When detailed

When discharged

Remarks: Discharged from
the service on sur-
geon's certificate of
disability
Act in Steward's
Dept.

Book mark:

Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
R. L. Butler

Appears on a

List

of detailed men and employees
Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Va.

in
at
List dated

Not dated

How employed

By whom appointed

By whom detailed

When appointed

When detailed

When discharged

Remarks: Price \$18.50

March 13

186

1862

186

Book mark:

A. Barton

(44)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

R. L. Butler

appears on a

List

of detailed men and employees

at Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,
Richmond, Va.

List dated

not dated, 186

How employed Ward M

By whom appointed

By whom detailed

When appointed

When detailed

When discharged

Remarks: Price \$18.50

, 186

, 1862

, 186

Book mark:

J. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

R. L. Butler
Asst Steward

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

in
at

Stuart Hospital.
Richmond, Va.

during the month of June, 1864.
dated July 9, 1864

Date of appointment not known, 1864.

Date of assignment as detailed May 1864.

Remarks: Transferred to
Clinic Corps July 1, 64.

Book mark:

an Gark

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

R. L. Butler
Steward

appears on

Hospital Master Roll

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,

Richmond, Va.,

Sept. & Oct. 1864.
not dated.

dated: , 186

when

where

by whom

period

attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Appointed by Sec
War 23 June 64

Book mark:

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R L Bulla^x
Steward

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Chimborazo Hospital No. 3,

Richmond, Va.,

July & Aug. 1864.
not dated.

dated:

then _____, 1864

where

by whom

period

reached to Hospital:

then *Mch. 13*, 1864

how employed

Steward

last paid:

by whom

Capt West

to what time

Mch 1, 1864

present or absent:

Present

remarks:

*Detailed by Sec 2 War
23 June 64. Was paid and detailed to
Richmond from 1 Mch to 23 June 64
not*

look mark:

C. Kline

FEB. 10,

52004026

1916

** Name as press in Column of Names
Present as R L Butler*

Butler, R. L.

6-313½-57

6-314-7

6-314-8

6-314½-6

6-314½-32

6-313-12

6-313-52

6-314-31

6-314-50

6-315-52

6-315-24

6-299-81

6-299-89

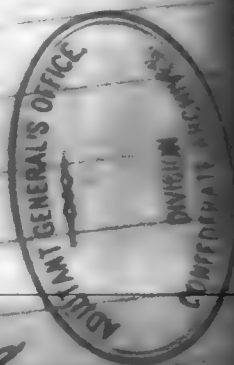
6-299-89

6-299-60

6-313½-8

6-313½-29

6-313½-36



La Rosa
Kinding
H/la

Wm. Lloyd Garrison

20 Portland Ave

To Cash for a copy of the paper

in payment

P. P. Smith

March 207
Ending
May 31/69.

Wimborne Hospital

Bot of R L Butler

20

1923

6 Bus

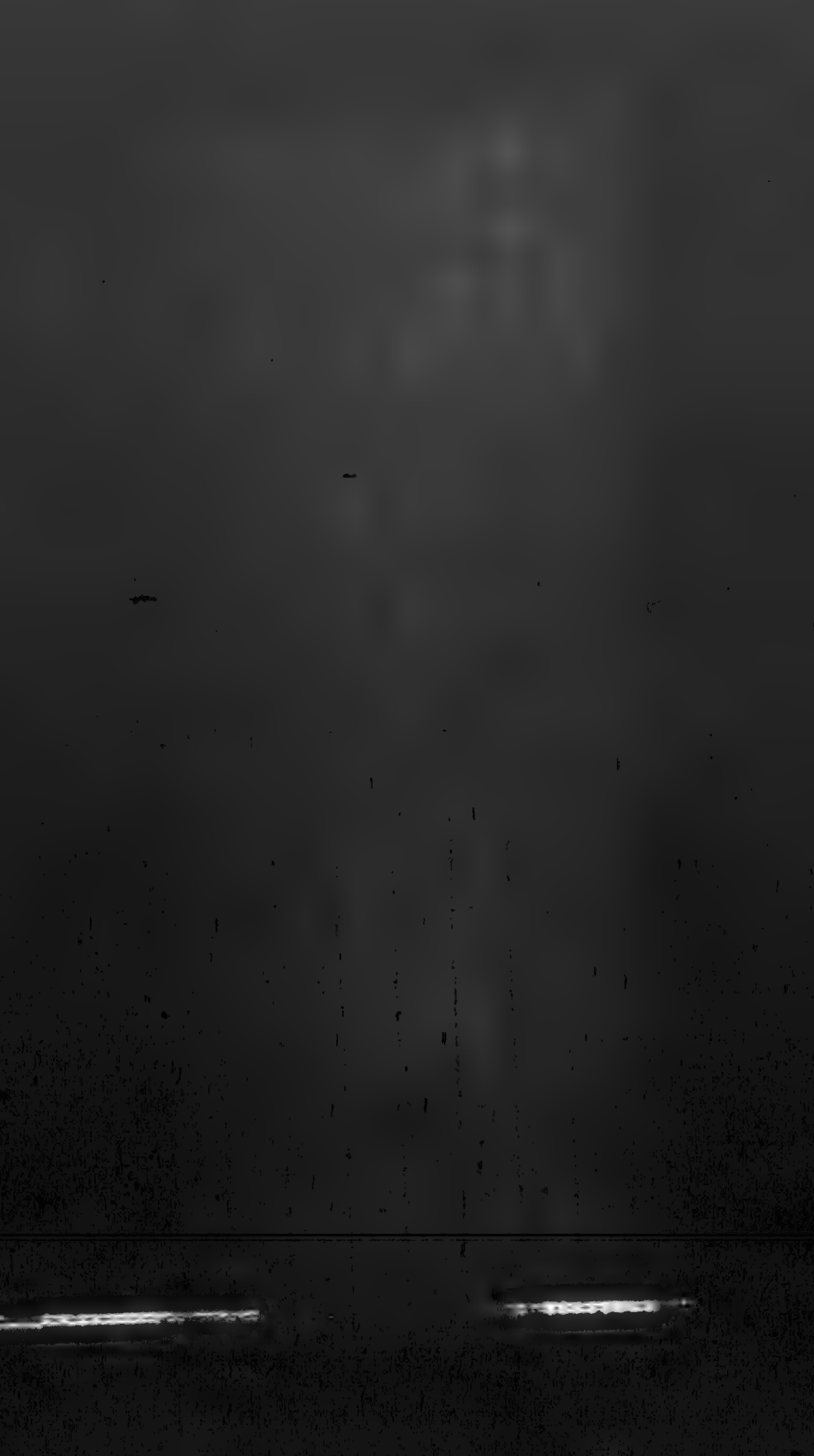
428/58

Bus Polaris

from 1/30

Received Payments

R L Butler



Further to
S. K. P. S. S. S.
May 7/63

Albany Hospital

73 Do J. A. Smith
Mar 28th to 27th at Chat. @ 4.25

Re Payment
by R. Smith

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses, which appears to be a directory or a list of subscribers. The names are written in a cursive script, and the addresses are listed below them.

1870

1890

1962-1963

10

[Illegible text]

... ..

... ..

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

100

10

1860

1990

Voucher No 6

9207⁴ ending

Sept 30/63

Chimborazo Hospital
1863

Do. R. L. Butler
July 18. To Cash paid Freight on Coop of Chickens
" " " " For Repairing Three Shovels
" " " " Making one Shovel for work

Rec'd Payment

14 Sept 1863

R. L. Butler

\$7.00

Voucher No 24

Stambridge

June 27 764

\$274.33

Dr. To the following articles of Merchandise

| | | |
|---|-----------|---|
| 5 7 th Beal @ \$3.00 & Chickens @ \$1.00 | \$ 75.00 | ✓ |
| " 4 Hens @ \$2.50 | 10.00 | ✓ |
| " 4 Hens @ \$2.50 | 10.00 | ✓ |
| " 4 Hens @ \$2.50 | 10.00 | ✓ |
| " 4 Hens @ \$2.50 | 10.00 | ✓ |
| " 2 D. Eggs @ \$2.00 & 2 D. Eggs @ \$2.00 | 27.38 | ✓ |
| " 2 D. Eggs @ \$2.00 & 2 D. Eggs @ \$2.00 | 44.00 | ✓ |
| " 8 th Beal @ \$3.00 & 8 Hens @ \$2.00 | 36.00 | ✓ |
| " 4 Bunches Family @ \$2.00 | 11.00 | ✓ |
| " 10 Hens @ \$2.00 | 20.00 | ✓ |
| " 2 D. Eggs @ \$2.00 & 2 Bunches Family @ \$2.00 | 21.00 | ✓ |
| " 1 Bunch Onions @ \$2.00 | 11.00 | ✓ |
| " 1 D. Eggs @ \$2.00 | 2.00 | ✓ |
| " 1 Chicken | 1.00 | ✓ |
| | \$ 274.38 | |

Received payment in full of the above account

of Surgeon D. Meredith

R. L. Butler
Hospital Steward

1874

Machine No 7.

Standard Head &

June 7th 1864.

7317.52

| | | | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|-------|----|----|
| 1 | Cash paid for 5 oak Brooms | 2 1/2 | 12 | 50 |
| 2 | 10000 lbs. 1/2 Bunches asparagus | | 6 | 6 |
| 3 | 10000 lbs. 1/2 Bunches asparagus | | 3 | 7 |
| 4 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 5 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 6 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 7 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 8 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 9 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 10 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 11 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 12 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 13 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 14 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 15 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 16 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 17 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 18 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 19 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 20 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 21 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 22 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 23 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 24 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 25 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 26 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 27 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 28 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 29 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 30 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 31 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 32 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 33 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 34 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 35 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 36 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 37 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 38 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 39 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 40 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 41 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 42 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 43 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 44 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 45 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 46 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 47 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 48 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 49 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 50 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 51 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 52 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 53 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 54 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 55 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 56 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 57 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 58 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 59 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 60 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 61 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 62 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 63 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 64 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 65 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 66 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 67 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 68 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 69 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 70 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 71 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 72 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 73 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 74 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 75 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 76 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 77 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 78 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 79 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 80 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 81 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 82 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 83 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 84 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 85 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 86 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 87 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 88 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 89 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 90 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 91 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 92 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 93 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 94 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 95 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 96 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 97 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 98 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 99 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |
| 100 | 1 Bunch onions | | | |

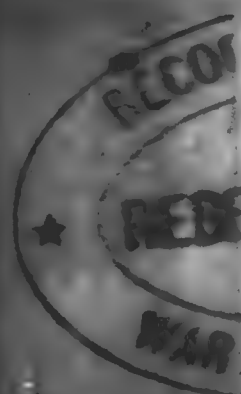
Received by account of Sing S. Mundick in cash
 at the office in full

Sing S. Mundick
 Sing S. Chang

R. L. Butler
 Asst. Secy.

Letter -
Acceptance of
the 1st day of June
1864 to the 1st day of
July 1864

Received of
the 1st day of June
1864 the sum of
\$100.00 from
the 1st day of June
1864 to the 1st day of
July 1864



Handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a date or address, including "1855" and "10/15".

Sir

I respectfully ask for
your absence for five days in
Caroline County, Va. to attend to some
important business.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John L. Patton
Capt. C. S. A.

RECEIVED
OCT 15 1855

237

233

I certify that the above is a correct copy of the original of

7-12-1912
J. W. Jones

Butler, Robert M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

St. Adair.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Card Mark

See Also

Capt. Butler, Robert M.
Res Car. (file) put in a letter
Acting Adjutant, 28th Miss Carley
Assigned to command Co. H

Just

Voucher No. 4

R. M. Cutler

No. 32

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Issued to Mack 31/68

for thirty days, commencing

Receipt
Requisition for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Link H. de Butler and wife 1863, at in the field
the 1st of January, 1863, and ending on the 31st of March

| TOTAL ALLOWANCE | |
|-----------------|--|
| | |

| DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|------|---------|---|
| DATE OF REQUISITION. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total Number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | 2 | | | 2 | 40 | 180 | 12 | | | | | 2 | 160 | | | | 360 | With surplus of Fodder
2 used out to, in |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Registered

On hand to be dedicated.

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just;

Received at in the field on the 1st day of January 1867 of A. H. Smith Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, 24 pounds of corn, 0 pounds of barley, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds of hay, 0 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Account

Richard and wife

Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above

Chlorophyll

VOUCHER No. 12

Asst G. W. J. On 1868

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Issued 1st day of Aug 1868

To Amusement Staff

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private in the service of Non-Commissioned Staff Band 28th O. S. Army, at Grand for 31 days, commencing the 1st of January and ending the 31 of January 1868

Ralph Meigs Voluntary

| PERIOD. | | | NUMBER OF HORSES. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---|
| DATE. | FROM. | TO. | | GRAIN. | GRASS. | HAY. | COMB. | GRAIN. | | HAY. | FOODST. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | | (56 lbs.) Bushels. | Pounds. | (56 lbs.) Bushels. | Pounds. | |
| | Jan 1 | Jan 31/68 | 9 | 12 | | | 3348 | | | | | Full ration of forage would not be issued |
| Total..... | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above stated.

Received at Grand on 1st of January 1868 R. M. Meigs Quarter-Master, O. S. Army, 3348 pounds Corn, 565 pounds Oats, 565 pounds Hay, 565 pounds of Fodder, in full payment of requisition.

Voucher No 48

Co. H

NO. 82.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

16 March 1868

No. 82.--Voucher to Abstract G.

No. 82.--Voucher to Abstract G.
Requisition for ~~Forage~~ for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt. D. B. Foster, 68th, for 31 days, commencing
the 14 of March, 1868, and ending on the 31 of March, 1868, at _____

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. H. Miller
St. Bernard, Louisiana 3
 Quartermaster, Confederate States Army

Received for the use of the time specified.

Received at Fort Hill Tenn, on the 1st day of March 1862 of R. H. Smith Quartermaster, Confederate States Army, 100 pounds of oats, 100 pounds of hay, 100 pounds of fodder, in full of the above

[No. 22.]

No. 57 Abs. B 1st Qr. 1863

C. M. Butler

Dollars 270

Paid 1st of March 1863

[No. 92]

the Confederate States,

TO E. M. Butler DR.

For Official Dispatch from
Jackson to Ketchy wife

Dollars. Cents

270

Approved
Wm. G. Smith
Capt. G. Smith
20th Miss. Inf.
Wm. Butler
Capt. G. Smith

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as
ordered and that they were necessary for the service.

RECEIVED at Okala the 7 day of February 1863,
of R. H. Smith Capt Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the
sum of 270 Dollars

for cash - Cents in full of the above amount.

(IN TESTIMONY)

Wm. G. Smith
Quartermaster

[No. 22.]

No. 60 Abst. B 1st Qr. 1887

Dr. M. B. ...

Dollars 69 75

Paid 15 of March 1887



(No. 22)

Confederate States,

TO Lt. Col. M. Butler 22

| | Debit | Credit |
|---|-------|--------|
| For Shingles 20 boxes @ 2.00 | | 60 |
| 13 shingles @ 75 cts | | 9.75 |
| For Company No. 28 th Miss. Regt | | 19.75 |
| upward | | |
| by Command of | | |
| Col. R. B. Starks | | |
| H. L. Nugent | | |
| Acty | | |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at Columbia River on 15th day of March 1863.
of Capt. R. L. Smith Acty Quartermaster, U. S. Army.
for cash of service Dollars

Given in full of the above account.

NO. 12.

VOUCHER, No.

113

ABST. A.

1st Qr. 1869

R. M. Butler

Dollars

43.96

Paid

of

March

1869

RECORD DIVISION.

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

(No. 12.)

Confederate States,

TO Lt. Robt. M. Butler DR

Dollars Cents

1st Oct 30 bushels of corn @ \$1.40
139 1/2 lbs of flour @ \$1.50 per 100 lbs

30.

13. 96

\$43.96

Witnessed by
Col. P. L. Smith
H. D. Hughes
July 27

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Pharmacy Return for the quarter ending on the 24th day of March 1863.

RECEIVED at Columbia Tenn the 10th day of March 1863.
of Lt. W. B. Smith Asst. Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the
sum of 43.96 Dollars
paid in full of the above account.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1864-1865

C. S. A.

| | |
|--|----|
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |

Number of pages in book

Book Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

Saml Butler
a a m. Carlton Rydl staff

Appears on a

Roster

of Staff Officers of Simmons' Brigade, Arkansas
Cavalry.

Roster dated

Sept 15, 1864.

Date of appointment
or election.

4 Aug, 1864.

Age

35

Nativity

N.Y.

From what State ap-
pointed or elected

Arks.

By whom appointed

Col Carlton

Bonded or not

Not Bonded

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

appe from the rank.

(The Regt has one Surgeon
not any lines.)

R. E. Jones

Copied

WAR DEPARTMENT
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON

November 20, 1935.

IN REPLY
REFER TO

Respectfully returned to

Mr. L. T. Miller,
County Clerk,
Jackson County,
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

The records show that one Samuel Butler, age 25 years, born in New York and appointed from Arkansas, served as Acting Assistant Quartermaster or Agent of the Quartermaster Department, Confederate States Army. The date of original appointment or date of termination of service has not been found, but he appears to have been in service as early as March 20, 1862, and as late as September 15, 1864. He signed certain vouchers at Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Respectfully,
The Adjutant General.
By

Butter Lammel

~~Butter Lammel~~

Caphtagm.

~~Butter Lammel~~

[No. 22]

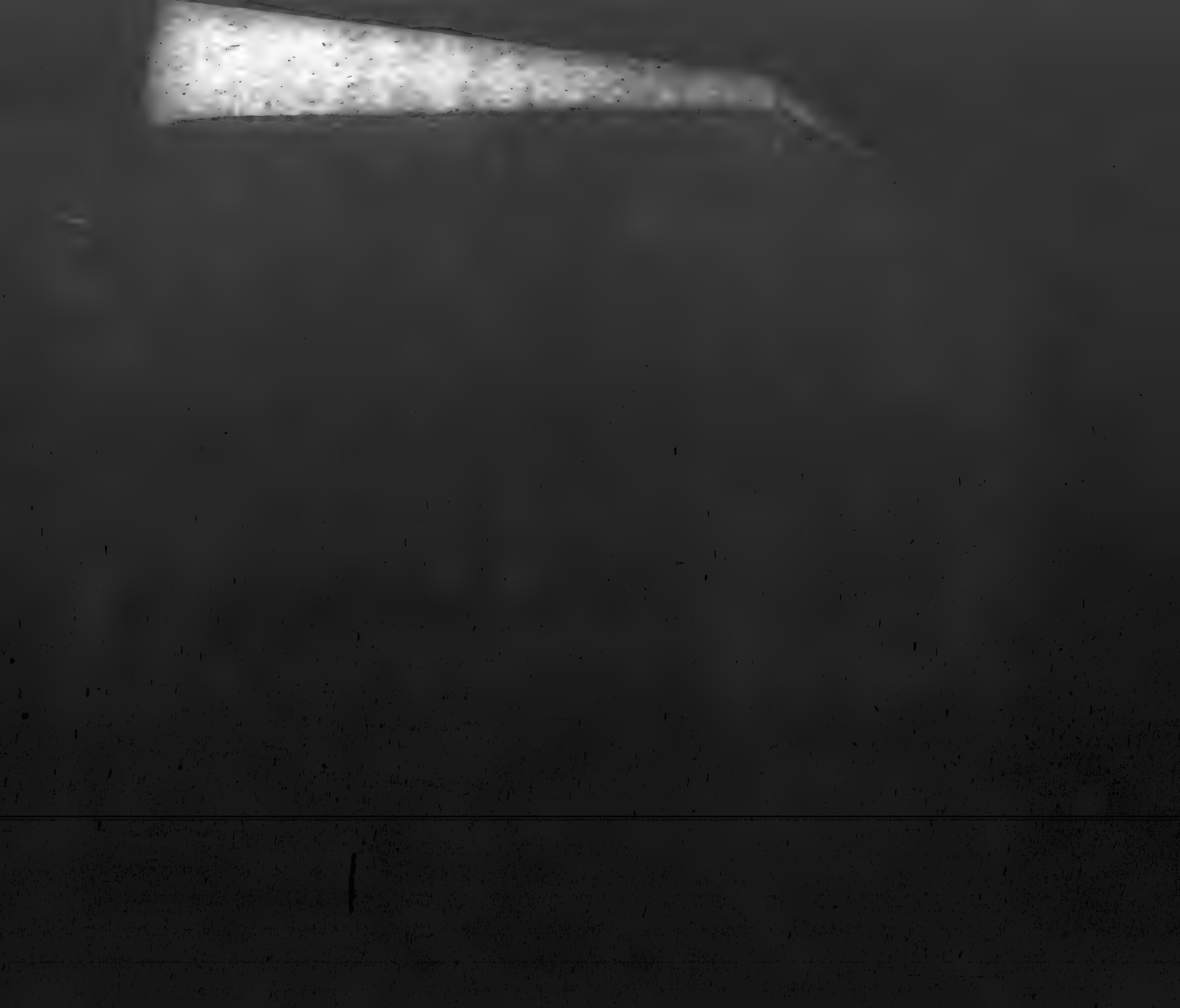
No. 712 Amount B 1- Qr. 18

Capt. Butler

Dollars 868

Paid 19 March





No. 53.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Capt Samuel Butler D. L. M.

1862

DOLLARS

CENTS

To pay as per order of
the Quartermaster
from July 1st to
the 1st of August
per arrangement

868

[Signature]

868

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the same were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond Va 19 day of March 1862.
of J. L. B. Dorsey, Captain, Quartermaster U. S. Army,
the sum of eight hundred and eighty eight Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Shown in Duplicate.)

[Signature]
J. L. B. Dorsey

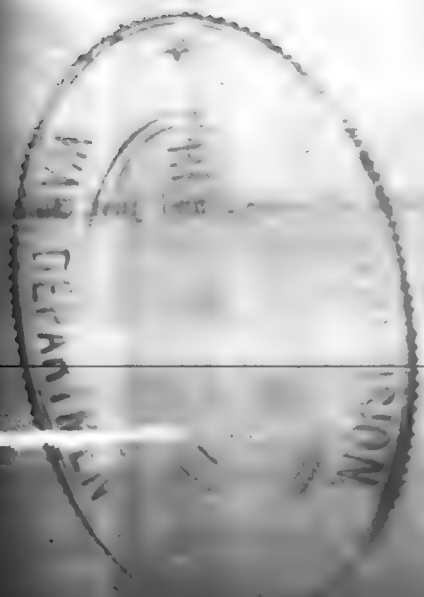
No 45

James B. Co.

March 19th 1902

Ord. since \$107.00

✓



Confederate States of America,

To *James Miller*

218

REMARKS.

| 1862. | Ordinance Service. | | | | |
|----------|---|--|----------|--|--|
| March 19 | For 2 Rifles @ 12.50 | | ✓ 35.00 | | |
| | " 2 D. B. Guns " 25.00 | | ✓ 31.00 | | |
| | " 1 " " " | | ✓ 31.00 | | |
| | " 2 Pieces of Shafting and Connections, 433 lbs @ 15¢ | | ✓ 64.80 | | |
| | " 2 Pillow-Blocks & Bids, 78 lbs @ 11¢ | | ✓ 7.80 | | |
| | | | ✓ 107.60 | | |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

and that the property has been received and accounted for.

RECEIVED, *Little Rock Arsenal* March 19th 1862, of

S. C. Faulkner M. L. R. Co. One Thousand & Sixty Seven Dollars,

Sixty Cents, in full of the above account.

Saml Butler

No. 20.

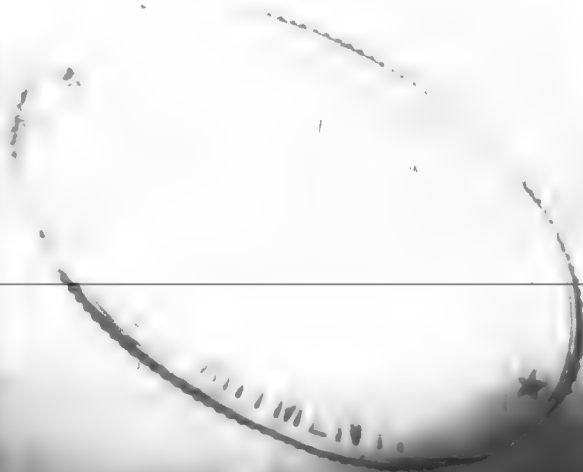
No. 29 Abstract B. 4th Qr., 1862

Chas. J. Smith & Co. agents

Dollars

5.75
100

Paid *31* of *Dec* 1862



No. 20.

The Confederate States,

To Saml Butler, Capt Hager

1862

DOLLARS CENTS

Dec 31

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 14th of June 1862, to the 31st of Decr 1862 inclusive,

5.75

\$ 5.75

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Saml Butler, Capt Hager

RECEIVED at Quarters the 31st of Decr, 1862
of Capt. Saml Butler art Quartermaster C. S.
Army Five — dollars and seventy five cents, in full of the above account.

Saml Butler, Capt Hager

[SIGNED BY CERTIFICATES]

416

No. 2 (Voucher for Purchase of Goods &c.)

Saml. Butler

May 30th 62

Approved

By command of

Maj. Gen. Winthrop

R. C. Butler

Asst. Secy.

June 35 1862

2d Quarter 1862

Saml. Butler

Vol. 480

June 30th 1862

Confederate States of America:

Q.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my
properly return for the quarter ending on the 30th
of 1882 as per Register No. 20

(THOMAS DUFFELANDER.)

Note.—The certificate made by the officer who purchased the property. The receipt taken by the officer who paid it.

Butler, Samuel L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Comdg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Ga

Samuel L. Butler
Asst Comdr

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ga

To whom report

Maj J L Locke

Date of appointment

Oct 13, 1863

Date of confirmation

June 14, 1864

To take rank

Oct 5, 1863

Date of acceptance

Oct 16, 1863

Delivered

Comdr Genl

Secretary of War

Jas

Remarks:

Savannah Geo

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 227

R B Dumas

(Confederate)

03

J. L. Butler
Capt. and Co.

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."

List dated *not dated.*

Date *May 26. 1865*

Remarks:

Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga. In a letter dated June 1, 1865, Brig. Genl. E. M. McCook states: "The rebel troops, with all public property, in the District of Florida were surrendered to me by Maj. Genl. Samuel Jones on the 10th of May, 1865. The number paroled and already reported is 1200 and will doubtless reach 1500. (Albany, Ga., was included in the District of Florida on the above date.)" - M. & P. 71000.

46

C. J. P. any

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Saml. L. Butler

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of the Military District of Georgia, commanded
by Brig. Gen. Hugh W. Mercer,

for March 20 _____, 1864.

Members of the Staff:

Department or corps Asst. Commissary

Post or station Savannah

Present or absent

Remarks:

Attler, Saml L

Capt

A.C.S.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O. No. 345/2

Dist of Co-Master
Dec 25/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Butler, S

Capt

A.O.S.

Subject: Board of Survey

Title of record: S.O. No. 324 / 3

1st Dist of Co-Master

Date: Dec 4/65

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

No. 3. &
A. N. B.

Captain, A. C. S.

✓ Sept. 12, 1863. Maj. M. B. Millen, C. S., at Savannah, asks that S. L. Butler, his Chief Clerk, be appointed Comsuy. with rank of Captain.
(Per. Papers A. C. (Bucon.)
+ En. Papers and

1863 Appointed Capt., Com. Dept., from En.; to take rank Oct. 5, 1863; to report to Maj. G. L. Locke, Chief Comsuy. at Savannah.

(1-86-247; 1-127-81. Report A. C.)
and Rel. Rank Book, Sub. Dept.

1-35, Stationed at Savannah, Ga., by order Major
3. 11. Millen, signs receipts as Capt. & A. C. S.
(Personal Papers.)

10 to Capt., A. C. S., Dist. of Ga., (H. H. Mercer.)
10, 1864 (Vol. 354, p. 552, & Returns.)

line 1 to Stationed at Savannah, Ga., by order Major
Aug 31, 1864 Millen, signs receipts as Capt. & A. C. S.
(Per. Papers.)

REGISTRATION FOR FOREIGN

No. 33.

Alfred C. Leonard 1864

London April 1st 1864

NO. 21.

No. *305* ... *4* ... *3*

QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Capt S. L. Butler

\$135.00

Paid *14* *December* *1863*



CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Capt. S. I. Butler* acc. Dr.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from
the *First Day* of *November* 1863, to the
Twentieth day of *November* 1863 inclusive,

For *3* rooms at *Fifteen* dollars each, per month, *45*

For commutation of Fuel for the same period, *3* cords,

4 feet *6* inches, at *Twenty* dollars per cord, *90*

DOLLARS. CTS.

\$135.00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above
location which could be assigned to *Capt. S. I. Butler* acc.
during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly
assigned on duty at Savannah, Ga., by *Order signed General Oct 16th 1863*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the
public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to
have received at Savannah, the *Sum of* *One hundred & thirty five* dollars
of Major *HERMAN HIRSCH, Q. M.*
and *Cent* in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

S. I. Butler
Capt. Cal

No. 83

2nd of 1864

PRIVATE

in Capt. L. Subhass
May
Signed May 1864

Major H. M. DAVENPORT, Q. M. G. will leave the forage on within. Requisition the horse-drawn
for being absolutely necessary to the discharge of the official duties of

MAVARSAN, Q.A.

HEADQUARTERS

1864

Comrade, Post

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For one Private Horse, in the Service of Regt. S. L. Butler and
 of the Confederate States Army, for one day, commencing on the 1st of May 1864
 and the 2d of May 1864, at Sumner

| PERIOD | | No. OF HORSES. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--|
| FROM | TO | | CORN. | WHEAT. | COBBL. | LONG FORAGE. | |
| <u>1st</u> | <u>1864</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | <u>1</u> | Solely certifying that
the Horse has been
mustered in and
actually kept in
service
<u>S. L. Butler</u>
Captain |
| <u>May 31</u> | | | <u>12</u> | <u>10 1/2</u> | <u>372</u> | <u>325</u> | |

I, S. L. Butler, certify that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part
 of the time above charged.

Witness my hand and seal at Sumner Ga the 1st of May 1864

J. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Twenty five pounds of Corn,
and twenty five - pounds of Long Forage,
 of the above requisition.

W. J. DAVIS

S. L. Butler

Letter S. D. 1

No. 33.

P. O. 112

Capt. S. D. Butler

dated June 1st

S. D. 1

Major H. H. ...

SAVANNAH, GA.,

RECEIVED

1864

By ...
S. D. 1

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

Private Forage, in the Service of Capt. J. L. Butler A. C. S.
 Army, for the Fort of Sumner
 at Sumner, La.

| | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------------|---|--------------|-----|
| | | CORN. | | LONG FORAGE. | |
| TO | NO. OF HORSES. | Feeds | 1 | Feeds | 1 |
| 1864 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 180 | 270 |
| June 30th | | | | | |

I have examined the above requisition and find it correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. L. Butler
Capt. A. C. S.

I certify from honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Sumner, La. the June of 1864

H. M. DAVENPORT, Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

Eighty (80) pounds of Corn,
Twenty-seven (270) pounds of Long Forage,

I have examined the above requisition and find it correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. L. Butler
Capt. A. C. S.

Voucher No. 21.

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the 3 day of July 1864

E. J. Butler

Capt & Co.

From the 1 day of Jan. 1864

To the 31 day of Jan. 1864

Pay \$ 140

Forage

Amount \$ 140

*Be pleased to furnish transportation for
Rail=Road.*

To the Superintendent of the

Quartermaster's Department, U. S. A.
TRANSPORTATION OFFICE,
Savannah, Ga.
1864

The Confederate States,

To

Major S. L. Butler

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>Jan 1</i> | <i>Jan 31</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>"</i> | |
| For years service.. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses. | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, money, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from

Major Hermann Horwich and to the
I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this *31st* day of *February* 1864 the sum of
being the amount in full of said account.

31st day of *December*, 1863
Major Hermann Horwich
One Hundred forty dollars,
S. L. Butler
Capt &c

Pay, - - - \$ *140* — (Signed Duplicates.)
Forage, - - -
Amount, - - \$ *140* —

Y. S. X. N. S. S.
Savannah, Georgia,

October 11. 1864

Capt. Hutton, U. S. A.

Post Royal Certificate of Hutton

Office District Commissary,

Savannah, Ga., October 10 1864

Capt Richard Lamborn
M. S. R. Ordnance
Macon

Captain,

Your of 7th inst. has been received, and
is noted. I have been taking certificates
of indebtedness for amount due this department
from the officers of Regt, having now more
than on hand than I care for, in addition
which I do not think that it is intended
at all in one department of the Army
another should be liquidated in this way.
Please forward the amount due, (in
currency) as soon as possible as this depart-
ment is greatly in need of funds to liquidate
our indebtedness.

By order of Major M B Mellen CS
Yours very respectfully
S. B. Butler
Capt & Co

Burton, Samuel L.

Refund to May. N.B. March C.S.

2000

Not having heard any thing from Mr
 Miller about the proposition to make a
 contract in Laramie for a supply of corn
 meal. I presume you have decided that
 it is not advisable. That there was
 an actual necessity of his advising me.

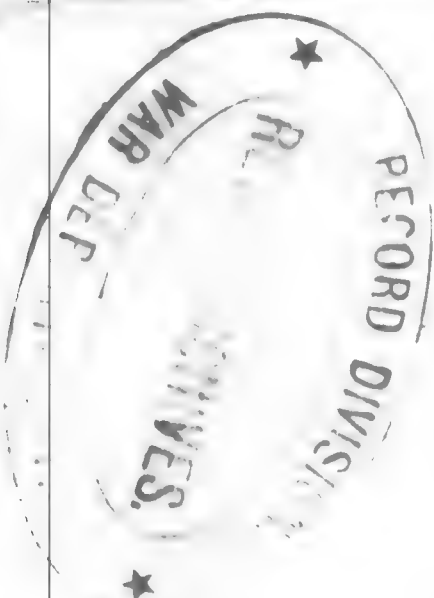
No 233. Sept
 Encls. 13. 4-46

5th Oct. 1863

Maj. S. S. Cooke

Atlanta Ga.

Requeste appointment of
 Saml S. Foster as Capt. & Co.
 Ensigns in Co. L. from
 Maj. S. S. Cooke.



1008004-163

Genl.

Attanta Oct 5/63

L. B. Northrop C. S. S.

Col.

Cy.

I beg leave to ask a Commission for Mr S. L. Butler. He is in a bad way, as Dr. Cummings will further advise you. All I have written will soon come to pass. I refer to two letters of Dr. Miller enclosed. and beg you to read them carefully.

I propose to Dr. Miller to come off from his Dist a small one for Dr. Hall, or to erect a distinct Bureau, including the salt administration, which ought not to disturb him with its infinite details. If he should apply for a new office, I pray you to send him one of the best in the service on his application - one of tried business capacity. If you can give him any encouraging suggestions, it should be gratifying. We cannot get on without him.

We shall get over the proclamation of Gov. Brown ~~(and a few days before the election)~~ without difficulty, I think.
Over Prof. Dr. Locke.
(over)

retain him. If I lose him I
must give up ^{and resign the purchasing Dept} ^{no one}
who can fill his place so thoroughly
satisfactory. I wish you to telegraph
or write the Commission Agent and urge
his immediate commission. I have
already said all that I can think of to the
C. S. I. This matter is of some importance to me
of the most vital importance to me
or the Dept from my point of view.
— Keeping You —
— Mr. B. Miller —
— Major —

Quebec

Savannah Oct 2 1863 -

Major J. L. Locke -

Dr Major -

I telegraphed you to day about Butler. I have been waiting for some time for the reply of the b. & S to our letters written on the day of your departure Sept 22, but receiving no reply I yesterday telegraphed him and to day he replies, that no such letter has been received - I have just enclosed him a copy of my letter on the subject. Yours was a private letter & I can send no copy. Butler's health is not good when can scarcely feed his large family and he proposes to leave me and run the blockade on a steamer about to go out. I feel that I should not oppose him however great the loss to myself. If I can get him a commission & then increase his pay I can

NO. 21.

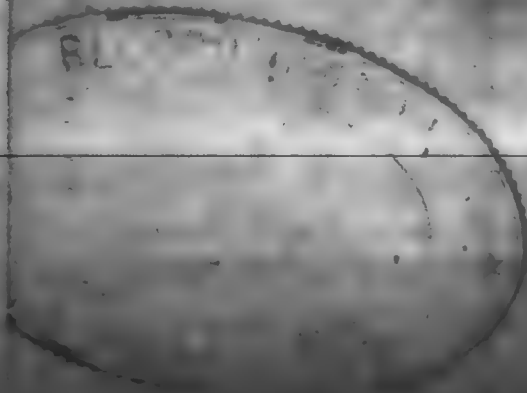
No. *2* ABSTRACT B., Qr., 186 *4*

COMBINATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Capt. J. L. Butler

\$ 135.00

Paid *1* of *Jan* 186 *4*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Captain S. S. Butler* Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from
the *First Day* of *December* 186*5*, to the
Twenty fifth of *December* 186*5*, inclusive,
For *2* rooms at *Fifteen* dollars each, per month,
For commutation of Fuel for the same period, *2* cords,
8 feet *8* inches, at *Thirty* dollars per cord.

*40.00**50.00*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above
station which could be assigned to *Capt. S. S. Butler*
during the above period and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Samuel Kirk, Major Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: and that I have been regularly
stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by *Order of Maj. Hinton Dec. 10th 65*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the
public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to
have received at Savannah, the *First* of *January* 186*6*
of Major HERMANN HINTON, Q. M., *One hundred & Thirty five* dollars
and *—* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

S. S. Butler
Capt. & Co.

Butler, S. L.

Capt & A.C.S.

Savannah Ga.

See

List of Commissaries

Dept. S.C. Ga. & Fla.

with Returns

Butter. S L

Capt + acc.

Savannah Ga. - Feb 2 64

See personal papers of

M. B. Miller

, Co. ,

Major T. S.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(50)

My dear Mr. Adams

Wm. L. G.

Amherst

Nov. 30 1845

I send you the papers written
for you for so far as I am concerned
about your request - I am not at all
in my reply - and I have been
so long in writing this letter
and so far from my home
that I am not at all
occupied in following
officers and applying for
of details - I am disappointed with the
Department and hope that you will
soon come home and
take my position - I am
sincerely to you - I am to climax
I shall I think love you and if so
I will give you a great deal
of what I can - and I am
so much for that subject.

I do not think that Mr. Brown
has any right to interfere with the
impression act which has done by his
reclamation: It is calculated to do
much harm - ~~the~~ the result of my
work have in consequence of their
releases - some of them have
and this nation is given some with the
power of delegation - I send you the
names of my present agent but these
are subject to constant change and cases
sometimes arise for special cases of impression

Encls. 13. 446.

constant promptness and instruction

I might say much more
if I deemed it necessary. I
trust that you will be able
and disposed to take charge of me and
forward the interests of the service
by the early appointment of Samuel
L. Butler as Captain S.C.S. -

I am Colonel

Reedy House -

Mr. B. Miller -

Major S.C.S.

Mr. Major Locke now temporarily
absent, will upon his return write
with me in the opinion of the
superior of the appointment -

Mr. -

Savannah October 5th 1863 -
Office District Commissary -
Col L. B. Northrup - C. B. S. -
Richmond -
Colonel

In reply to the
following despatch from You in -

Richmond Oct 2 1862

"No letter of 13th Recd. Letter of 8th Sept
asking appointment of A. D. Bacon
Recd who was appointed Capt. a.c.s.
Sept 28th to rank from Sept 12th"

"L. B. Northrup C. B. S."

I desire to say that on Sept 12th I
advised Maj Locke a letter of which a
copy is herewith enclosed that on 13th Sept
he mailed said letter to You, with a private
letter from himself, endorsing my statement
and recommending the appointment of Samuel
L. Butler as Captain a.c.s. - I telegraphed to

learn the result of that application
and then replied by telegram as above.

In addition Colonel to what I
have already said in my letter of 12th
Sept to Maj. Leake I may properly
add that I am over-worked. Constantly
engaged days night and Sunday. That
with proper help and system this can
be remedied. The system I once
inaugurated if you will give me the
necessary officers & employees. In
addition to the purchasing department
of 46 counties in the State embracing
a large area (see map of State &
townships of my district) I have charge
of the manufacture of salt, of soap
and candles, of some whiskey and of
the conversion of hops into Bacon. With
all this upon me I have only two
commissioned officers to assist me. I

now spend too much time in my
office to the neglect of out-door
matters both in the City & throughout the
District. My duties are by necessity
too little supervisory in their character.

I need Mr Butler's commissions to assume
full charge of office matters. Money
accounts &c. wait in my stead when
absent from the City. This is really
indispensable. Captain Bacon's services
recently appointed are required in the
County. He is an out-door not an
office man. If Mr B. is not
appointed I shall lose his services and
his post place cannot be supplied.

Without him I shall never be able to
leave the office. The whole purchasing
system is now being inaugurated. all
hands are green and some of the
County agents are very stupid and require

Butter. S. L.

Captains.

See personal papers of

Augustine O. Bacon

Adj. Gen., 9 Reg't Ga.

✓

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

Wm. J. Butler

U. S. A.

Office of the Commissioner

July 1st

is if you are of the
kind who can't
be a receipt



1864

Office District Commissary,

Savannah, Ga.,

July 13 1864

Capt J. N. Bentin

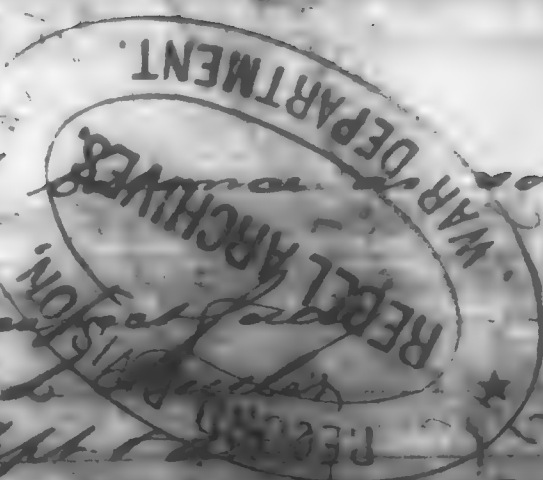
Macron

Captain,

On the 30th ult. I forwarded invoice of
Gask's Rice shipped to you some as from Mellen
receipt of which has not been acknowledged. Will you
please advise me if same have been received
I found correct.

I am, Captain

Yours very respectfully
J. H. Butler
Capt Mac



insible. Please remit

your very

can I obtain from your department a book
which you sent Major Miller. I would be
much obliged if you can let me have one

Office District Commissary,

Savannah, Ga, August 29 1864

at R^d Lombard msn

Macdon

Sir:

Captain,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your of 27
cent, with enclosure. As before as stated, the
entire sum thirty one hundred and twenty five
dollars is at credit of the Baylen ap. The
thirty five I did not suppose had been from
you as I had arranged with a gentleman in
your to take it up - not having received any other

THE QUARTERS AND FUEL

10

NO. 21.

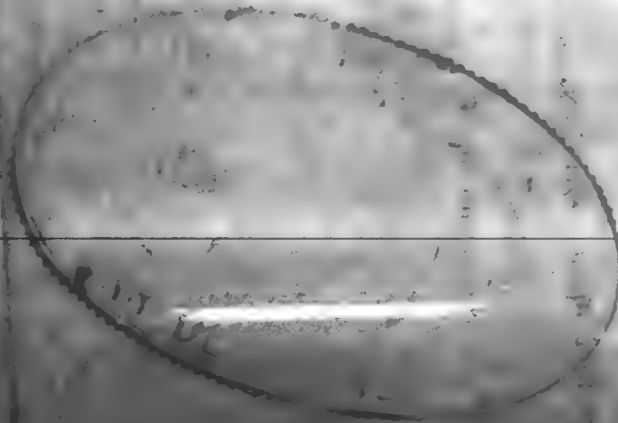
No. 22. Abstract H. 3. 186 11

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Capt. S. L. Butler

\$ 82.50

Paid 22 of Aug 186 11



CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. S. S. Butler

Dr.

DATE

Dollars. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the First of June 1864, to the

Thirtieth of June 1864, inclusive,

For 3 rooms at fifteen dollars each, per month,

For commutation of Fuel for the same period, 34 cords,

at one foot six inches, at fifty dollars per cord,

45.

27 00

82 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. S. S. Butler during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hinrichsen Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by Order Maj. McIlwain Oct. 1863 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the 24 of Augth 1864, of Major Hermann Hinrichsen, Q. M., Eighty two — dollars and fifty — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

S. S. Butler
Capt & accs

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NO. 21.

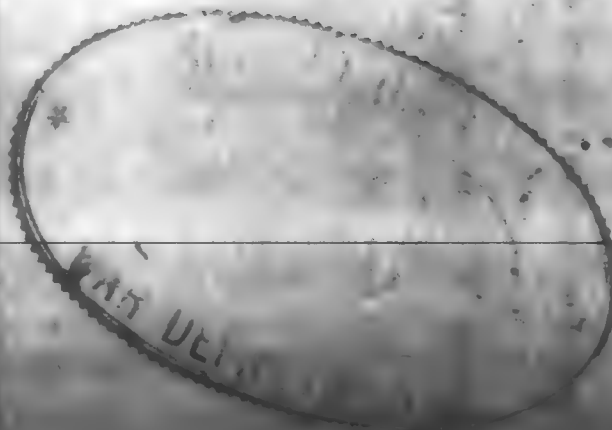
No. 228. ABSTRACT H... 3 Q., 1864

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Capt S. B. Butler

\$ 82.50

Paid 27 of Aug. 1864



CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Captain S. L. Butler*

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from
 the *First* of *July* 186*4* to the
Thirty first of *July* 186*4* inclusive,
 For *3* rooms at *fifteen* dollars each, per month,
 For commutation of Fuel for the same period, *3 1/2* cords,
0 feet *0* inches, at *fifty* dollars per cord.

*45,**3750**82.50*

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above
 station which could be assigned to *Capt S. L. Butler*
 during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hinson Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: and that I have been regularly
 stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by *Order of Maj. Hinson Oct 16 1864*
 during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the
 public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to
 have received at Savannah, the *24* of *Aug* 186*4*
 of Major HERMANN HINSON, Q. M. *Eighty Two* dollars
 and *50* Cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

S. L. Butler
Capt. U.S.

STATE DEPARTMENT

OF

NO. 21.

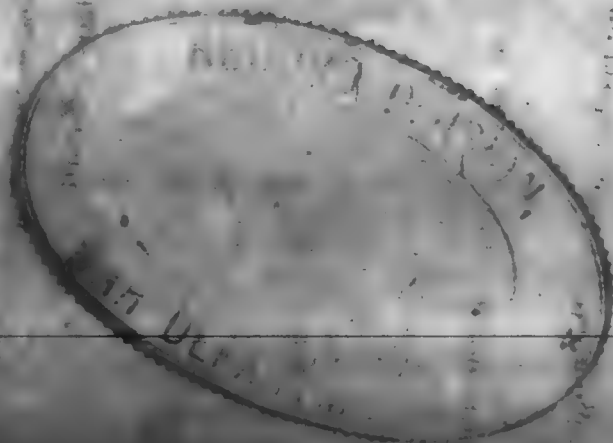
No. *248* Abstract B., *J. Q.*, 1864 ✓

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Capt. S. L. Butler

\$ *105.00*

Paid *2* of *Sept* 1864 ✓



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Capt. S. S. Butler*

Dr.

DATE

1864.

DOLLARS.

Cts.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

Aug. 31st to the *First* of *August* 1864, to the

Thirty first of *August* 1864 inclusive,

For *3* rooms at *Twenty* dollars each, per month,

For commutation of Fuel for the same period, *3/4* cords,

0 feet *0* inches, at *Fifty* dollars per cord,

60

45

105. 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt. S. S. Butler* during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hinson Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by *Order of Capt. J. S. Miller* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at Savannah, the *2nd* of *Sept* 1864 of Major HERMANN HINSON, Q. M., *One hundred & five* dollars and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

S. S. Butler
Capt & Co

No 242. R. 4
april 1846
J. B. Enloe

5th Oct. 1853

Major W. D. Miller

b b

Savannah Ga

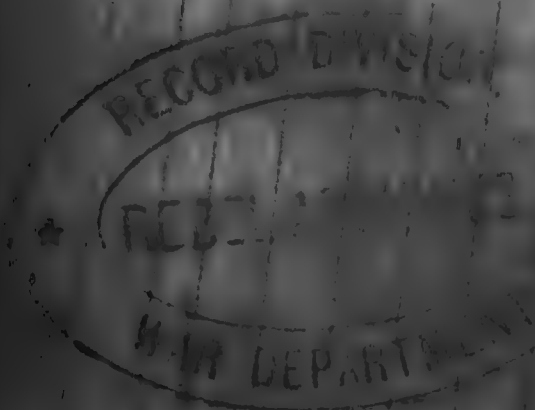
Letter of 18th Sept., heretofore received to, was recommended to appointment of Saml L Butler to b b. - Sends copy.

Office of C. S. G. P. 13

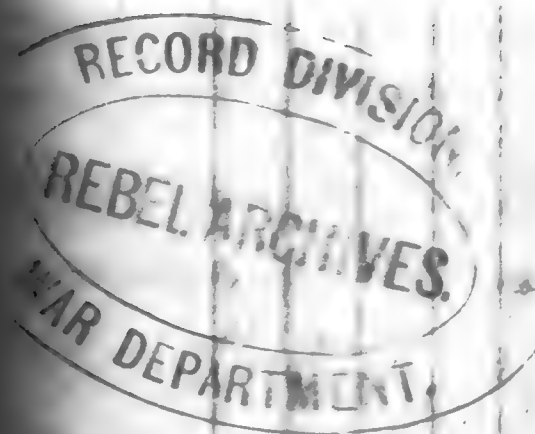
Respectfully referring to the report of the Major with the request that Saml L Butler be appointed Captain of the 1st Co. of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Corps.

Yours truly,
J. B. Enloe

My Dear
Arthur
Miller as Capt. Conn
with rank of Major
as recommended
Comd. Gen. 1937
1938



Encls. B. 446.



Office District Commissary
Savannah September 12 1863

Major J. A. Locke
Chief Commissary
Savannah

Major,

I am assured 30 days in which to procure one person
some one competent to fill the place now occupied by

Butler. otherwise he will be conscripted being a civilian
put into the field under the Act of the late Congress.

I have exercised due diligence and made energetic
efforts for such a person but so far without success.

Men under 25 years of age are already in the service
have employed substitutes. Those over that age and

in an independent circumstances, incompetent or
unwilling to serve. Mr. Butler is my chief clerk

the entire charge of my accounts and moneys. is

highly capable, attentive and faithful and has few

quits in his pocket. my business is increasing daily,

and my disbursements are large. It is an act of palpable

justice to both my securities and myself to require of me

large bond, impose heavy disbursements upon me. Refuse

the selection of a proper agent for these duties and com-

mand me to employ either a civilian above 25 years who

may be incompetent or a disabled soldier whose only

qualification (meritorious or not) is that he has been

...or leg in the service, or sustained some other
physical disability, which renders him unfit for field
service.

Mr. Baxter the present incumbent as I am now
informed is a refugee from New Orleans who has
escaped by Yankee tyranny. He has a large family
and is entirely dependent upon his family
for a meager support. He is physically extremely debile.
As you well know, is at present a martyr to chronic
asthma, and would be discharged upon an active campaign
as totally unfit for service as I believe, in which
there is no doubt you will concur. The position he occupies
in my judgment the most important in my Department
& arguments need not be adduced why it should be properly
filled for the interest of the Government and myself. Some
of the opinions of others from one corner or law which I can
regard as a persecution of the most necessary
interests of the Government (dearer to the Quarter
master and Commissary's) that the Army will not gain
nothing soldiers but that he will pass into the more favored
Engineer's Department to which the law does not apply.
Precedent for the same has already occurred in our city.

If under existing Congressional enactment it is
compatible with the Secretary of War, or A.G. that he be
employed as a Commissary's clerk. then I ask his exemption
as a Commissary's Agent. although this does not meet
the moral duty and judgment. If neither of the

his suggestions he approved why not reward his
work and settle the question at rest by his appoint-
ment and commission as a company with the rank
of Captain and assign him to me for duty. The
Government could not I opine make a more salutary
appointment even after a canvass of the entire State.

Yours very respectfully
(signed) M B Mellor.

Major C. F.

No. 33.

Co. 60 *March 6* *Tracy* *Q. 136*

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

for Capt. S. L. Butler
and Dr. J. M. G. 1864

No. 88.

Requisition for Forage, for One Private Horse, in the service of Capt. S. L. Butler a.c.s.
 Confederate States Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of January 1864
 and ending on the 31 of January 1864, at Savannah Ga.

| PERIOD. | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE EACH ANIMAL. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------|------|---|------------------|-------|------|-------|----------|
| | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | POPE. | |
| 1864-1864 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Jan 1 - Jan 31 | 1 | | | 10% | | 3 1/2 | | | 3 25 | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. And that on hand is actually kept in service and mustered.

Received at Savannah the 31 of January 1864
S. L. Butler
 Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

of Six 36 bushels of Corn, — bushels of Oats, — pounds of Hay, 6225 pounds
 of Fodder, and — in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

S. L. Butler
Capt. a.c.s.

NO. 21.

No. *218* Abstract B., *2^d* Qr., 1864

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Capt S. L. Butler

\$ 195.⁰⁰

Paid *per a/c June* 1864

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. S. L. Butler

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS.

Cts.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from
 the First of April 1864 to the
thirtieth of April 1864 inclusive,
 For 3 rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month, 45
 For commutation of Fuel for the same period, 3 cords,
2 feet 6 inches, at Fifty dollars per cord, 150

1905

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above
 location which could be assigned to Capt. S. L. Butler
 during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hinrich Quartermaster U. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: and that I have been regularly
 assigned on duty at Savannah, Ga., by order of Maj. William C. B. Hill
 during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the
 public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to
 have received at Savannah, the 100 of June 1864,
 of Major HERMANN HINRICH, Q. M., One Hundred & twenty five dollars
 and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

S. L. Butler
Capt. and

NO. 21

No. 217 ABSTRACT B., 2 Q. 1864

COMMUTATION QUARTERS AND FUEL

Capt. S. L. Butler

\$ 195.00

Paid per a June 1864

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Captain S. L. Butler

Dr.

DOLLARS. Cts.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from
 the First of March 1864, to the
Thirty first of March 1864 inclusive,
 For 3 rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month, 45.-

For commutation of Fuel for the same period, 3 cords,

— feet — inches, at Fifty dollars per cord, 150.-

8 195.-

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above
 station which could be assigned to Capt S. L. Butler
 during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hinrichsen, Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: and that I have been regularly
 stationed on duty at Savannah, Ga., by Order Maj. William Oates 16th 1863
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the
 public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to
 have received at Savannah, the 100 of June 1864

of Major Hermann Hinrichsen, Q. M.

One hundred and ninety five dollars,
 and — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

S. L. Butler
Capt & accd

THE CONTINENTAL BANK

TO

NO. 21.

No. 216 Abstract B. 2^d Q., 1864

COMMITTEE QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Capt. S. S. Butler

\$ 82.50

Paid per of June 1864

NO. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. S. S. Butler

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS.

Cts.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from

the 1st of May 1864, to the

thirty first of May 1864, inclusive,

For 3 rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month, 45.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period, 2 1/4 cords,

0 feet 0 inches, at Fifty dollars per cord, 37. 50

82. 50

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above
 location which could be assigned to Capt. S. S. Butler
 during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hinson
 Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: and that I have been regularly
 assigned on duty at Savannah, Ga., by order Maj. Hillel Oct 16. 1864.
 during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the
 Govt. nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to
 have received at Savannah, the 1st of June 1864
 Major HERMANN HINSON, Q. M., Eighty two dollars
 — fifty — Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

S. S. Butler
 Capt. & Recd.

No. 81.

Abstract B. 178

Capt. S. L. Butcher

DE 11th of Nov 1863

For commutation of quarters at

from the *1st of July 1864*

to the *1st of August 1864*

For *5* rooms at *1* per month

For commutation of fuel for the *same* period

at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

for *5* rooms at *1* per month

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be as-
signed to the *1st of July 1864* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average
for the month.

Quartermaster C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at
San Juan, P. R. by *San Juan, P. R.* during the period charged
for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu
thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to have received at *San Juan, P. R.* the
sum of *18* *00* of *Major Samuel Church*
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Sixty* Dollars and
cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Office of the District Commissioner

Savannah, October 11. 1863

Capt. Saml. L. Butler

A.C.S.

Savannah Ga.

Captain. You will report

Major M. B. Miller C.S. of this city

in assignment to duty.

By direction of Major D. L. Locke

Yours very truly

Wm. L. Cobb

Capt. & A.C.

Office District Commissioner

Savannah October 6 1863

Captain Saml. L. Butler. A.C.S.

Savannah Ga.

Captain

You are hereby

assigned to office duty in this city

and will be governed by such instructions

as you may from time to time receive. Resd.

No. 314 Abstract B. 1064

Capt. S. L. Butler

\$ 180.00

Paid 2^d of March 1864

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt. S. S. Butler

Dr.

MARK.

For commutation of quarters at Savannah, Georgia, from
the First Day of February 1864, to the
Twenty Ninth of February 1864, inclusive,

For 3 rooms at Fifteen dollars each, per month,

For commutation of Fuel for the same period, 3 cords,

8 feet 6 inches, at Forty five dollars per cord;

Dollars.

Cts.

45.00

135.00

180.00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above
which could be assigned to Capt. S. S. Butler
during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Hermann Hinson Quartermaster C. S. A.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: and that I have been regularly
employed on duty at Savannah, Ga. by order Major William Cate 16th 1863.
during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. I at the same time acknowledge to
received at Savannah, the receipt of *S. S. Butler* 1864.
Hermann Hinson, Q. M. One hundred and eighty dollars
Cents in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

S. S. Butler
Capt. &c.

Voucher No. *N.*

Officers Pay Account.

Paid the *2d* day of *March* 186*4*

S. S. Butler

Captain & Co.

From the *1st* day of *July* 186*4*

To the *29th* day of *July* 186*4*

Pay \$ *140.-*

Forage \$

Amount \$ *140.-*

REMARKS FOR UNITIZATION

No. 88.

194

Abstract of

first

6. 186

REMARKS FOR UNITIZATION

for Capt. S. L. [unclear]

Grand March 1st 1861

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

NOTED.

Private Horse, in the service of Captain S. L. Butler, C.S.
 Days, commencing the 1st of March 1864
at Savannah

| | | No. OF HORSES. | TOTAL ALLOWED | | REMARKS. | |
|-----------|------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------|---|
| FROM. | TO. | | CORN. | FORAGE. | CORN. | FORAGE. |
| 1864 | 1864 | | | | | |
| 1st March | 31 | 12 | 10 1/2 | 372 | 325 | Certify that the Horse has been mustered and is actually kept in service
S. L. Butler
Capt 1864 |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

S. L. Butler
Capt 1864

Drawn at Savannah Ga the 1st of March 1864

Major H. M. DAVE, Capt. Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Three Hundred & Seventy two (372) pounds of Corn
Three Hundred & Twenty five (325) pounds of Long Forage

S. L. Butler
Capt 1864

No. 33.

No. 49 *Sept 1st* 1864

Requisition for Forage,

PRIVATE HORSES.

For Capt. S. S. Butcher

Issued *Sept 1st* 1864

No. 33.

Requisition for Forage, for One Private Horse, in the service of Capt. S. L. Boster. A. C. S.
Confederate States Army, for 29 days, commencing the 1st of February 1864
and ending on the 29th of February 1864, at Savannah Ga

| PERIOD. | | DAILY ALLOWANCE
EACH ANIMAL | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|---------|---------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| FROM | TO | | CORN. | GRASS. | HAY. | Feed | CORN. | GRASS. | | HAY. | FEED. |
| 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | | | | |
| July 1 | July 29 | 12 | | | 10 1/2 | | 9 1/2 | | | 30 1/4 | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged. *and that the Horse has been mustered and is actually kept on service*

Received at Savannah the 12th of Febry 1864
of Major H. M. Savenport Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
6 12 bushels of Corn, 23 bushels of Oats, — pounds of Hay, 304 pounds
of Podder, and — in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Butler, J.

J.

GENERA & CO

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | | |
|---------|----|-------|
| 1..... | 20 | ..... |
| 2..... | 21 | ..... |
| 3..... | 22 | ..... |
| 4..... | 23 | ..... |
| 5..... | 24 | ..... |
| 6..... | 25 | ..... |
| 7..... | 26 | ..... |
| 8..... | 27 | ..... |
| 9..... | 28 | ..... |
| 10..... | 29 | ..... |
| 11..... | 30 | ..... |
| 12..... | 31 | ..... |
| 13..... | 32 | ..... |
| 14..... | 33 | ..... |
| 15..... | 34 | ..... |
| 16..... | 35 | ..... |
| 17..... | 36 | ..... |
| 18..... | 37 | ..... |
| 19..... | 38 | ..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. F. Butler

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Summersville, Ga.
during month of June & July, 1864

By whose order employed

Nature of service Hospital

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept 1 1864
To July 31 1864

Remarks:

See order to 1864

1102

✓
Butler Thomas

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain A. J. G.
CARD NUMBER.

| | | |
|----|---------------------------|----|
| 1 | <u>46877204</u> | 25 |
| 2 | | 25 |
| 3 | | 25 |
| 4 | <u>Reference Envelope</u> | 25 |
| 5 | | 25 |
| 6 | | 25 |
| 7 | | 25 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 25 |
| 10 | | 25 |
| 11 | | 25 |
| 12 | | 25 |
| 13 | | 25 |
| 14 | | 25 |
| 15 | | 25 |
| 16 | | 25 |
| 17 | | 25 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1 La (Strawbridge) 2

Butler, Thos. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comsey

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book title:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

D.

Thomas H. Butler

Commissary General

appears on a LIST
of appointments, by Governor Harris,
in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

List not dated

Not dated

Remarks: Stanton's Reg't

Box 50.
No. 32

B. Weeks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *25* | *Tenn*

Thos H. Butler
Capt Commy Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *25 Tenn Regt.*

Date of appointment *Sept 27*, 1861

Date of confirmation *Dec 13*, 1861

To take rank _____, 1861

Date of acceptance _____, 1861

Delivered *Maj Tenn*

Secretary of War *J. P. Banks*

Remarks: *Resigned April*
17, 1862

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 229

B. Duncan

Copyist

Offing C. S.
 Richmond Va April 18 62
 Respectfully returns to
 A. & I. G. O. - The great
 interest in this
 office of Thomas S. Butler
 was a letter from him
 to the Recd. Mar dated
 Nov. 3rd 1861 (referred to
 the Cong. Genl) stating that
 he was appointed commanding
 for Col. Stanton's 25th Regt
 upon Regt of the State
 authority - that he had
 lost his papers somewhere
 by the upsetting of a wagon
 crossing a river - and he
 wished to be informed what
 course to pursue -
 It is presumed that his
 State appointment was
 never confirmed -

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

Q. B. North
 C. S.
 Accepted
 Par. 1. 10. No 88.
 17th.

536 Butler
 A. C. S. 25th Regt. Jan. 1862
 near ~~Richmond~~ ~~Richmond~~
 REBEL ARCHIVES
 WAR DEPARTMENT.
 Resigned commission
 as Surgeon's certificate of
 approval of Comm. Genl.
 officer. Regt, Brig. & Div.
 one Ensign

This officer seems to be
 merely acting Commissionary
 to any army raised
 necessary. Re. a
 fund to the Cause
 of Freedom.
 Recd. Mar. 27/62
 Recd. but not
 17th.

{ Camp near Fayetteville Arkansas
March 7th 1862.

This is to certify that I have examined Thomas
H. Butler acting commissary of the 25th Regiment
Oregon Volunteers commanded by Col S. S. Stanton
and I find that he is wholly unable to discharge
the duties pertaining to his office in consequence
of a physical disability. He being permanently afflicted
with ~~a~~ ~~chronic~~ chronic rheumatism.

B. M. Sanford

Assistant & acting commissary

25th Reg. Oregon Volunteers

To whom it may concern. I Thomas H. Butler
do hereby tender my resignation of the office of
commissary to the 25th Regiment Oregon Volunteers
commanded by Col S. S. Stanton to take effect
immediately. This 7th day of March 1862.

T. H. Butler

Camp near Fayetteville Arkansas

Resignation accepted and most respectfully
forwarded 7th March 1862.

G. H. Sibrel M. Col

Commanding 25th Regt. Ind.

App

Approved & attested &
certified to

over

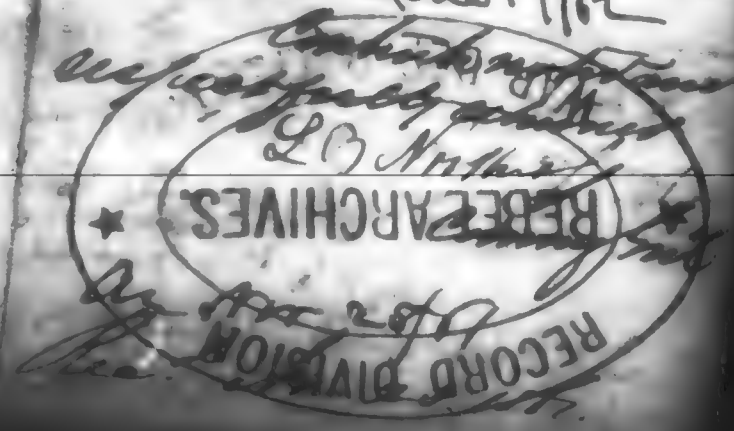
Wm. H. Butler

10/11/1861
J. H. Butler
Gainesboro Tenn.
Aug 3. 1861.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

At Gainesboro 25th. Tenn.
Sept. and all his papers
were lost by wagon upset
while in crossing a river.
He has for information as
to papers come up for him
to forward. Gov. will
have nothing to him.

Encl. A. C. G. S. 11/12
B 536 Aug 17/62



Gaithersboro Len Nov 3rd 1861

The Secretary of War.

Richmond Va

Dear Sir I was appointed
Commissionary for Col Stanton's (28th)
Iowa Regiment in vol by the
State authority & entered upon the
discharge of my duty as such
I ended my return of affairs for
August. About the end of
Sept. the regiment took up
the line of march for Bowling
Green Ky. from Camp Illinois in
Saverton County Len but then
and ever changed time and
again one was kept traveling
until yesterday where the wagon
in which my chest which
contains my clothing & baggage
was left. Accidentally some one
bluff of Rodman's River

The wagon was broken to pieces &
the whole load lost my chest
was bursted & the books that
I had kept an account of yours
& on was lost & I swept off
the remainder

am now at a loss to know
what to do about it... It may
be that when I get money enough
to pay off the debt that I can
afford what I afraid but I
cannot possibly certify as to
the number of Antons I spent
during the months of Sept &
Oct. only from the bill of
purchase.

you will please advise me
as to what course I ought
to pursue. I lost some of my
vouchers but will try to cover the
money I need.

If you receive this which
I hope you will direct to me

at Asheville Ten Care of
Monsieur Keith Ho

I can get affidavits to substantiate
what I have stated above.
The officers will also certify
as to the facts...

Yours Sir J. H. Butler

P.S. The Government should not
sustain any loss only the necessary
things that was in the wagon but I
want to know how to settle that
will be satisfactory.

J. H. Butler

Butler Thos H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....
2.....
3.....
4.....
5.....
6.....
7.....
8.....
9.....
10.....
11.....
12.....
13.....
14.....
15.....
16.....
17.....
18.....
19.....

20.....
21.....
22.....
23.....
24.....
25.....
26.....
27.....
28.....
29.....
30.....
31.....
32.....
33.....
34.....
35.....
36.....
37.....
38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Best Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Thos. H. Butler
1st Surg. Med. Dept.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo
To whom report 27 Georgia Regt
Date of appointment Sept 2, 1861.
Date of confirmation , 1861.
To take rank , 1861.
Date of acceptance Sept 21, 1861.
Delivered G. P. W
Secretary of War Resigned June 19, 1862
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 310

W. B. Ballou

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

27

Ga.

Thos. H. Butler

2nd. Surg. 27 Regt Ga.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned
June 19, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, Page 139

J. M. Williams

9
Camp near Richmond
June 12th 1862

Thomas H. Butler
Asst. Surgeon 37th La. Inf.

Resignation

Having been unable to
perform the duties of
my position, I accept
my Resignation
Respectfully from
Wm. S. Hatcher

Let Col. Ben. S. Hatcher
H. A. S. Hatcher
for my acceptance
recommended
Wm. S. Hatcher

Recd. at Ft. L. Jones
June 12th 1862
Respectfully forwarded to 2d Lt. Ben
Hatcher Regt. 37th La. Inf.
June 13/62
R. H. Miller
accy

(Accepted)
No. 144
June 17th 1862



Camp near Richmond Va
June 12 1862

My dear Dr. J. Cooper

I respectfully beg leave to
give resignation as Assistant Surgeon or to be
sent to any other Regiment or place
where my services might be useful to my country
I am Sir

Very Respectfully

~~John H. Butler~~

John H. Butler

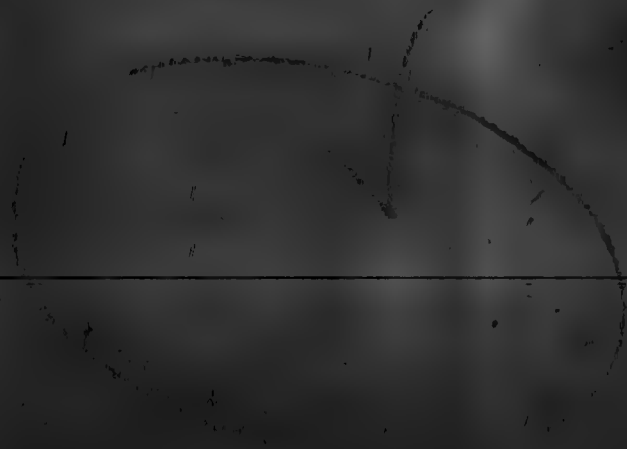
Assistant Surgeon

attached to the 27 Ga Regiment

1. The first part of the

second part of the

third part of the



[The page contains faint, illegible markings.]

1. ~~Experiments in~~ ~~the~~ ~~laboratory~~ performed as stated, and were

C. C.

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MINES AND MINING BUREAU, DISTRICT NO.

849

Ans To Corres 16th Nov

Dr. J. H. Butler

Act Surg Dist No 849

Sir

You will proceed at once on a tour
to examine into the sanitary condition of District - You
will take in your party "Little Ring Creek Valley", "Fort Payne
River Creek", "Lower Creek", "Trotter Valley", and the "Gibbs Valley"
at "Big Spring" and "Blue Mountain" also - This business
despatched you will return to this office.

Yours Obediently,
William F. Barrett

Capt & Surg Dist No 849.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thos. H. Butler,

SURGEON, Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN
of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Feb. , 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving
27th Regt. Ga. Vols.

Remarks:

Almost sick.

BEFORE

Comptrol

C. B. NITRE AND MINING SEC.

Voucher No. 1

Wm. H. Miller

August 18

Services \$ *100.00*

Appropriation:

Purchase of Lead, Cop-
per, &c. &c. }

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. } \$ *500.00*

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

Wm. H. Miller

Confederate States of America,

To Thos H. Butler Dr.

| 1864 | DESIGNATION. | REMARKS. |
|------|--|----------|
| | For Services as Contract Surgeon
in Dist No 9 from 6th
March, 1864, to 5th August
1864, inclusive, 5 months
@ \$100 ⁰⁰ per mo | 500 00 |

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Five Hundred

Willard
and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

Wm. H. Butler Cash & Sept Dec 1864

Received at New Orleans, La, this 6th day of August 1864
O. S. Nitro and Mining Service,
of William H. Butler, Capt & Surg
Five Hundred dollars
cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. H. Butler

(Signed in Duplicate.)

500 00

C. & MINE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No

No

W. H. Butler

May 7

1864

Services

200

Appropriation:

Purchase of Lead, Cop-
per, &c. &c.

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Hires, &c. &c.

Purchase of Pig-iron and
Rolled Iron

\$200

RECORD DIVISION

Confederate States of America,

To Thos Butler M. D. Dr.

| DATE | DESIGNATION. | | REMARKS. |
|------|--|------------------|----------|
| | <p><i>To services rendered as Acting Surgeon while performing duty at 9 from January 5th 1864 to March 5th 1864 (inclusive)</i></p> <p><i>Two months @ \$1000 per mo \$2000 00</i></p> | | |
| | | <i>\$2000 00</i> | |

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Two Thousand Dollars

and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

Received at Rich Mountain Mo. this 7th day of May 1864
Capt William Gabbett Esq O. S. Nitro and Mining Service, Disb 209
Two Thousand dollars — cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Thos H Butler

2003

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No 162

Thos H. Bullen

Sept 30, 1864

Expenses \$401.50

Appropriation:

Purchase of Lead, Copper, &c. &c. }

Purchase and manufacture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron, }

RECORD DIVISION

* REBEL ARCHIVES. *

Confederate States of America,

To Thos H. Butler Dr.

| 1863. | DESIGNATION | REMARKS. |
|---------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| July 27 | For Forage of Little River | 25 On Trip through |
| 29 | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 100 On Trip through |
| 11 | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 100 On Trip through |
| " | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 700 On Trip through |
| 12 | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 500 On Trip through |
| 10 | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 300 On Trip through |
| 12 | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 300 On Trip through |
| " | Forage of Cross River | 100 On Trip through |
| 15 | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 500 On Trip through |
| 2 | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 500 On Trip through |
| 30 | " " " " " " " " " " " " | 400 On Trip through |
| 25 | Lodging | 125 On Trip through |
| | | <u>\$ 4050</u> |

I certify that the above account is correct and just as stated, that the expenses were incurred and were necessary, and that it was indispensable to the service and to the success of the same.

Thos H. Butler Acting Secy. War.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Forty Dollars and fifty Cents

and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

Wm. H. Coker Capt & Supt. Little River.

Received at Montesville, Ala this 30 day of September 1864.

of William Coker, Capt & Supt, C. S. Nitro and Mining Service, Sept 10

Forty - Dollars fifty cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.) Thos H. Butler

Q. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. 4

Thos. H. Butler, M.D.

January 15, 1884.

Services \$100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

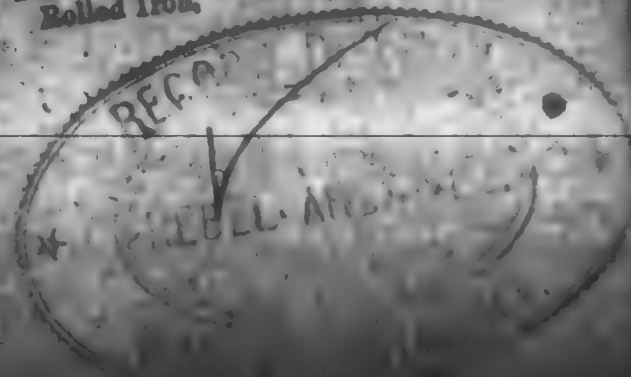
Appropriation:

Purchase of Lead, Cop-
per, &c. &c. }

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

\$100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀



Confederate States of America,

To Thos H. Butler, M.D. Dr.

| 1864 | DESIGNATION. | | REMARKS. |
|------|--|----------------------|----------|
| 5 | <p><i>Mercurius as Physician to
Mines & Mining Dist A-9 from
5th December, 1863 to 5th January,
1864. @ \$100⁰⁰ per month</i></p> | <p><i>100 00</i></p> | |

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One Hundred Dollars

and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

William Garrett Capt & Supt Dist A-9
 Received at Rome, Ga. this 15th day of January, 1864
William Garrett, Capt & Supt O. B Nitre and Mining Service, Dist A-9
One Hundred dollars 00 cents, in full of the above account.

100 00

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Thos H. Butler, M.D.

Butler Troup

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt A. C. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 17 2a

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Ga

Troop Butler
Capt West 2 m

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga
To whom report May 6 J. H. Hurd
Date of appointment Nov 28, 1862.
Date of confirmation Apr 30, 1863.
To take rank Nov 21, 1862.
Date of acceptance Dec 1, 1862.
Delivered Decatur Geo
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 205

R3 Dunsen

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Troup Butler
Capt.

appears on a

Report

officers on duty in Conscription Department
at Post of Macon, Ga.

Report dated

Sept. 9, 1864.

Command or Staff Department

a. g. m.

In what capacity now serving

a. g. m. of camp

By whom assigned Col. Wm. M. Bowie

Date of appointment, 1864.

Date of assignment Aug. 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 57.

E. C. Thompson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J Butler

Capt & A. G. W.

appears on a

List

Officers detailed under the command of Maj.
Chas. S. Hardee, Camp of Instruction No. 2,
Decatur, Ga.

at dated Decatur Ga

May 1st, 1863

Remarks:

mark:

R. W. Fish

Copied

Butler, Joseph

Capt. & U. S. M.

See personal papers of

H. Cranston

A. C. S. & U. S. M.

, Co.

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

^p Butler 1

Captain

Secretary

See personal papers of

Chas S Hardie

, Co.

Regt

Adls

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Clar, T.

pt. & A.M.M.

re Cav. Bn. Ga. Res.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 41/8

Feb 18 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
a man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Butler - Troup

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & Gr. Mr. /

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1896 page

Dated - Oct. 2 1865

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Ch 13. 16. 1883
Stationary
Prof. J. C. McLean
Oct 5 1883

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For
(1) Three Quires Letter paper
(50) Fifty Envelopes
(1) one Bottle ink

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
that the above is necessary in performing the duties as asst Surg
on the Examining Board of the Ex. Dept. E. T. McSwain Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.
Capt. J. Butler will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
Chas. J. Anderson Major & Adj. Gen. Commanding.

Received at Decatur Ga the 5th October 1863 of Capt. J. Butler
3 Quires paper 50 Envelopes 1 Bottle ink

in full of the above requisition.

E. T. McSwain Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.
Pres. Exg. Board of Exg.

Butler, T.

Oct 8th 1863
Oct 28th 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- (3) Three Quire letter Paper
- (50) Fifty Small Envelopes
- (50) Fifty Large "
- (1) one Bottle Ink
- (1) one, Embossed Paper

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

that he alone is requisite in performing the duties as Examining
Serge for the 10th Con Regt
Capt T Butler West Sqn C. A. A. S.
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition
Majr J. H. Mays
Commanding.

Received at *Acuña* on *28* of *October* 190*3* by *Capt P Butler* *Commanding.*
3 *Quartermaster* *8* *Assistant Quartermaster*

3 Quire paper 100 Envelops 1 Bottle Ink 1 Blank Book

West Engⁿ & Alston P. A. C. 8

NO. 20.

Abstract R..... 11 Qr. 1864

Capt. D. H. Porter
Portage

Dollars..... 21

Paid..... 1st of *Jan* 1864

Cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages on public service, received
 and sent by him, from the ... *1st October* ... 1863, to the
 ... *31st of December* ... 1863, inclusive.

20 00

I certify on oath, that the above amount is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein
 set out on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received of *Secretary Genl* ... *Twenty* ... dollars and ... cents, in full of the
Twenty ... *Jan 5 1864* ... *Post*

(SHOULD BE INITIALED)

Thos Butler Capt 1st Regt

Voucher No. 14

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 11 day of Oct 1884,
Capt. Frank Butler,
A. Q. M., C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1884

To the 31 day of August 1884

Pay \$ 564.24

Perage _____

Amount \$ _____

J. S. Parness & Co., Printers, Augusta, Ga.

Butler

[No. 4.]

The Confederate States of America,

D. Capt. Troop 1st Regt. A. I. M. D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | Term of Service Charged | | Pay per Month | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
| | FROM— | TO— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | | | | | | | | | |
| For years' service | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 May 1864 | 31 August 1864 | 4 | 27 | 140 | 00 | 560 | 00 | |

I Herby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. H. S. Roman A. I. M. and to the *1st* day of *May* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. M. Moore A. I. M.* this *10th* day of *September* 1864, the sum of *Five hundred and*

Seventy Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicate.)

Troop 1st Regt. A. I. M.

42005-502-180

2nd Army J.M. Hayes

July 1, 1863

Butter 7 1/2

John D. Thompson

Total.....

Member Confidentiality System Army;

...inches of wood, and

.of each, in full of the above Regulations.

Call to Order

20

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

100 3

Postmaster General, District,

To

Wm. J. Butler

30.

For cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages on public service, received
and sent by him, from the of 1863, to the
..... of 1863, inclusive.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

20 00

I hereby certify, that the above account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein
stated, were on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at *Albany, N.Y.*
.....
Twenty.....

Wm. J. Butler
.....
October 3, 1863.....

..... dollars and cents, in full of the

Wm. J. Butler
.....

VOUCHER NO. 20

Paid the day of 186...

.....
.....

of Co (.....) Reg't

From the day of 186...

To the day 186...

Pay \$

Forage
.....

FORM NO. 8.---(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To..... Co. (.....) Reg't.....

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE PAY P'r MONTH CHARGED. | | | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|--|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| Pay— | 186 | 186 | | | | | | | |
| For unpaid..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For..... year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for..... horses, | | | | | | | | | |

I CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been paid for any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that for the whole time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer and was mustered for the whole time charged; that I have been a commissioned officer and did duty in the department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on account of any part of the time charged for; that the horses were actually employed in the charge for the whole time charged; and that the last payment I received was for..... day of..... 186

At the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... the sum of..... this..... day of..... 186, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
 For..... years of service,

[COPIED DUPLICATES.]

John H. Hines

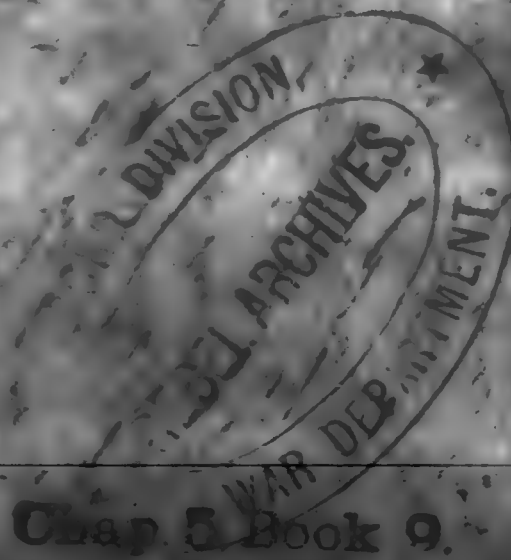
B 68

Troop Butler Capt 742nd

Camp Randall, Quebec

Nov 16 1863

Reporting duties in
compliance with order 4308



Chap 5 Book 9.

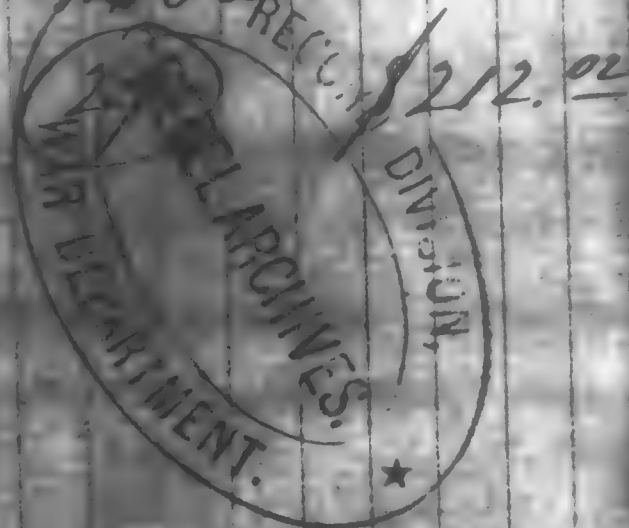
Dr. H. H. H. H. H.
Camp of Instruction, Location Co
Nov 18. 1863

Capt. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

I am pleased to hear of your success in
your recent work. I have the honor
to make the following report.
I am located at Camp of Instruction
Location Co. The duties performed by me,
supplying the wants of the camp,
the payment of all claims connected
with the buying of clothing in the 5th
and 9th Regt. Artillery of Ar. I also
have assigned to duty under your orders
Nov. 18. I was assigned to duty here by
the Secty of War.

I have the honor to be
Respectfully
Yours
Capt. H. H. H.

#727.
Duplicate
of Fuller.



... of T. S. METCALF, Depository at Augusta, Ga., Interest on
 ... Notes due January 1, 1864, as follows: (DUPLICATE.)

| FROM NO. | TO NO. | No.
OF NOTES. | DATE OF ISSUE. | No.
OF DAYS. | AMOUNT
OF INTEREST. |
|----------|--------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1360 | | | June 25 1862 | 557 | 11 10 |
| 20657 | | | July 28 1862 | 522 | 11 44 |
| 50535 | | | Oct 13 1862 | 445 | 8 90 |
| 119296 | | | Oct 13 1862 | 445 | 8 90 |
| 119900 | | | Oct 13 1862 | 445 | 8 90 |
| 119898 | | | Oct 13 1862 | 445 | 8 90 |
| 34888 | | | Nov 10 1862 | 417 | 8 34 |
| 34900 | | | Nov 10 1862 | 417 | 8 34 |
| 28669 | | | Nov 20 1862 | 407 | 8 14 |
| 16153 | | | Nov 22 1862 | 405 | 8 10 |
| 52283 | | | Dec 30 1862 | 367 | 7 34 |
| 152215 | | | Dec 30 1862 | 367 | 7 34 |
| 152282 | | | Dec 30 1862 | 367 | 7 34 |
| 27666 | | | Jan 1 1863 | 365 | 7 30 |
| 57572 | | | Jan 1 1863 | 365 | 7 30 |
| 73382 | | | Jan 1 1863 | 365 | 7 30 |
| 39816 | | | Jan 1 1863 | 365 | 7 30 |
| 44685 | | | Jan 1 1863 | 365 | 7 30 |
| 10860 | | | Jan 1 1863 | 365 | 7 30 |
| 10861 | | | Jan 1 1863 | 365 | 7 30 |
| 10868 | | | Jan 1 1863 | 365 | 7 30 |
| 10847 | | | Jan 1 1863 | 365 | 7 30 |
| 10849 | | | Jan 1 1863 | 365 | 7 30 |
| 43775 | | | Jan 28 1863 | 338 | 6 76 |
| 43771 | | | Jan 28 1863 | 338 | 6 76 |
| 43992 | | | Jan 28 1863 | 338 | 6 76 |
| 161765 | | | Feb 2 1863 | 333 | 6 66 |
| | | | | | 212 02 |

27

March 1 1864 T. S. Metcalf

Decatur Ga March 29 1864.

For value received I hereby assign & transfer
to Alfred Prescott all my rights title and
interest in the within mentioned certificate.
Signed in presence of

T. F. Hoyle J. C. Hoyle

the within in last certificate is returned to Alfred
Prescott for the 18 Dec. of 1864 in presence of my
James

Alfred Prescott
Received by me this 29 day of
January 1864. I hereby do for
the 18 Dec. of 64

REBEL ARCHIVE
RECORD DIVISION
MAR 30 1864

By hand of Alfred Prescott

Confederate States of America,

Department Office,

Atlanta, Ga., March 12 1864.

This will Certify, to Capt. George Patton
Two Thousand (\$2000)

has paid in at this office

Dollars.

for which amount Registered Bonds of the Confederate States of America, bearing interest from this date, at the rate of Four per Cent. per Annum, will be issued in lieu, under the "Act to reduce the Currency, and to authorize a new issue of Notes and Bonds," approved February 17, 1862, upon the surrender of this Certificate at this office.

John H. Morgan
Secretary

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written in cursive script. The text is dark and appears to be written on a light-colored, textured surface.

Macen dno 12th October 1864

C. S. Depository
At Mechanics Bank

Argentine Ave

Please pay to my own
order Ten Thousand Dollars and
oblige yours &c

Truimp Barch
Capt 12.2.66

\$ 10,000 00

Mr 14 Abs 'G' 3^d 2^d 1864

Requestion, for storage

Capt. Frouz Butler

Aug, 1st 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE *for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of*

for 31 days, commencing the

RMS NO. 32 & 33.
Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt Frank Butler
St. of Regt 186 4, at Macon Ga

J. B. DEAN & Co., Publishers, Chicago, Ill.

Jno. H. Deane & Co., Portland, Maine, Me.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Frank B. Butler

Received at Maen Lo on the 1st day of Aug 1888 for Fresh Butter Oct 310

...pounds of Hay, 212 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Frank Butler
Capt. 102nd

Frank Butler Oct. 310

Frank Butler
East 112 St

REGISTRATION FOR FORAGE

DATE: _____

NAME: _____

NO. OF _____

3-26-42

Capt. Frank J. ...

April 1, 1944

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

NAME

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

ACQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of

31 days, commencing the 1st day of April, 1884 at

| DATE. | PUBLIC. | | | PRIVATE. | | | Total No. Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|-------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------------|---------|---------|------------|----------|
| | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | No. of Oxen. | | | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | PURCHASER. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | PURCHASER. | |
| | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| 1 | | | | | | | 70 | 30 | 12 | | 7 | | | | | | 210 | |

Required.....

On hand, to be distributed.....

Gr 7 Abt 8th 2, 1864

Requestion for Forage

Tramp Butler Capt A 2nd

July 1st 1864

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of _____

for 31 days, commencing the

Office of Capt Frank Butler
1864 at Greeters Ga

[illegible]

John H. Stone & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

To be supplied by _____

Jno. H. Sears & Co., Publishers, Atlanta, Ga.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have time to service the number of animals for which sewage is required; and that sewage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. B. Butler
Butler

Trouf Bunter
Cottos. 2.66

Received at *Secretary's Office* *July 1st* *1894* *310* *cents of Cash*

Troun Butcher
April 2, 64

W. F. Butler
Chicago
Paid 1st July 1863
\$15

CONFEDERATE STATES,

Jeff. Davis *122 M*

Dollars Cents

DATE

For Cash paid for Postage on letters & packages on public
service received and sent by him from the 1st of April
1863 to the 31st of June 1863 inclusive

15 00

*Attest
J. H. [unclear]
A. J. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]*

[Signature]

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; and
I have actually paid the amount charged.

Jeff. Davis *122 M*

[Signature]

[Signature]

T. Butler

Butler, Troop

VOUCHER NO.

139

Paid the 5 day of May 1864

Capt. J. Butler

A. I. M.

of Co. (.....) Regt.....

From the 1 day of Oct 1863

To the 31 day of Nov 1863

Pay 281 00

Forage

Amount

FORM NO. 8. (Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt Troup Butler A. M. Co. () Reg't 9th

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY P'r MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | 186 3 | 186 3. | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | Oct 1 | Nov 30 | 2 | | 144 | 00 | 280 | 00 | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 281 | 00 | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt B. F. Boman Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the 30th day of September 186 3

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt B. F. Boman C. S. A., this 2nd day of May 186 4, the sum of Two hundred & Eighty 00 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 280 00
 To years of service, 2
 Forage horses, 00
 Amount, 280 00

[SIGNED, DUPLICATES.]

Troup Butler Capt & A. M. Co
Camp of Instruction States Ga

560
Butler, W. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Major and Paymaster

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

Back View:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Ms

W. C. Butler
Capt 2^d M Dept.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Ms
by whom report Major A. J. Smith
date of appointment July 11, 1862.
date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.
to take rank July 1, 1862.
date of acceptance Augt 18, 1862.
delivered 2 M General
Secretary of War C. R.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 177

P. B. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
M

Csa

V. C. Butler
Major & D. M.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Missouri

whom report

Major Cook

date of appointment

Jan'y 27, 1864.

date of confirmation

Jan'y 27, 1864

date take rank

Dec 12, 1863

date of acceptance

Dec 28, 1864.

divided

Dept also Miss & E. La

subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 222

J. H. Hume

Copied

Butler, W. C.

Major Pay M. Reg't
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Cards | Final Statements |
| Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| Charges | Med. Det. Lists |
| ptive Lists | Orders |
| age Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| ment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| ality Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Attachment | Miss. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Rank or Efforts | Personal Reports |
| Service | Rank |
| Change from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Change from Service | Transportation |

Butler W.C.
Ray & Ray Master

No. 101

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

H. B. Butler
May 2 1865

Done at Alexandria, Va. Approved
this 11th day of May, 1865. Col. C. S. A. Commanding for the C. S. A.
Wm. P. B. Col. 20th Va. Inf. Commanding for the U. S. A.
Henry P. B. Col. 20th Va. Inf. Commanding for the U. S. A.

~~The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.~~

Henry P. B.
Col. 20th Va. Inf. Brig. Gen. U. S. A.
Comd'g 2nd Div. 1st Army Corps

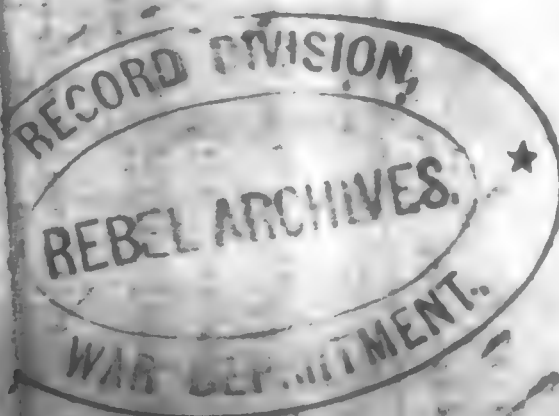
Vr A. 41

Attest B. 3^d Oct 1863

W. C. Butler

Dolls 6.85

Paid Sept 1 1868



The Confederate States Dr
to H. C. Butler

August 10th 1863

For amount paid for telegraphic despatches
on government business \$6.85

I certify that the despatches upon which I
paid the above amount were all upon govern-
ment business. that I have actually paid
the amount charged, and that they were
expaid for the public service

H. C. Butler

Capt & A. G. M.

Received at Morton Miss this 30th August
1863 from Capt H. C. Butler A. G. M. Six
dollars and eighty five cents in full of
above account

Signed Duplicate

H. C. Butler

Capt & A. G. M.

gmd

Voucher No. 2
Abstract
Fourth Dr 1862
Capt W C Butler
A2 M

Six 50/100 Dollars
Paid 30th October 1862

The Confederate States
H. O. Butler Dr

1862
October

For the following expenses of portage
paid in Government funds from
Chattanooga Tenn to Jackson Miss
Portage at Atlanta

| | | | |
|----------|---|------------|------------|
| 15th Oct | | | |
| 16 | " | | |
| 17 | " | Montgomery | \$.50 |
| 18 | " | Mobile | 2.00 |
| " | " | Meridian | 1.50 |
| 19th | " | Jackson | .50 |
| " | " | " | 1.00 |
| | | | <hr/> 1.00 |

I certify on honor that the above account is
correct and just, that the ~~the~~ amount was
paid by me and that it was necessary for the
public service

H. O. Butler
Capt & A. G. M.

Received at Chattanooga Tenn this 30th day of
October 1862 from Capt H. L. Hickham A. G. M. C. S. A
Six dollars and fifty cents in full of above
account

Signed Duplicated

H. O. Butler

Voucher No. 3
Abstract J

Month Dr 1862

Capt M C Butler
A27W

Eight 20/100 Dollars

Paid 20th October 1862

The Confederate States
Lt. W. B. Butler Dr

1862.
October

For Cash paid for telegraphic
dispatches on public service
received and sent by him from the
15th October 1862 to October 19th 1862 \$ 8.20

I certify on honor that the foregoing account
is correct and just, that the dispatches for
which the above amount has been paid as
therein stated were all on public service,
that I have actually paid the amount
charged

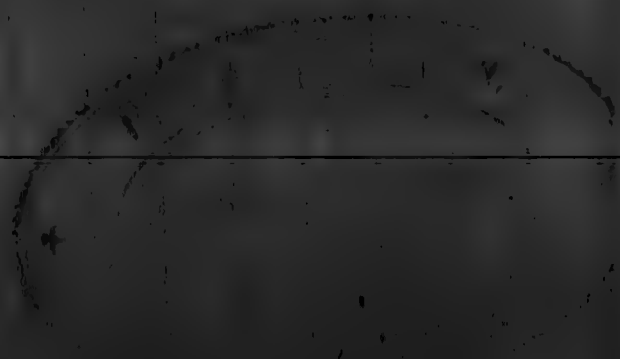
W. B. Butler
Capt & A. G. M.

Received at Chattanooga Tenn this 30
day of October 1862 from Capt W. B.
Hickham A. G. M. \$ 8.20 Eight Dollars and
Twenty cents in full of the above account
Signed Duplicating
W. B. Butler

Voucher No. 64

Attest B. H. Dr. 1844.

Capt. H. C. R.



Dear General

1st of Feb

12

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the matter of the purchase of land for the purpose of establishing a military reservation at the mouth of the River. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. Butter
Capt & Adj. Gen.

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the matter of the purchase of land for the purpose of establishing a military reservation at the mouth of the River. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. Butter
Capt & Adj. Gen.

I certify that the within is a true copy

H. B. Butler

Capt & ag m

Chief Quartermaster's Office
Meridian Map May 23rd 64

Capt. W. C. Bull. - M. G. M.
Meridian Map

Captain

You will proceed with
pay to the Head Quarters of Col. C. D. Williams, now at
Chickasaw, Ga. and report to him for the purpose of having
such troops in his command to October 1st 1863. and
indirect

Should there be any other troops in that section
which you are satisfied are in legitimate service and
are entitled to pay, you will, if possible, arrange to make
ing after payment the books of Col. D. Williams
submit them to the Gen. of such troops

You will, also, require
the regulations of the Pay Dept. in that section as
ertain if there be any troops there, who have not been
paid, & the sum for which pay is due

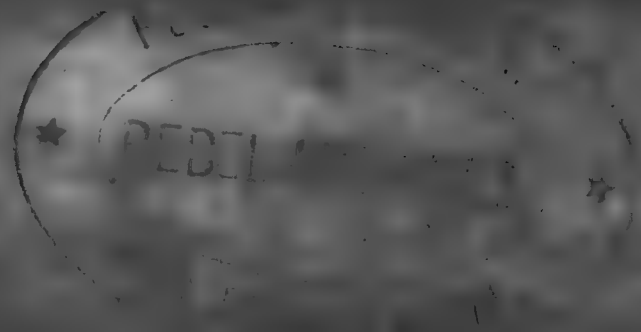
Having completed
submitting you will return and report to me as soon as
practicable

Very Respectfully
Yours, Obediently
A. B. Crooke

(Sgd)

May. 23rd 64

170
Oct 27 1902



My dear Mr. [illegible]
I have just received
your letter of the 25th
and am glad to hear
that you are well.
I am writing you
this letter in a
hurry but will
write again soon.

Very truly yours,
[illegible signature]

Copy of the
Law Oct 14

Col

March 11 1863

I have the honor
to acknowledge your
kind letter of the 10th inst.

I respectfully and anxiously
and return same.

Wm. B. S. Covel
A. W. S.

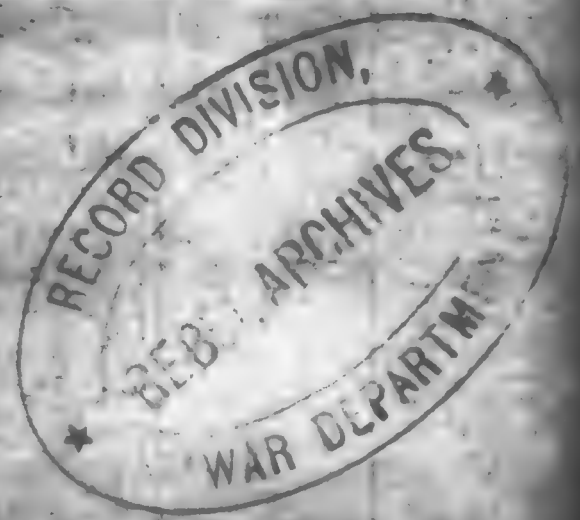
Paymaster

The following is the official
 return of the April 26/64
 in which application is
 made for payment, with the
 sum of \$100.00. W. C.
Thompson is the person
 who is assisted by Thompson
 and Thompson is the
 A. B. Deane
 May 1st 1864

April 26. 1864

S. M. 20
 Part I.

The



H. H. Humphreys Secy.

W. D. April 26 1864

Major

Per your request of your
recommendation of the assignment
of Maj. W. C. Butler as Pay Master
of the Hospital of St. Louis, Mo. and
I am very sorry

Yours truly

P. B. Felt

W. D. Director

Maj. A. B. Cook

W. D. Secy.

Write nothing above this line.

Better W6

get Long 9th. Hospital
Selma. Ala

SEE LIST No 25 p. 26

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

DEPT., ALA., MISS., & EAST LA

ED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Original
09

Oct 1st 1863

Account of young soldier
for 3rd Quarter 1863
in 1st Regt.

Proper
3rd Qr 1863

390

(365)



Wendover Sept. 10
October 1st 1863

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
kind letter of the 24th inst. and to reply for the 3rd inst. 1863
as follows:

Obtained from 1 O'Connell
" " B. and O'Connell
" " " "

" " M. and O'Connell
" " O'Connell and O'Connell and O'Connell

Wendover has now been settled on the firm
of O'Connell and O'Connell and O'Connell

Yours most truly
W. O'Connell
Esq. & O'Connell Esq.

Dec. 1st 1863
O'Connell Esq.
O'Connell Esq.
O'Connell Esq.

Memorandum - Nov 28th 1863

As an active,
capable & intelligent
officer Capt. Butler is
entitled to promotion -
his application is
highly recommended
for promotion
to the rank of Major
and is hereby
recommended

Wm. L. Briggs

Approved and
forwarded to the
War Dept. of War.

A. B. Lawrence

Secretary

Capt. J. E. La.
Adjutant General's Office
Richmond Va. Nov. 21st 1861

James C. Cooper,
Adjutant and Inspector General,
Richmond Va.

General,

I have the honor to recommend Capt.
J. E. La. for promotion to the rank of Major.
Having been connected with me in the Adj. Genl. Dept. for the
past twelve months, I am enabled to speak in high terms of
his capacity and efficiency, - he has discharged his duties
with great satisfaction, and I think he deserves promotion; his
services which have always been prompt and zealous, will sustain
me in making this recommendation which I do wholly from a
sense of his worth, and without his request or knowledge,

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

J. B. Cooke
Adj. Genl. Dept. Adj. Genl.

James C. Cooper
Adjutant and Inspector General
Richmond Va.

Page 1

C. 1

FOR NO.

[No. 33.] Public Mail

ITION for Forage for

From the service of

Captain

for ~~free~~ days, commencing the

of January 1867

[illegible]

Butler W C

No. 4.

Voucher No. 575

Paid the 29 day of July 1884

W C Butler Capt. regt

From the 1 day of July 1884

To the 29 day of July 1884

Pay.... 2140

Forage.....

Amount.... 2140

James G. Stewart, Provost, Mobile.

Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. W. C. Butler*

W

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For myself..... | <i>1 July</i> | <i>29 July</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>140</i> | | <i>140</i> | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>140</i> | | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. C. Butler* a gen and to the

31 day of *Jan* 186*4*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. C. Butler* a gen the sum of *one hundred* dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay *140*

Proved & placed in

W. C. Butler

NO. 21.

Voucher No. *61*

Abstract B

21 Apr 1863
Capt W. C. Butler Agt

COMMISSION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid *10th* of *Sept* 186*3*.

75 00

I refuse to pay the
within account for the
reason that I have
not been officially
notified that some
variation of quarters
has been changed from
\$9 67/15 per Room
M. D. R. R.
Capt. W. C. Butler

The Confederate States of America,

To H. Butler Cape & a g m.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS

For commutation of quarters at *Morton Ship*
from the *23rd* of *July* 1863, to the*10th* of *Sept* 1863, inclusiveFor *three* rooms at *fifteen* dollars each, per month,

75 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

For myself..... cords..... feet..... inches,

at..... dollars per cord.....

For my servant..... cords..... feet..... inches,

at..... dollars per cord.....

75 00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt H. Butler* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

M. O. Butler Capt & a g m Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Morton Ship* by *Major A. B. Cook* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

H. Butler
Capt & a g m

RECEIVED at *Morton Ship* the *22nd* of *September* 1863, of *Capt H. O. Butler* a g m. Quartermaster, U. S. Army,
Twenty *five* dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. Butler
guid Capt & a g m

Officer Chief Paymaster

Moston July 23rd 1863

Captain

You are hereby assigned to duty at this
Post as Paymaster for this Post.

A. B. Cooke

Maj & Chief Paymaster

Dept Inf & E Co

L
Capt H. Butter
A & M

I certify the above is a true copy

H. Butter

Capt & A & M

9.

1891-1892

1. The first

11. 2. 11.

1892

The above is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 have been appointed to
 the various offices of the
 Board of Education for the
 year 1890-1891.

Providence for Stationery for Captain
W. E. Butler Ch. A. Weston stationed at
Portland Maine for the month commencing
on the 1st of January 1863 and ending on
the 31st of January 1863.

[illegible]

I anticipate that the above requisition is
sufficient, that the stationery is suffi-
cient and that the use of same
is satisfactory.

- say for the use of W. B. Brewster
 Received at Jackson Miss on the
 1st of January 1863 of Capt. W. B. Brewster
 One gross of Letter Cases One gross of
 One gross of Letter Cases One Hundred and
 One hundred of paper and One Hundred and
 Fifty envelopes.
 W. B. Brewster

W. G. Butler

Cap & ag. m.
and Pay Duty

Post Pay Department, U. S. A.

Jackson, Miss. April 30 1863

I certify that I have this day paid to 3rd Lieut
J. West Thompson on Ord duty the following
amounts, being from April 63 to 30 April 63 inclusive.

Pay, \$90.—

Forage, \$

Amount, \$90.—

W. B. Smith
Capt & Pay D. M. C. I. A.

Butler, Wm C.

[No. 32.]

No. 2 Abs. G. *John* Qr. 1863

Graves Company Field Artillery

REGISTRATION FOR FORAGE

for October 1863

October 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ^{and Private} Public Horses, in the service of *Capl. Graham's Company*
Field Artillery Regiment of Va. Vol's C. S. Army for 10 days, commencing the 1st of
October 1863, and ending on the 10th of *October* 1863, at *Fort Branch N.C.*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Cows. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Grain. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | |
| October 1 st 1866. | | | | 81 | 10 | 810 | 12 | . | . | . | 14 | 9720 | . | . | 11340 | | |
| Required. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Fort Branch N.C.* the *10th* of *October* 1863, at *Capl. J. S. Sancy*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. *9720* pounds of corn, *11340* pounds of oats, *11340* pounds of hay, and *11340* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[IN DUPLICATE]

Butler, Wm. C.

[No. 32.]

No. 34 Art. G. Q. 1863

Graham's Company Light Artillery

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE

For September 1863

September 1863

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

First Artillery Regiment, Va
1863, and ending on the *30th Sept*

in the service of *Capt Wm. H. H. Company*

C. S. Army for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of *Sept* 1863, at *Fort Branch, N.C.*

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | | | | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | |
| <i>1863</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Sept 1st</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>2510</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>27720</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>32840</i> | |
| Required, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number, of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Fort Branch* the *30th Sept* 1863, of *Capt Wm. H. H. Company*
Quartermaster C. S. Army. *27720* pounds of corn, *32840* pounds of oats, *32840* pounds of hay, and *32840* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.
[SIGNED BY WOLFENBUTEL]

Post Pay Department, U. S. A.,
Jackson, Miss., April 30th 1863.

I certify that I have this day paid to
Capt. S. Clark the following
amounts, being from 1st April 10. 30th April inclusive.

Pay, \$ 140

Forage, \$

Amount, \$

W. C. Butler
Capt. & Pay D. M. C. P. A.

W. C. Butler

Post Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Jackson, Miss., June 4 1863.

I certify that I have this day paid to Surgeon
the following
Mr. Friend
amounts, being from May 63 to 31 May 63 inclusive.

Pay, \$ 162 7

Forage, \$

Amount, \$ 162 7

H. C. Butler
Capt. & Pay D. M. C. P. A.

W. C. Budd

Post Pay Department, C. S. A.

Jackson, Miss. June 23 1863.

I certify that I have this day paid to 3rd Lieut H. A. Rufus Chubbart

amounts, being from 1st Feb 63 to 31 May 63 inclusive the following

Pay, \$270-

Forage \$

Amount, \$270-

H. B. Carter

Captain and Pay Q. M., C. S. A.

No. 20.

Voucher No. 125

Abstract B. 4 Qr. 1853

Y. 11. 5. 1853

11

24 of Oct 1853

DOLLARS

For cash paid for letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him from the
1st of Sept 1861 to the 15th of Oct 1861, inclusive

760

For cash paid for telegrams received on
government business

1100

I do honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has
been collected, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the postage thereon.

Frederick H. Young

100

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army

600

Dollars and ... cents, in full of the above account.

1. 11. 11, 11. 11.

1861
1.15

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
your letter of the 11th inst.
and in reply to inform you
that the same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities for their
consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. G. Armstrong

Wm. L. R. Davis
11th St., N.Y.C.

Voucher No 8A

No. 57.

Officer's Pay Account.

Paid the *15th* day of *Nov* 186*4*

M. C. Butler

Major 1st Regt Cal. S.

From the *1st* day of *Nov* 186*4*

To the *15th* day of *Nov* 186*4*

Pay...\$ *162*

Forage.

162-

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.]

The Confederate States of America,

To *H. B. Butler May 1st 1864* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TIME OF SERVICE. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | FROM. | TO. | MONTHS. | DAYS. | DOLLARS. | CTS. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>1st Nov</i> | <i>30th Nov</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| For myself for.....years' service. | | | | | | | |
| For home. | | | | | <i>16</i> | <i>—</i> | |

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....*May 1st 1864*.....and to the.....*100th*.....day of.....*October*.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....*May 1st 1864*.....the sum of.....*100th*.....dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*161*—

To.....years' service.....

Fringe.....

Amount, *161*—

(Signed Duplicate.)

H. B. Butler
May 1st 1864

No. 21.

No. 61 ABSTRACT B. 3 Qrs. 186.3

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS, &c.

To Capt. W. C. Butler.

paid 12th Aug^t 186.3
/ 45. 13

W. M. Gillispie
Capt & a 2 m

The Confederate States,

To *H. Butler Capt & Agt Dr.*

Date.

Dolls. Cts.

For commutation of quarters at *Jackson* from the *1st* of *June*

186*2*, to the *12th* of *July*, 186*2*, inclusive.

For *3* rooms, at *9* dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

1 cords *4* feet *10* inches, at *7* dollars per cord,

37.80

7.33

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Jackson* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. M. Gillespie Quartermaster.

Jackson I certify, on honor, that this report is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Jackson* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Resolved, at *Jackson*, the *1st* of *August*, 186*2* of *Capt H. Butler*, Quartermaster U. S. Army *10* dollars and *13* cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

Note.—The certificate must show by whose order the officer was stationed, and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the order

H. Butler
Capt & Agt Dr.

W C Butler

May 10, 1861

Paroled Rich

Annals May 20

Rich

Paroled rebel

AMNESTY OATH

EXAMINATION

Wallace C. Butler

of St. Louis County

Missouri

Mar 20th 65

Statement of Wallace Clark Butler a paroled rebel prisoner
made at St. Louis, Mo. before Albert H. Beattie Examining Officer
of the Department of Justice this 30th day of May 1865.

My age is 31 years. I was born in Jefferson County and
State of Kentucky.

I was in arms against the United States, and was a (rank) Major
in Regt. for Master Company Dept. Ala. Miss & E. La.

I was sworn into the rebel service about the 10th day of
July August 1862, by a Justice of the Peace
in Hartmanns Town County for 1 year.

I served in the rebel army until the 10th day of May 1865, when
I was surrendered and paroled, at Meridian in the State of
Mississippi. At the date of my parole, I was a (rank)
Major Regt. for Master Co.

At the date of my enlistment in the rebel army, I was an actual resident of the
County of St. Louis and State of Missouri
and still consider that as my home. I intend to reside there in the future, and follow
the occupation of Merchant or Clerk.

I desire to take the Oath of Amnesty, prescribed by the Proclamation of His
Excellency the President of the United States, of date, December 8th, A. D. 1863,
if permitted to do so, and will faithfully observe all its terms and conditions.

Subscribed and sworn to before me }
the day first above named.

Albert H. Beattie

W. C. Butler

I. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

Once.

II. Have you at any time taken up arms as a Guerrilla, or belonged to or acted with any Band or Company of Guerrillas or Bushwhackers?

No.

III. Have you ever taken the Oath of Allegiance to the United States, or given a Bond to the Military Authorities? If so, state when, where, and before whom you took such oath or executed such bond?

United States

No.

IV. Are you included in either of the classes of persons who are excepted from the benefits of the Amnesty Proclamation? (The officer will here state what the excepted classes are.)

No.

H. C. Butler

United States of America.

I, Wallace T. Butler of the
County of St. Louis State of Missouri do

solemnly swear, in presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress, or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion, having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court: So help me God.

Wallace T. Butler
Subscribed and sworn to before me, at St. Louis, this 20th
day of May, A.D. 1865.
Geo. H. Richardson
Grand Assistant Process Marshal General.

The above named has Fair complexion, Curled hair, and Gray eyes;
and is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Note.—The oath will be administered in duplicate, a copy of the oath only being delivered to the paroled man;
the statement with the oath annexed to be returned to this office.

No. 21.

Volume *14*

Number *4th Quarter 1863*

Capt. *G. C. Butler*

\$114.00

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

For *31*

December 1863.

No. 21.

The Confederate States

Capt H. C. Butler

| DATE | | DOLLARS. | CENTS |
|------|--|------------|-------|
| | For commutation of quarters at <i>Meridian ship</i> | | |
| | from the <i>1</i> of <i>Nov</i> 186 <i>3</i> , to the | | |
| | <i>14</i> Dec 186 <i>3</i> , inclusive, | | |
| | For <i>three</i> rooms at <i>fifteen</i> dollars each, per month, | <i>90</i> | — |
| | For commutation of fuel for the same period: | | |
| | For myself <i>four</i> cords, <i>four</i> feet, <i>four</i> inches, | <i>24</i> | — |
| | at <i>four</i> dollars per cord | | |
| | For my servant, <i>four</i> cords, <i>four</i> feet, <i>four</i> inches, | | |
| | at <i>four</i> dollars per cord | | |
| | | <i>114</i> | — |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Meridian ship* and that the fuel was charged at the average market price for the month.

Jas W. Gann QUARTERMISTER.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Meridian ship* by *Maj A. B. Burke Chief Payclm* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Meridian ship* of *Major John H. Gann* *one hundred & fourteen* dollars and *—* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H. C. Butler
Capt & ag 21

Voucher No: 1

Receipts for Ordnance &c
turned over to Capt William
Butler S. G. Inf.

July 15 1864

Rec'd. at Monthie House Post
Sullivan's Island July 15th 1861
of Capt Tho. M. Wagner two
thousands (2000) Thurstet Blank
Cartridges.

(Duplicate)

Wm B. Smith
Capt I. C. Smith
Comdr

No. 5

for James L.

W. C. Butler

from the

of

the

the

NO. 40.

No. 127. Abstract K 4 Q. 103

SPECIAL REGISTRATION.

Capt. W. B. Carter

Nov 25 1883

FORM NO. 40

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For use in Office
The wooden building
Cm. as a frame
The yellow iron

That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

1. The above articles are specified in the above Requisition.

2. The above articles are specified in the above Requisition.

3. The above articles are specified in the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicates)
Note - This list of articles issued on Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, shall be filed on the Requisition and on the List of Invoice
forwarded the Receiving Office.

N. 9
B 3rd Quarter 1864
Capt M. C. Butler
a. g. m.
Forwards \$12.00
Sept 29th 1864

The Confederate States of America
Dr

Sept 28th } For expenses incurred for postage
Sept 27th } on Baggage and Package of
Government funds in travelling
from Richmond Va to Chattanooga
Tennessee \$12.00

I certify to honor that the above account is
correct and just, that the expenses were actually
incurred and that they were necessary for the
public service

H. B. Butler
Capt & A. G. M.

Received at Chattanooga Tenn this 29th day of
September 1862 from Capt H. L. Hickman
of M. C. S. A. Twelve Dollars in full of above
account
Signed & Duplicated

H. B. Butler
Capt & A. G. M.

Voucher No 27

Am't M 2nd Qr., 1863

Transfer 24th day of June 1863.

To H. C. Butler 12m

By T. C. Robertson 12m

At Jackson Miss.

At Jackson Miss on the 24th day of September
of Capt. C. Robertson 1st Quartermaster U. S. Army, the
as specified below as per transfer of this date.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

One

Horse

H. C. Butler

Quartermaster.

C. & a g m

NO. 40.

No. Abstract *K 4* Gr. 185 *3*

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Capt M C Butler

One Pauline
1st October 1853

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Office of Paymaster
One Bottle Ink

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

H. B. Butler
Capt. Paym.

....., A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at *Mendenhall*, the day of *October*, 1863, of Commanding.

Capt. Paym., A. Q. M., C. S. A., *One Bottle Ink*

..... in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Deliverer)

Note — The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, shall be entered on the Requisition and on the List or Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

H. B. Butler
Capt. Paym.

Voucher # 227
To Abstract B
4th Quarter 1863
Capt W C Butler
Pay Sept
Mileage \$160⁰⁰
Paid Nov 13th 1863

Confidante (Statis)
To Capt W. C. Butler Dr

Nov 5th to Nov 11th 1863 For Mileage from Meridian Trip
to Charleston S.C. being 803 miles
at 10 cents per mile \$80.30

Nov 6th to Nov 12th 1863 For Mileage from Charleston S.C. to
Meridian Trip being 800 miles at
10 cents per mile \$80.00
\$160.30

I certify on honor that the above is correct and just; that
performed the journey under the orders hereto annexed
and not returning, I have leave of absence to the station or
post I had left. That I have not been furnished with trans-
actions, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part
the route
W. C. Butler
Capt & agm

Received at Meridian Trip this 13th November 1863
from Maj. J. W. Young \$160.30 One Hundred and
Sixty Dollars and thirty cents in full of above.

Signed Duplicate

W. C. Butler
Capt & agm

Approved by Paymaster
Mendenhall

October 30th 1863

Captain

You are hereby ordered to proceed
to Charleston S.C. in Mobile Ala on business
connected with the Pay Department

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Signed A. D. Cooke

Maj & Chief Pay & M^r

Gen Johnston's Commnd

Capt H. Butler

Wg M^r
Mendenhall

App^d
By Command of
Gen Johnston
L. B. Lamar
Wg Gen

I certify the above is a true copy

H. Butler

Capt & Wg M^r

Butler, W. O.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

W. O. Butler Jr.
Adj.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ky.*
to whom reported *3 Ky Cav Regt.*
Date of appointment *March 16*, 1863.
Date of confirmation *March 16*, 1863.
To take rank *Nov. 18*, 1862.
Date of acceptance _____, 186____.
Delivered *Genl. B. Bragg*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *With rank of*
1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 443

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

3 Car

Ky

Wm O Butler
Adjutant 3 Regt Ky Car

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Adm. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page

69

W L Ray

Captain

Wm. (1) Dept. Sec.
J. H. Smith
June 20 1864

Respectfully forwarded
By order of
Genl. Johnston

H. H. MacRae
Brig. Genl.

RECEIVED

20 4 16, B 278

File

June 20, 1864

Recd. doc. of H. C.
Bull. 1000, 1001, 1002
P. 1000, 1001, 1002 and 1
Sent with rest of papers

Head Quar. Cav. Corp. H. C.
June 27 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Geo. A. Luther
Major General

Recd. at H. C. July 11, 64
H. C. Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry
June 20/64

Adj. Gen. George C. Davis
Canton and Alameda, Cal.
June 26th 1861

General

According to General Order No. 11 dated
Adjutant and Inspector General's Office Washington
April 29th 1861 I have the honor to recommend
for the position of Jun. & Lt. and I find it to be better
1st Lt. and Adj. of Co. of J. R. Butler's 3rd reg. Kentucky
Cavalry; and I respectfully request that
he be promoted to the rank of 1st Lt. in the 3rd reg. Ky. Cav.
Detachment and assigned to duty with me.

When the said 3rd Regt was consolidated with
Sgt. Hardin H. H. 1st Regt Ky. Cav. Lt. Butler was
relieved from duty as 1st Lt. and assigned to
Staff duty. He has since been in service
months and has been engaged in several
fights and has been killed with medals.

He is a native of Kentucky and a citizen of the State.

To

S. Taylor
Adj. Gen.

Respectfully

G. A.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. H. Kelly
Adj. Gen.

2. Anderson Co
January 10th 1865
Jan 25

Wm. Ind. Unit. Corps

Jan. 19. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
strongly recommended
and.

New River Mills
10th Jan 1865

I received and
fully forwarded
been personally
with Sicut Butler

Respectfully forwarded
and checked

To Lieut. Sicut Butler

J. R. Roy
Capt

Volunt. ~~Company~~ Andersons Brigade
January 1865

Gent I have the honor to acknowledge the
 act of Congress bearing on the subject of
 recruits to recruit companies. I am
 proud of being able to inform you that
 the 1st Cavalry Regiment, which was
 the 1st Cavalry of the United States, and
 since its consolidation with the 1st Cavalry,
 have been serving upon the staff of Brig Genl
 A. H. Keiser, as I have been lately. I have been
 with the company of our regiment, and
 thank I can inform you that I am
 decided in. I am a member of the
 I propose to recruit a company of men
 from the 1st Cavalry, and I am
 service from you or from your mind that would
 otherwise remain at home. I am
 for special service much more, and than for regular
 service, if at any time, after the company is organized,
 the exigencies of the service require it, the company can be
 attached to some regular organization. Hoping the above
 application will meet with your approval. I remain
 Yours truly,

your letter of the 15th

received

16/11/1914

Dear Sir

I am sorry to hear
that you are
unwell and
hope you will
be better soon.

I am sure you will
be able to get out
soon and advise me
as to the matter.
Very truly
yours
J. H. [Name]

... near Tunnel Hill Ga. 1890

W. O. Butler

Lead

Kelly's Car. Dr.

GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE - 30 DAYS

SEE S.O. No. 37 ARMY OF TEXAS 7/1/14

GEN. JCS. JOHNSTON

Write nothing below this line.

31

11-12-1864

J. C. Butler

Good. To 50-1864

J. C. Butler

11-12-1864

FORMS NO. 32 & 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of _____
for _____ days, commencing the _____ of _____ 186 _____, _____

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received of U. S. Army on the 1st day of Jan 1904 of the U. S. Army, Q. M. S. Army, for the use of the U. S. Army.

..... pounds of Oak, pounds of Elm, pounds of Hickory, in full of the above description.

(HAROLD BOWEN'S LAW)

W. C. Parker
Nov. 4. 1862. H. Jones

Form No. 9

2nd Army 188.4

1st Army 188.4

2nd Army 188.4

3rd Army 188.4

4th Army 188.4

5th Army 188.4

6th Army 188.4

7th Army 188.4

8th Army 188.4

9th Army 188.4

10th Army 188.4

11th Army 188.4

12th Army 188.4

13th Army 188.4

14th Army 188.4

15th Army 188.4

16th Army 188.4

17th Army 188.4

18th Army 188.4

19th Army 188.4

20th Army 188.4

21st Army 188.4

22nd Army 188.4

23rd Army 188.4

24th Army 188.4

25th Army 188.4

1871

| | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--|----------|------|----------|
| | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| | 300 | | |
| | 300 | | |

I Herby Cramer That the foregoing amount is accurate and true; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were never sent in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Comptroller States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ and to the 27th day of _____ 1867

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army, this _____ day of _____ 1867, the sum of _____ Dollars being the amount in full of the above account.

Butler, W. W. &

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Mr. W.W.

Mr.

A.G.S.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Special Order Number 99/3

Apr. 20, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Butler, W. W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 113/3

May 17 . 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Dutler, W. W.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Revealed

Special Order Number 171/16

July 26 , 1862

**Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.**

(CONFEDERATE)

B

N. W. Butler,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN
of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in General
Hospital at Stanton, Va.
for the month of July, 1862.

Post or station Gen. Hosp. Stanton.

Date of appointment

By whom appointed

Date of assignment

Remarks:

With Genl. Hosp., Stanton.

Ordered July 24th, 1862 by Secy. of

War, to this Hospital and reported
for duty, July 24th.

W. S. Oakes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L. W. S. Butler,

1st. Surgn.

appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
wards, serving in General
hospital at Harrisonburg
for the month of July, 1864.

Post or station _____, 186

Date of appointment _____, 186

By whom appointed _____, 186

Date of assignment _____, 186

Remarks: _____

RECORDED

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

U. S. Butler,

Asst. Surg.

appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
wards, serving in General
Hospital at Staunton, Va.
for the month of Feb., 1863.

Post or station Gen. Hosp. Staunton

Date of appointment, 186

By whom appointed, 186

Date of assignment, 186

Remarks:

With Genl. Hosp. Staunton.

BBSORE

Comint.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. W. S. Butler,

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
wards, serving in Various
hospital at
for the month of Dec., 1862.

Post or station Staunton, Va.

Date of appointment , 186

By whom appointed

Date of assignment , 186

Remarks:

Rich General Hospital.

BE-SO-4

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

W. W. S. Butler

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Troops in Valley District

commanded by Col. H. B. Davidson,

for the month of Nov. , 1862.

Remarks:

OK 57

O. 14

Shepherd

Coylist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W.H.T. Butler

Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

of clothing,

1st qr.

1863

of issue Feb. 25, 1863

signature

marks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

W. W. L. Butler
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

General Hospital,
Harrisonburg, Va.,

in the month of

May

, 1864.

Date of appointment

, 186 .

Assigned to present duty

, 186 .

By whose order

Examined or not

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Cary

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

W. W. E. Cutter
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

General Hospital,
Harrisonburg, Va.,

in the month of

Aug. , 1864

date of appointment

May 14. , 1862

assigned to present duty

May , 1864

By whose order

Medical Director

Examined or not

Examined

Remarks:

Present and on
duty.

Name also appears as Asst. Surgeon
& Return, as Asst. Surgeon
Charge

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

W. W. S. Butler
Asst. Surgeon.

appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

General Hospital,
Harrisonburg, Va.,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge
from service,

Date of death

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Name appears as: Sig. to Report
as Asst. Surg. in charge.

Book mark:

J. H. Bay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

W. W. L. Butler
Asst. Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

General Hospital,
Harrisonburg, Va.,

for the month of Dec. , 1864.

Date of appointment May 14. , 1862.

Assigned to present duty May , 1864.

By whose order Med. Director W. A. C.

Examined or not Examined

Remarks: Present on duty.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

M. M. S. Butler
1st Surgeon

Years on a

Return

Medical Officers

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station: Staunton Va
With what troops serving Gen
Hospital

Remarks:

Work done:

L. E. Fiske

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. W. S. Butler

Asst

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

, 186

Gen. Hrs. Staunton

certs:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Lincoln

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. Butler
Surg

on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

at the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

on received

Apr 27, 1864.

of paper

Apr 25, 1864.

from

Lynchburg

sent

App'd for (R. H.)

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 86

J. M. Williams

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. W. S. Butler
Asst. Surgeon

appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia,

owing Report of Medical Officers, including
Physicians employed under contract, Hospital
Stewards and detailed men attached to this
hospital,

March, 1865.

Commissioned, 1865.

Date of appointment, 1865.

Remarks: Asst. Mar. 3/65 by
Asst. Director relieved Mar.
5/65 ordered to report to
Camp Lee Hospital.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 494, page 63.

J. P. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

W. H. T. Duncan

Assistant Surgeon

was on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

....., 186 .

Stanton

color

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

W. H. T. Duncan

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Wm. A. R. T. T. T.

Asst. Surgeon

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

marks:

Mar. 2, 1865

Will report to
Surgeon General

in charge Reg. 4

Way post. 720.9

for supply ambulance

to the Surgeon

Brick

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 51.

O. D. M. R.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Wm. D. Lister
Asst. Surgeon.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

marks: Mar. 5, 1865
in being relieved
of duty of Truce duty
by Asst. Surgeon
Lister will report
without delay to
Surgeon Palmer in
charge Hosp. Camp
for assignment.

ated. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 305, page 55

O. D. Moser

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. W. S. Butler
1st. Surg.

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

General Hospitals,
Lynchburg, Va.,

the month of Aug, 1863.

at or Station Lynchburg, Va. Pratt. Hosp

the rank in C. S. Service _____, 186

assigned to this hospital _____, 186

marks: Assigned to duty in

this Hosp. Sp. Or. No. 121 M.

O. Aug 1863. Reported

for duty Aug 19th, 1863.

L. Herrera

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. W. Butler
Asst. Surgeon

appears on a weekly report of sick and wounded at

General Hospital No. 1,
Lynchburg, Va.,

the week ending May 31, 1864.

marks: Sick since May 22

United Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 724, page 40

C. Kline

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

W. W. Butler
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in
at

General Hospitals,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

May

Post or Station

Take rank in C. S. Service

Assigned to this hospital

Remarks:

Genl Hosp No. 1
May 14, 1862.

, 186

Relieved from duty
in Pratt Hos. assigned to
duty in Genl Hosp No. 1

Sp. Or. No. 50, S. S. O. May
14. Sick and off duty

from 22^d. to 27^d when
he was relieved from duty

at Post by Sp. Or. No. 106
M. A. O. May 24/1864

Rank next:

L. Henry

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. H. S. Curtis
Ent Surg

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.,

during the month of

Dec, 1862

Date of commission

, 186

Assigned to this hospital

186

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. S. Curtis

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

12
Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Relieved duty 23
at G. F. Staunton &
will report to Surg.
R. F. Baldwin in Chg.
G. F. Mt. Jackson for
assignment to duty.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 302, page 64

AD Moore

Cover

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Thos. D. P. Jones

Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Aug. 3, 1863.
Relieved from pres-
ent duty and re-
port without delay
of Gen. S. W. Taylor
by exchange for assign-
ment to duty in the
Orath Hosp.

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 89

O. D. Nicolson

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

W. H. S. Butler
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks; *March 4, 1864*
Relieved from duty
at G. H. #1 Lunenburg
Va. & will report to
Surg. A. R. Mum
in Chgo. G. H. Garrison
Lung Va. for assign-
ment.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 216

J. B. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. H. C. Carter
Capt Surg

appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.,

during the month of

Sept., 1862

Date of commission

Mar 4, 1862

Assigned to this hospital

, 1862

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. C. Carter

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. H. Rutter
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

General Hospital,

Staunton, Va.,

during the month of Sept., 1862.

Date of commission, 186 .

Assigned to this hospital, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. H. Butler
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

General Hospital,

Staunton, Va.

at July, 1863.

during the month of

Date of commission May 14, 1862.

Assigned to this hospital

July 28, 1862.

Remarks Relieved from duty here by Med Director Barrington July 1. Ordered to Mt Jackson (50 miles north)

Book mark:

W. H. Butler

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. H. S. Butler
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

**Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Stamton
Post or Station
Virginia

With what troops serving
General
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

B
W. H. S. Butler
Asst Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers reported

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *Sept*, 1862.

Post or Station *Staunton*
Virginia

With what troops serving *General*
Hospital

Remarks:

Check mark:

O. T. Pugh

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
Dr. J. S. Butler
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Post or Station *Maunton*
Virginia

With what troops serving *General*
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. H. Butler
Asst Surgeon

appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

or the month of Aug, 1862.

Post or Station Staunton
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. H. Butler
Asst Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers reported

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

in the month of July, 1862.

Post or Station Staunton
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Assigned to this
duty by order Sec. of
War July 24, 1862

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

W. W. J. Butler
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

General Hospitals,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Apr. , 1864.

Post or Station Pratt Hospital

Take rank in C. S. Service May 14, 1862.

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks: Absent on leave
for 4 days granted by
Sp. Or. No 96 April 28
1864 Head 20th Sept.
Hemorrh.

Book mark:

L. Hemm

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. H. B. Butler
Asst Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

General Hospitals,
Lynchburg, Va.,

the month of Mar, 1864.

Post or Station Pratt Hospital

Took rank in C. S. Service May 14, 1862.

Assigned to this hospital _____, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Herma

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. W. B. Butler
Asst. Surg.

appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

General Hospitals,
Lynchburg, Va.

for the month of Feb 1864.

Post or Station Pratt Hospital

to take rank in C. S. Service May 17, 1862.

Assigned to this hospital 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. W. A. Butler

L. Surg.

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

General Hospitals,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

Jan., 1864.

Post or Station

Pratt Hospl.

Take rank in C. S. Service

May 14, 1862.

Assigned to this hospital

, 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Hanna.

Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. L. B. Ter
Asst Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

General Hospitals,
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Post or Station Pratt. Hospl.

Entered rank in C. S. Service May 14, 1862

Assigned to this hospital, 1863

Remarks

Rank rank:

L. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. W. S. Burton

Asst Surgeon

years on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

General Hospitals,

Lynchburg, Va.,

the month of Sept., 1863.

Post or Station Pratt Hosp.

the rank in C. S. Service, 1863.

assigned to this hospital, 1863.

Remarks: Has passed Med.
Ex. Board.

Check mark:

L. Hanna.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Wm Wilson Butler
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va
To whom report Surg. Genl.
Date of appointment Sept. 16, 1862.
Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.
To take rank May 14, 1862.
Date of acceptance _____, 1862.
Delivered Surg. Genl.
Secretary of War G. O. R.
Remarks;

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 330

W. B. Dumas

Copy

U. W. Butler

Aast. Surg. Genl. Hosp. Staunton

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. **6561**page.....

Aug. 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the

W. W. 3. Butler

Asst. Surg. Genl Hosp Harrisonburg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6565 page.....

Nov. 1, 1864.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the

No. 21.

No. 26 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 186 4

H. H. S. Butler and Son

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

135 Dollars 7 Cents

paid 24th Dec 186 4

The Confederate States,

S. W. S. Butler Asst. Qr. Master

DATE.

For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the... *1st* of *March*

DOLL. Cts.

1864, to the *31st* of *March* 1864 inclusive, *3* rooms at*Seventeen* dollars each per month.....*45 00*

For commutation of Fuel for same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

3 4 7

For myself.....

Being.....

*3*at \$..... *3.00* per Cord.*90 00*Total paid *135 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Asst. Qr. Master S. W. S. Butler* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. M. Loomis

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by *Asst. Qr. Master S. W. S. Butler* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*S. W. S. Butler Asst. Qr. Master*Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the *26th* of *April* 1864 of Capt. *E. M. Loomis*Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of *One hundred & thirty five* dollars

..... cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

S. W. S. Butler Asst. Qr. Master

No. 121.

No. 208. ABST. B. 4. 1863

M. A. Butler

Commutation of Quarters and Post.

136 Dollars Cents.

Paid 6 Dec 1863

2

2

1

0

0

0

12

12

12

12

12

[No. 121.]

Confederate States,

J. H. H. H.

DATE

For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 1st of Jan. 1862 to the 31st of Dec. 1862 inclusive, rooms at

15 Dollars each per month.

For commutation of Fuel for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Incub. |
|--------|-------|--------|
| 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 |

For myself.....

Being.....

at \$30 per Cord...

Dolla. 45 00
Cts.

9 00

135 00

Total paid.....

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Asst. Surg. Butler* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. H. H. H.
Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by *Surg. H. H. H.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. S. Butler
SACB

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the 31st of Dec. 1862, of Capt. *W. S. Butler* one hundred thirty five dollars and no cents, in full of the above account.

W. S. Butler
SACB

[Signed in Duplicates.]

[No. 21.]

No. 31 Amt B 3 ¹ Qr. 1864

apt. exp. W. W. D. Butler

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 120 ⁰⁰ ~~X~~

13th of September 1864

Butler

(No. 21.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. W. Butler
apt Surgeon P. & C.

Dr.

| DATE | | DOLLARS | Cts. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|------------|-----------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <i>1864</i> | For commutation of quarters at <i>Harrisonburg Va</i> , from the <i>1st</i> of <i>July</i> 18 <i>64</i> , to the <i>31st</i> of <i>August</i> 18 <i>64</i> , inclusive, <i>3</i> rooms, at <i>20</i> dollars each per month, | <i>120</i> | <i>00</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | For commutation of fuel for the same period— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Dolls.</th><th>Fcts.</th><th>Inches.</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> | Dolls. | Fcts. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dolls. | Fcts. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Being <i>at 8 X</i> per cord, | <i>120</i> | <i>00</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *apt Surgeon W. W. Butler* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Allen Baker

Capt. & a, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Harrisonburg Va* by *Surgeon W. W. Butler* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. W. S. Butler
asst. Surg

Received at *Harrisonburg Va* the *13* day of *September* 18*64*
Capt. A. Baker *apt* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *one hundred & twenty* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(There is Duplicate)

W. W. S. Butler
asst. Surg. P. & C.

No 11
Paid April 2^d 1863
W. H. E. Smith
Appt Surgeon
From 1st to 31st March 1863

\$1105

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

TO *W. W. B. Smith Cash Pay* DR.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SER- VICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY— | 1863 | 1863 | | | 110 | 00 | | | |
| For myself, | 1 st March | 31 st March | 1 | | | | 110 | 00 | |
| For years' service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |

\$ 110.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the ap- pointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major S. S. Lewis 2^d M. C. S. A.
Feb 27, 1863.

, and to the 27th day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major S. S. Lewis 2^d M. C. S. A.* this 2nd day of *April*, 1863, the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, \$ 110 00 (Signed Duplicates.)

FORAGE,

AMOUNT, \$ 110.00

W. W. B. Smith
Cash Pay A. C. S.

No. 21.

R. 7 Q. 186 4

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a list or notes]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text]

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or date]

Voucher No. 210

day of January 1863

London

to the order of C. S.

for cash 1863

Amount of cash 1863

Per 110

Per 110

Amount 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. W. S. Butler Asst Surg Mcd Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| <i>For</i> | <i>Jan 15/63</i> | <i>Jan 31/63</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>16</i> | <i>110</i> | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| <i>For</i> | <i>Jan 15/63</i> | <i>Jan 31/63</i> | | | | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. L. Lewis Secy to the Master of the*

and to the *31st* day of *December* 18 *62*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. L. Lewis Secy to the Master of the*
 this *31st* day of *January* 18 *63*, the sum of *one hundred and* \$ *110* Dollars,
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *110*

For, *same*

Am. \$ *110*

(Signed [illegible].)

W. W. S. Butler

Asst Surg Mcd Dr.

Voucher No. 8

Paid the 1st day of Jan'y 1863

W W B Butler

Apt Surgeon 0.84

From the 1st day of Dec 1862

To the 31st day of Dec 1862

Pay, . . . \$ 1.10

Balance, -

Amount, \$ 1.10

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt Surgeon W. W. S. Butler & Co* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| For myself, — | 1862 | 1862 | 1 | — | 110 | 00 | 110 | 00 | |
| For years' service, — | | | | | | | | | |
| For pay for — | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 110 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or received money in kind, or any part thereof, for any part of the time there charged; that the months were actually here in service and also mustered for the whole of the time so charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Paymaster in Richmond Va*

that the same time, when I received of *Paymaster in Richmond Va* 30th day of *September* 1862 the sum of *\$1100.00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *1100.00*

Forage, - - -

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. W. S. Butler

W. W. S. Butler

No. 21.

No. 76 ARST. B. 11 Qr. 186

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

125 Dollars.....Cents.

Paid 500 of 500.....186

[No. 91.]

The Confederate States,

To *W. W. S. Butler* *Surf. Dr.*

| DATE | | DOLLARS. | CENTS. | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the <i>1st</i> of <i>Oct</i> 186 <i>4</i> to the <i>31</i> of <i>Oct</i> 186 <i>4</i> inclusive, rooms at Dollars each per month. | 45 | 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | For commutation of Fuel for the same period— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><i>3</i></td> <td><i>0</i></td> <td><i>0</i></td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>3</i></td> <td><i>0</i></td> <td><i>0</i></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | <i>3</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | | |
| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>3</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>3</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Being at \$ <i>30</i> per Cord... | 90 | 00 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total paid..... | 135 | 00 | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Surf. Dr. Butler* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. W. S. Butler

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by *Surf. Dr. Butler* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. W. S. Butler *Atty*

Received at Lynchburg, Va., the *31st* of *Oct* 186*4*, of Capt. *W. W. S. Butler* *Surf. Dr.* the sum of *One hundred thirty five* dollars

Surf. Dr. Butler, Confederate States Army, the sum of cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

W. W. S. Butler *Atty*

No. 21.
No. 76 ABST. B. H. H. S. Queller Aug. 1868
H. H. S. Queller

Computation of Quarters and Fuel

67 Dollars 50 Cents.
Paid 14 of Oct 1868

The Confederate States,

S. H. H. S. Butler Asst Surg. Q. S.

| DATE. | For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the 1 st of <i>Sept</i> 186 <i>2</i> , to the <i>30</i> of <i>Sept</i> 186 <i>2</i> , inclusive, rooms at dollars each per month. | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|-------|--|-----------|-----------|
| | For commutation of Fuel for the same period— | | |
| | For myself. | | |
| | Being at <i>8</i> per Cord... | | |
| | Total paid..... | <i>45</i> | <i>00</i> |
| | | <i>22</i> | <i>50</i> |
| | | <i>67</i> | <i>50</i> |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Asst Surg. Butler* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. M. Cornish

Capt. and A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by *Asst Surg. Butler* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. W. S. Butler
*Asst Surg.*Received, at LYNCHBURG, VA., the 1st of *Oct* 186*2*, of Capt. *E. M. Cornish*Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of *Sixty Seven* dollars*Fifty* cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

W. W. S. Butler
Asst Surg.

Voucher No. 22

£ Paid the 3rd day of July 1863

Wm. H. S. Butler

West. Ind. Co. Launch

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 30th day of June 1863

Pay. . . . 110

Forage . . .

Amount . . 110

Butler

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

~~To Mr. H. L. Johnston, West & Co., Dr.~~

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For— | June 1 st | June 30 | 1 | | 110 | 00 | 110 | 00 | |
| For myself. | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| For— | | | | | | | | | |
| For— | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 110 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Wm. S. Lewis & Co.*

and to the 31st day of May 18 63

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Myr. H. L. Smith 22
this 30 day of July, 1863 the sum of one hundred & 25 Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.

8-11-51

Frage

(Signed Duplicate)

17th June

(No 22)

North St 8, 1st 1862

Dr W. L. S. Butler

Dollars 3.97

Paid 6th March 1862

~~I have~~

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Second Auditor's Office.

Mar 6 1862

I Certify that I have examined the claim of Wm. J. Butler and find that there is due and payable to him the sum of Three hundred and

The sum of Three hundred & ninety seven ^{and} 24/100
Dollars being for services rendered by him at
Hospital & Garrison by Dr from Oct 2nd 1861 to July 28
1862

Allowed by the Surgeon General
at \$5.00 per month

139924

58992
 Chas. F. Pinder
 Acting Auditor.

2 Lewis Cuyler
Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office,

March 6. 1862

Alfred a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance reported to be due

Payable to Dr W W S Butler
Present

Louis Berger
Comptroller.

Received of C. C. Larkin Small a Sum of 6th March 1882
 Dollars, & thirty four
 cents, in full of the above claim.

397.24

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,

Confederate States.

W. W. S. Butler MD
Act Asst Surgeon Ma
Hospital Hammond

No. 21.

No. 193 Abst. B. 1st Qr. 1869

W. W. A. Arthur

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

135 Dollars.....Cents

Paid 1st of March 1869

The Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

J. H. W. Butler Asst Surg Dr.

DATE.

For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the *1st* of *July*
186*4* to the *29th* of *July* 186*4*, inclusive, rooms at
..... *15* - dollars each per month.....

DOLLS. CTS.

45 00

For commutation of Fuel for same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself,.....

3 0 0

Being.....

3 0 0

at \$..... per Cord.

9 0 0

Total paid

\$ 135 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Asst Surg Butler* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. W. Butler

Capt. & A. Q. M., U. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by *Saml H. O. Owen* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. W. Butler Asst Surg P. A. C.

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the *1st* of *March* 186*4* of Capt. *Wm. L. Connelley*
Asst. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of *One hundred thirty five* dollars
..... cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

W. H. W. Butler Asst Surg

Voucher No. 74

Full the 1 day of June 1865

The W. K. Carter

Librarian O. H.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1864

Pay. - - - \$ 114 ⁰⁰

Forage - -

Amount, \$ 114 ⁰⁰

Butler

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm L Butler - Wm L Butler Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-----|------------|-----|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| For myself | <i>May 1st</i> | <i>May 31st</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>110</i> | | <i>110</i> | | |
| For pay in advance | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>110</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. S. L. Lewis* on the *1st* day of *May* 18 *63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. S. L. Lewis* on the *4th* day of *June* 18 *63* the sum of *one hundred and ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *110*

(Signed Duplicate)

Wm L Butler

No. 21.

No. 86... Abt. B. 2 Qr. 186 4

H. H. S. Butler

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

..... 225 Dollars Cents

Paid For 186 4

The Confederate States,

J. W. H. S. Butler *Qu.*

DATE.

For commutation of Quarters at Lynchburg, from the *1st* of *April*... 186*4* to the *1st* of *April*... 186*4* inclusive,.....*8* rooms at *15* dollars each per month..... *45 00*

For commutation of Fuel for same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself.....

3 0 0

Being.....

3 0 0

at *60* per Cord.

180 00

Total paid..... *225 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Asst. Surg. J. Butler*..... during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. W. H. S. Butler

Capt. & A. Q. M., C. S. A.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Lynchburg, Virginia, by *Surg. W. O. O'Quinn*..... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. O. O'Quinn

Received, at Lynchburg, Va., the *1st* of *April*... 186*4* of Capt. *W. O. O'Quinn*..... Amt. Qr. Master, Confederate States Army, the sum of *Two hundred and twenty five* dollars..... cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

W. O. O'Quinn

with about

1500

many

including, by, the

FOR THE HORAGE

Private H. J. [illegible] commencing [illegible] 1861.

| PERIOD. | | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------|----------|
| From. | To | | Grass. | Hay. | |
| 1 st | 31 st | 1 | 10 | 8 | 310 |
| | | | | | 248 |

Total

certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for [illegible] of the time above charged.

Syned [illegible]

M. C. S. Army

three hundred & forty eight

No. 11

day of May 1863

L. Butler

day of Aug 1863

day of Sept 1863

day of Oct 1863

day of Nov 1863

day of Dec 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Clara J. Smith* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| For myself | | <i>Oct 1 1862</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>110</i> | | <i>110</i> | | |
| For my horse | | | | | | | | | |
| For my servant | | | | | | | | | |
| For my horse | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>110</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major S. B. Smith* *3.20*

and to the *31* day of *March* *1863*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major S. B. Smith* *3.20*

this *5th* day of *April* *1863* the sum of *one hundred & ten* dollars being the amount in full of this account.

Pay, *to the order of Clara J. Smith*
(Signed) *Clara J. Smith*

[No. 21.]

No. 9 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1864

Dr. H. C. Butler

COMMUNICATION OF CHARTERS AND ETC.

Dollar 100

of 100

Butler

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To

W. H. Smith and Son

| DATE | DESCRIPTION | DOLLARS | CENTS |
|------|---|---------|-------|
| | For commutation of quarters at _____
the _____ of _____, 186____
- _____ inclusive, _____ months, at _____ per month, | 54 | 00 |
| | For commutation of fuel for the same _____
_____ | | |
| | Being _____ | 4 | 50 |
| | | 58 | 50 |

I certify, on honor, that there were no _____ at the above station, during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price _____

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and _____ I have been regularly stationed on _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. H. Smith and Son
Nov. 1864

Quartermaster U. S. Army,
Dollars

[RECEIVED DUPLICATE.]

1862
Abstract of the records of the Officers of Camp Hancock
1862 by A. G. Perry Secretary of the V. H. Regiment, 13th

Copy, Adjutant and
Inspector Genl.'s office

Richmond Aug 24 1862

(Extract)

Special orders
No 171

XVI Paragraph III Special orders

No 113 Current Service is hereby revoked and

Assistant Surgeon W W Butler will proceed
without delay to Staunton Virginia and report
for duty to Surgeon Hay, in charge of the Hospital
at that place

By Command of the Secy of War

Jno Withers
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Dr Butler

The Surgeon Genl.

A true Copy

W W + Butler

and Surgeon P.A.C.S.

VOUCHER No. 88

Paid the 1st day of August 1862.

W. M. S. Butts

Wm. S. Butts, S. I., C. S.

From the 1st day of October 1862

to the 21st day of October 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 110⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, \$

The Confederate States of America,

T. *Capt. Surg. W. M. S. Butler* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | 1862
Oct 1st | 1862
Oct 31 | 1 | | 114 | | 114 | | |
| For myself, ----- | | | | | | | | | |
| For your service, ----- | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for ----- | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3 00 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. M. S. Butler* this *2* day of *Nov* 1862, the sum of *One hundred and one* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - \$ *114 00*

(Signed: Duplicate.)

W. M. S. Butler

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

No. 23
J. M. H. M. H. 2: 1863
Aug: Surg: A. M. S. Butler
Requisition for Forage
For July 1863.
Issued 25 July 1863

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

Requisition for Forage (Chop)
For one horse for five days Commencing the
8th Ending the 12th July, 1863, at the rate of
2 pounds Chop each horse per day, being 6 pounds

I hereby declare, that the above requisition is correct
and just; and, that I have not drawn forage
for any part of the time above charged.

W. W. S. Butler
at 50 - 218 e 8

Issued at Fort Jackson the 25th day of July, 1863.
Capt. A. Baker A. S. M., 60 pounds chop
fully the above requisition.

W. W. S. Butler
at 50 - 218 e 5

[No. 21.]

No. 22 Abst. B 3 Q. 1864

apt. Aug. W. W. S. Butler

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 45 — X

Paid 13 Sept. 1864

1863

1st. Charge W. H. S. is
from but at the Hospital
and will not
be in charge of
the Hospital in
the future.

1st. Charge W. H. S.
is from but at the
Hospital in the
future.

1st. Charge W. H. S.
is from but at the
Hospital in the
future.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. W. S. Butler
Capt Surgeon 1st Regt

Dr.

DATE

1864

For commutation of quarters at *Harrisburg Pa*, from
the *1st* of *June* 18*64*, to the *30th* of *June*
19*64*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

For myself,

Being

at *8* per cord,

DOLLARS

Cts.

45 00

45 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *W. W. S. Butler* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Alvin Baker

Capt. & A Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Harrisburg Pa* by *Capt. W. A. Cunningham* *Adjutant*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. W. S. Butler
Asst. Surg. 1st Regt

Received at *Harrisburg Pa* the *18th* day of *September* 1864,

Capt. A. Baker Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of *Forty five* Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate)

W. W. S. Butler
Asst. Surg. 1st Regt

[No. 21.]

No. 313 Abstract B, 4th Qr. 1862

W. W. S. Butler

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100

Paid 6th of Nov 1862

A copy of the above
is being carried
forward

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

[No. 21.]

To William M. Butler Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at the 1st of Decr 1862, to the 31st of Decr 1862 inclusive, 2 rooms, at 2 dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0 | 0 |

For myself, —

Being

at 2 per cord,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

27 00

18

45 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to William M. Butler during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. M. Butler

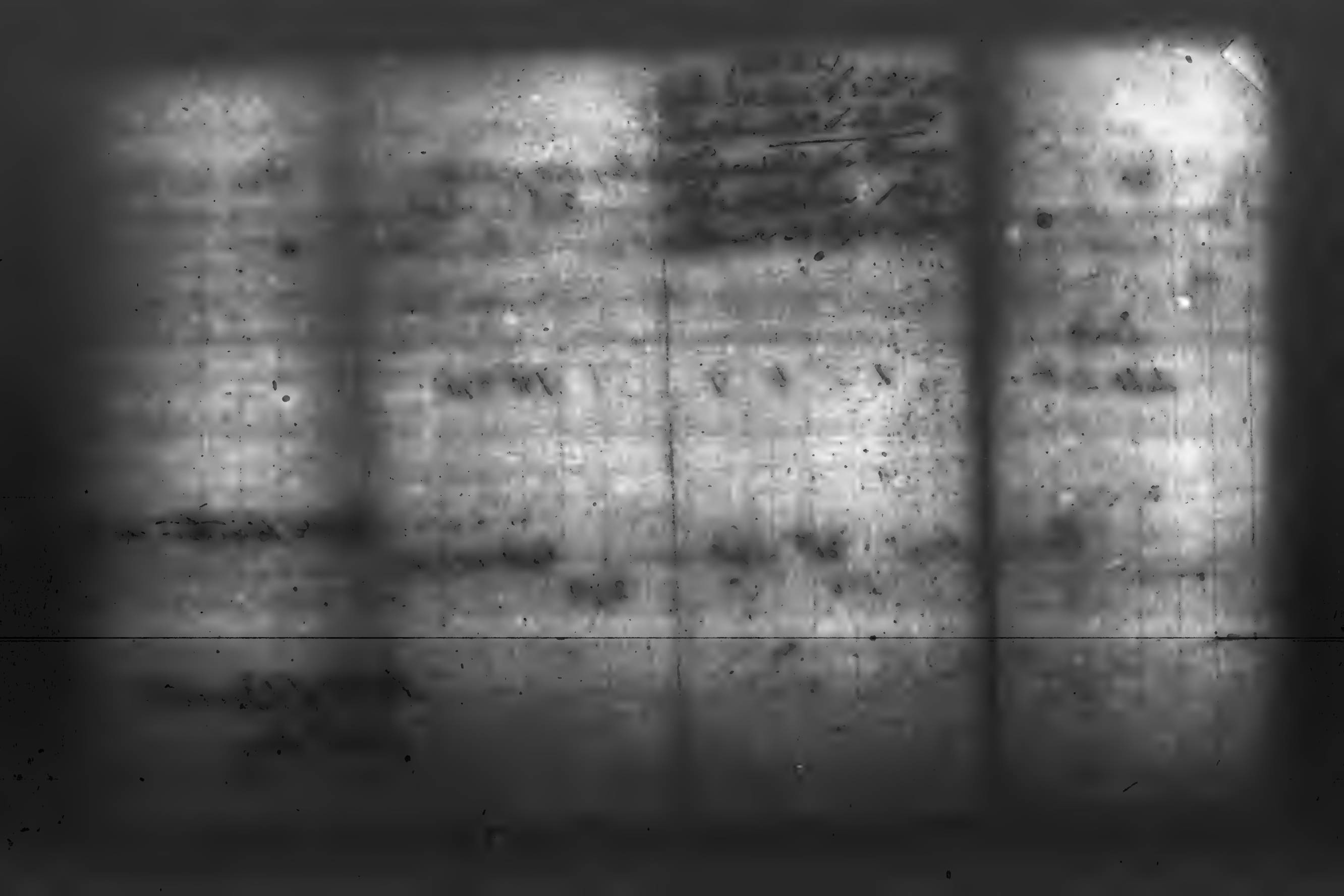
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Shannonville during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Shannonville the sum of Twenty five Dollars, in full of the above account.

[RECEIVED DUPLICATE.]

W. M. Butler



33.

Voucher

Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

FOR PRIVATE HORSES

L. J. W. S. Butler, C. S. Army, at

Ham's Landing

for 30 days, commencing on 1 day of Sept and ending the 30th day of Sept 1864

| DATE. | NO. | | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|-----------|------------------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | | CORN | OATS | HAY | FEEDSTUFF | CORN | OATS | HAY | FEEDSTUFF | |
| | | | | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | |
| 1864
Sept 30 th | 1 | 30 | 1 | | 6 | 9 | | 1 | 180 | 270 | | |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above shown.

L. J. W. S. Butler, Capt.

RECEIVED AT Ham's Landing

the 30th of Sept

1864, of L. J. W. S. Butler

Asst. Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

pounds of Corn,

180

pounds of Oats,

270

pounds of Hay,

pounds of Feedstuffs,

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DISTRICT CLERK]

L. J. W. S. Butler

Voucher No' 364

Paid July 31st 1863

W. W. S. Butler

Asst. Surg^r. Gen. H. Hooper
Mt. Jackson Vt.

From 1st day of July 1863

To 31st day of July 1863

Pay \$110⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America,

TO *W. W. A. Butler Asst Surgeon* DR.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | <i>1st July 1863</i> | <i>31st July 1863</i> | <i>One</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>Mr. L...</i> |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For years' service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |

\$100.⁰⁰

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major S. L. Lewis on the *30th* day of *June*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major S. L. Lewis* on the *31st* day of *July*, 1863, the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

PAY, *\$100.⁰⁰* (Signed Duplicate.)

FORAGE, . . .

AMOUNT, *\$100.⁰⁰*

W. W. A. Butler
Asst Surgeon
M. L...

Quin orders }
No 121 } Richmond Va Aug 12 1861

I Assistant Surgeon W. W. S. Butler
is detached from present duty and will
report, without delay, to Senior Surgeon
H. O. Owen, Department, for assignment
to duty in the Peace Hospital

Respectfully

Signed

W. W. S. Butler
Assistant S.

W. A. Carrington
Major and Surgeon of Regt.
Hospital Co.

Reposted for duty Aug 19/61.

Signed

H. O. Owen

S. Surgeon of Regt

I certify, on honor, the above is -
true copy of my orders.

W. W. S. Butler
Asst. Surg. FACS

V. No. 184

and Feb 1883

Re for

42 Dr.

No. 44000 G., 4 Qr. 150 2

186

186

186

REQUISITION for ~~Com~~ for *Two Private* ~~for~~ *Surgeon* *Wm. S. Butler P.A.C.S.*
 in the service of *1st of Dec. 1862*, and ending *31st*
 C. S. Army, for *at* *Unionville Pa.*

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|----|---------|---------------------------|---------|------------------|-------|--------|------|
| C. S. Army, for | | at | | 12 th District | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | |
| DATE. | PERIOD. | | HORSES. | DAILY ALLOWANCE. | | | CORN. | GRASS. | HAY. |
| | FROM | TO | | CORN | GRASS | HAY. | | | |
| | | | | POUNDS. | POUNDS. | POUNDS. | | | |
| 1862 | 1 | 31 | 2 | 12 | — | 14 | 744 | — | 868. |

December 15

is just and correct; that I have in service the number of received for any part of the

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Stamilton* the *1* of *Decr.* 186*2* of *Major*
Wm. S. Butler *Q. M.* *744* pounds Corn. *868* pounds Oats.

W. S. Butler

Right

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Statements

Parlour or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. List

Ordona

Prin. of War Record

Background

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Health

Transportation

Butler, F. W. S.
Asst Surg. C. S.

Head Quarters Army of the Shenandoah,

OFFICE A. A. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

Va., MAY

1865.

I John P. Sullivan

OF the

C. S. Army, do hereby give this my Parole of Honor, that I will not
take up arms against the United States Government until I am reg-
ularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at my home
I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect
the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment
of, or in opposition to the United States Government.

Wm. Butler, Asst. Surg.

Description,

Age, 35 Height, 5' 10" Complexion, Light

Hair, Light Eyes, Blue

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

this 14th day of May 1865.

Amos Apple
A. A. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

John P. Sullivan

Butler. W. W. D.

Surgeon.

N^o 10 Abt. B. 1862

Re. Mr. Butler

7/13/62

Oct. 1st 1862

Mileage



(Extract)

Special orders
No 171

Adjutant and Inspector Genl
Office

Richmond Aug 24 1862

XVI Paragraph III Special orders

No 113 current series is hereby revoked and

Asst. Surg. W W Butler will proceed

without delay to Staunton Virginia and report

for duty to Surgeon Hay, in charge of the

Hospital at that place

By Command of the Secy War

Jno Withers

Asst. Adj. Genl.

D. Butler
The Surg. Genl.

A true Copy

W W Butler
Asst. Surg. PA 8

16.

Frederick W. W. Patton

Dr.

Dollars Cents

Date

1862
July 25 For mileage from Richmond to Stanton Va
13 1/2 miles at 10¢ per mile \$13 50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received. Cash paid by H. M. Patton Thirteen Dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

Stamford, Conn. Aug 22/04

Dr. Carrington

My Dear Sir

I have been requested by citizens of Harrisonburg to represent to you the views of Dr. Wm. S. Butler for the position of Surgeon in Charge of the Hospital at that place. I mention this request as showing that respectable citizens of that town, with better opportunities to know Dr. Butler than I have had, concur in the candid opinion which I entertain. That he is well fitted for the position. I hope I interfere with no routine in giving this testimony.

Respectfully

Yours truly

John A. Balwin

Hammonbury Va.
Aug 21st 1864

Dr Wm. A. Carrington, Med. Dir.

Dear Carrington - I arrived here
wounded about - ten days ago,
where I have since been under
the medical treatment of Dr
Surgeon of this Regt. Dr
Butler. Dr. Wm. A. Carrington has
been ordered to some other
hospital, & just the citizens are
thrusiastrically engaged in getting
up a petition asking that Dr
Butler be retained here in charge.
Dr Butler was an entire stranger
to me ten days ago, but he has
been so much more interested
in my case, has paid me so
much more attention, & is in
my opinion so much better
than Dr. Carrington that I would

voluntarily much to see him as
a fraction even agreeable is
having you here. I believe
would give entire satisfaction.

to the sick soldiers & the citizens
in the surrounding neighborhood.
I therefore join the citizens
in their petition, & would com-
mit that he be placed in full
charge of the Hospital if
Dr. Chalmers is removed.

I have received a very severe
wound in the left foot the
ball lodging in the ankle joint.
even if the foot is saved, I
shall be here helpless for months.
I am most pleasantly situated
in a private house by permission
of Dr. Chalmers.

Remember my kindest regards
to your lady & tell Bob he must
come to see me when I get
time. I will be at Richmond

which will not be for a long
time. Truly yours
Wm. H. Gaines.

Butler has been practicing
medicine for 12 years, has
been in service since the war.
H. Lyng.

Ass Ab 13.49.1862

H W Sutter

445.00

Dec 16 1862



Staunton Va

The Confederate States

To: Asst. Surgeon A. A. S. Butler (Dr.)

State

| | |
|--|----------|
| For Commutation of quarters at Staunton from the 1 st of Novr 1862 to the 30 th of Novr 1862 inclusive | \$ 27 00 |
| For 3 rooms, at Nine Dollars each, per Month | 27 00 |
| " Commutation of fuel for the same period: | |
| 3 Cords feet inches, at 6 Dollars per cord | 18 00 |
| | \$ 45 00 |

I certify on Honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above Station, which could be assigned to
 Dr. Butler during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month
 W. W. Butler Dr. H. W.

I certify, on honor that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at General Hospital Staunton Va; by Surgeon General during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

W. W. Butler
 Asst. Surgeon R.A.C.S.
 16th of Decr 1862, of
 Quarter Master C. S. Army Fort, five miles

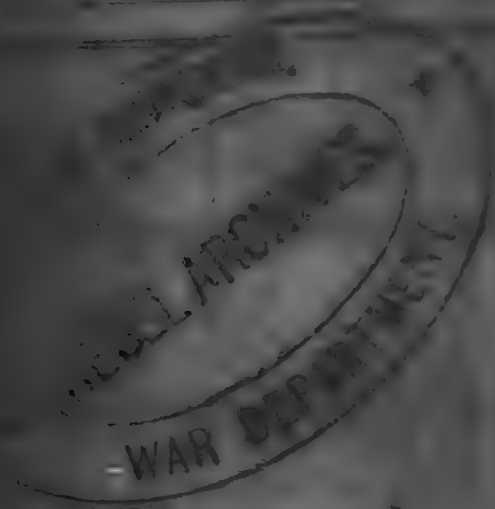
Issued at Staunton, the
 16th of Decr 1862
 One
 Cert. in full of the above account
 (Signed in duplicate)

W. W. Butler
 Asst. Surgeon. R.A.C.S.

James Assistance and others

Richmond, Va.
November 15th 1864.

In Relation to the Condition and
Engagement of General
Lee's Army.



Sir:

Richmond, Va. November 15th 1864

The following facts having become known to us, since our mutual communication of November 8th 1864, we desire to submit this statement as a substitute for our letter of that date.

With the Hospital administration of Assistant Surgeon Butler, we believe ourselves to be practically familiar and now state such facts only as have been immediately and personally known to us.

We reply to your respective questions, as follows:

Question 5th—Is there an Officer of the Day and Night?

Answer—No order appointing an Officer of this kind, previous to the date of your inspection; we believe the order to have been posted and will be during the period of your inspection. (October 30th)

Question 6th—How often during the day does he make his rounds?

Answer—No round of inspection had been made by the Officer of the Day and Night.

Question 8th—Does Stewart keep a Record of his daily issues?

Answer—There has been no Record of daily issues during the past month.

Question 13th—What are the hours for Roll call?

Answer—Roll call has not been observed.

Question 14th—At what hour is the Diet roll posted in the ward?

Answer—We have never had a diet roll posted in our wards and have never seen one posted elsewhere in this Hospital.

Question 15th—How often has the bedding been changed?

Answer—It has never been changed monthly.

Question 16th—Are the bedsteads boiled at such times?

Answer—The bedsteads at this Hospital have seldom been boiled.

Question 24th. Deposits of latrines; how often removed?
Answer. Since our connection with this Hospital, a period of
over two months, we have had no evidence of any removal.
Question 37th. Is the Steward held pecuniarily responsible for
avoidable losses?

Answer. Assistant Surgeon Carter has reason to believe that the
Steward has not been held responsible for avoidable losses.

We desire to submit the following additional —
Statements —
We have reason to believe that the Hospital Provision
Return is fraudulent in its details. The evidence of this is,
to us, entirely satisfactory.

We are cognizant of the amount claimed to be expended
in the Hospital Fund Statement, but have had no evidence
of this expenditure in the Hospital administration.

On the testimony of the Chief Matron, (Mrs. Haller),
the supplies drawn from the Hospital store room by the
Surgeon in charge for patients in private quarters and for
himself are in excess of the amounts allowed by law; the kind
of supplies, thus withdrawn, being such as are not permitted
for the purposes to which they have been applied.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servants:

(Signed) R. K. Carter.

Assistant Surgeon P. A. C. S.

(Signed)

A. J. Beale.

Assistant Surgeon P. A. C. S.

(Signed) Surgeon E. S. Gaillard.

Medl Inspector.

(Signed)

True Copy.

W. S. Inward

Ad. Ins. Dept. of Richd.
Jan. 5, 1865.

Genl. Dr. D. S. Moore,
Surgeon General.

This man is not
in this department,
and Dr. Moore alter-
is invited to that
of the endorsement
of Mr. Ewell, referring
in to Mr. Cooper for
a charge to be tried
trial. Being
out of this Dept, then the
can cannot be viewed
any here.

By order of Lt. Gen.

all.

Y. Walton,

Adj. Gen.

Ad. Ins. Dept. of Richd.
Dec. 29, 1864

Respectfully returned
to the Surgeon General,
with the recommendation
that these charges be
specifications be reduced in
number. It would be better
to set the case on a few
specifications which
are certain to be proved, than
to introduce that elaborate
testimony which would be neces-
sary to prove everything here
stated, and which would
perhaps prove result in
irretrievable confusion and
trial delay that would be
inadvisable.

same bunch would
time. It is also submit-
ted to the Surgeon General
that the proper person to
order the trial of Major
Butler is the Adjutant
General.

By order of Lt. Gen.

Ewell. Y. Walton,
A. A. G.

Surgeon General's Office
Dec. 31, 1864

On return of to Adj.
Y. Walton, recom-
mending that the
Judge Advocate make
such changes and al-
terations in the charges
and specifications as he
may think proper.

Done

Confederate States of America,

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va.

Dec 9th 1864

General: I have the honor to recommend that Asst Surgeon W. W. A. Butler, referred to in the within charges, and specifications, be brought to trial, and subjected to examination upon the same.

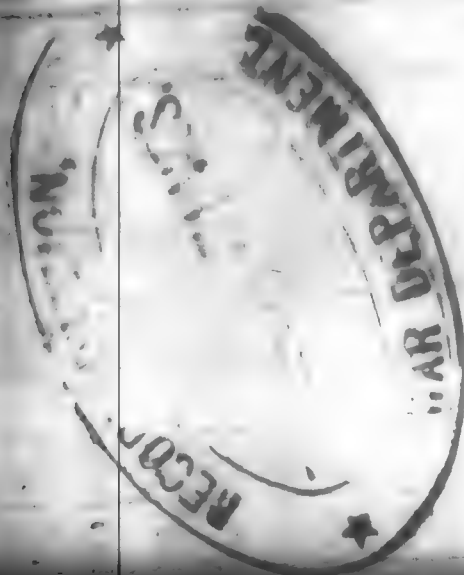
I am, General,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant,

James M. Smith,
Surgeon General,
C.S.A.

Blanchard S. Small,
Comd'g Depot of
Richmond.



General
Sergeant P.A.C.S.

Genl. H. H. Harrisonburg
Dec 8th 1864

Statement of Results of Examination
Returns from
and
of

Medical Inspection
Richmond, Va.

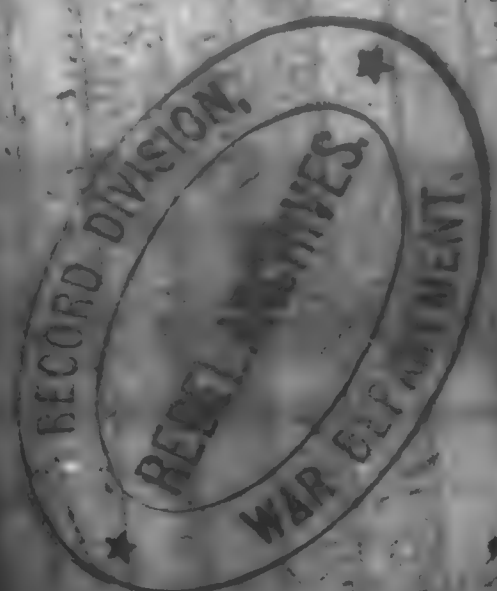
not fully forwarded to the Surgeon
General. It appears from the
statement from Surgeon
that at present temporary in-
crease of the Hospital at
Harrisonburg, Va. that from the
1st to the 31st of October (inclusive)
a period of seven days, the Hospital
was entitled to, that showing 1,400
to 1,779 patients, whilst the Surgeon
states for the same period, about
that the number of patients dis-
charged being in seven days an
average of 1,700 patients a day
and about 1,200 patients a day.

Genl. H. H. Harrisonburg
December 8th 1864

Letter to Division
Surgeon for Months of
October, 1864

Assistant Surgeon W. W. S. Dulles, with
Surgeon and staff

The following are the
results of the examination
of the Hospital at
Harrisonburg, Va.



under the Register, from the
state with 2 copies, 10 minutes, 12, for
copies of 100, 100, 100, 100,
month of September and October, 1888.

| Received in | By | Amount | By | Amount |
|-------------|----|--------|-------------|--------|
| Received in | By | 354 | Received in | By |
| Received in | By | 343 | Received in | By |
| Received in | By | 1197 | Received in | By |
| Received in | By | 1192 | Received in | By |

| W. & L. Wakely & Sons | Wholesale to
Retailers | No. of
Retailers |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Sept. 25 | 274 | 656 |
| " 26 | 274 | 383 |
| " 27 | 261 | 383 |
| " 28 | 240 | 383 |
| " 29 | 239 | 383 |
| " 30 | 243 | 383 |
| " 31 | 248 | 383 |

| No. | 31 | Made No. Returns
in lieu of Report - | No. of Returns
Returned - |
|-----|---------------|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | Report Sept 7 | 476 | 409 |
| " | " 14 | 458 | 419 |
| " | " 21 | 522 | 468 |
| " | " 30 | 348 | No Returns |
| " | (20 Sept 7) | 284 | No Returns |
| " | " 14 | 392 | 310 |
| " | " 21 | 537 | 556 |
| " | " 31 | 388 | 414 - pp |

1414 - 1907 David, wife

your communication, Nov. 28th. I have been informed by the
Provisional Register in this respect, that the Morning Reports
last, were to have a fair day's notice. Many of the
have, however, been from the day of the day, without delay.
In the case of the day, this is the case. I found that they
were not a very satisfactory state.

The Register is, in many cases, scarcely legible. There
are no Morning Reports earlier than October 25th.
The Morning Reports. I have been informed by the
Chief, Mr. Smith, that the other Morning Reports for the
months of Sep^r & Oct^r were destroyed by the fire.
I have compared the weekly reports for Sep^r & Oct^r
with the Provisional Returns, with results as will appear
by inclosing & tabulating the Provisional Returns and
made for four days.

The results of comparing the Morning Reports for
Oct^r 25th to 31st inclusive, will also appear by
Statement inclosed, as well as the total registered
in each month compare with the total registered
as per weekly reports.

Very respectfully
J. H. Davis

Apr 1861

J. H. Davis, Sup. in Charge

C. S. Gailmond
Nov. 9, 1861

Memorandum of Witnesses
To be Summoned in the
Court Martial of Asst Surgeon
W. S. Butler.



Memorandum of the proceedings in the
Court-Martial of W. H. A. ...
... in connection with the ... and the ...
... and ...

Assistant Surgeon R. ...

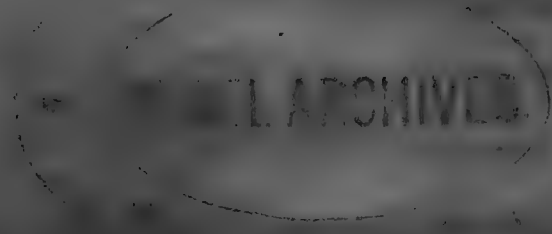
Assistant Surgeon A. J. Beale.

Mrs. ... Chief Matron at the General Hospital at Harrisonburg

Post Commissary at Harrisonburg, Va.

Surgeon A. M. ... at Harrisonburg, Va.

Edmund
Surgeon and Medical Inspector.



Major *Benjamin*
A. A. General

Richmond

I have been
in respect to the
of the Dr. Butler. I expect
to return to Richmond in
a few days and will then
give the case that attention
which is owing to recent
I have been unable to discuss
it.

I am very respectfully
Yours
Wm. B. R.

Capt. H.
 E. H. H.
 is: referred to it as
 all for trial. As
 ended the I. A. A.
 Court will make
 arrangements on the charge
 of the prisoners as
 they are deemed necessary
 by order of the officer
 in command.
 Capt. H.

SOLDIER'S DISCHARGE.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Know Ye, That

of Captain Company, Regiment of
, who was enlisted the day of one thousand
hundred and , to serve , is hereby HONORABLY discharged from
of the Confederate States, by reason of his having furnished a substitute in the person of

any qualified to perform the duties of a soldier. I certify that he is the only substitute re-
mained in the company during the present month, and that the principal was not enlisted for the
purpose of furnishing a substitute.

Said was born in , in the state of
, is years of age, feet inches high, com-
mon, eyes, hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

Given at , this day of 186

Commanding Regiment.

Approved:

General Commanding.

(Duplicates.)



S. A. B.

Sept. 1883

1883

in return to duty
of the same

for the purpose of
the same

for the purpose of

M. S. B.

for the purpose of

no more

Received
March 5 1863

I have the honor to report my
return to duty after an absence
seven days granted by Order of
the Post.

Very Respectfully
Yours, W. H. S. Butler
Capt Surgeon U. S. A. C. S.

Cornington
Medical Director
Richmond Va
Surgeon General

113

"Series of Physicians"
p 397th

Approved,

J. M. Moore

Surgeon -

S. S. Office,

March 6, 1862.

Chairman,

Present

S. S. Office, March 6, 1862.

The Confederate States,

To Dr. W. W. S. Butler Dr.

1862

Feb. 28th

To medical attendance at
~~Ora Hospital~~, Harrisonburg,
Va., from October 2^d 1861 to Feb.
28th 1862 @ \$80⁰⁰ per mo.
per Verbal Contract and written
instructions from this office - \$377.34

I hereby certify that the above ac-
count is correct and just, and that I
was first ordered by Col. Edmund Johnson
our Commanding Officer at ~~War~~ Allegany
to take charge of the above Hospital on the
2^d October 1861 and by instructions from the
Surgeon General have attended the Sick at
that Hospital from the latter date until
the 28th February 1862.

W. W. S. Butler
Acting Asst. Surgeon Ora
Hospital Harrisonburg

Spec

D^r W. W. S. Butler

Due him for \$397.34

Medical services

Appropriation

services of Physi-

cians to be employed

Leeds Mass 6th 1862

Received & Recommended,
March 6. 1862. of the Comptroller
of the Treasury, certificate
No. 110. dated March 6. 1862,
for the amount of the within
account

W. W. S. Butler M.D.

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.

Hospitals

Warrenton Bay

The Confederate States (175)

To Dr. W. W. S. Butler

for Medical Services rendered by him
at Orra Hospital Harrisonburg Va from
Oct 2nd 1861 to Feb 28th 1862

Allowed by The Surgeon General
at \$8000 per month

\$397.24

Treasury Department
Amount audited by
March 6th 1862
initialed by
G. H. Jones

Controller's office

March 6. 1862

L. Davis Pullen

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

The Confederate States

To Dr W. H. S. Butler

for Medical services rendered by him
at Orange Hospital Harrisonburg Va from
Oct 3rd 1861 to Feb 28th 1862

Allowed by The Surgeon General
at \$5000 per month

\$397.24¹⁰⁰

Treasury Department
Second Auditors Office
March 6th 1862.

Stated by
C. S. Jones

Comptroller's Office

March 6. 1862.

D. Davis Fulton

Payable to claimant.

December 6th 1864.

Charges and Specifications Against W. W. S. Butler—
Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S.

Charge 1st.

Disobedience to orders.

Specification 1st.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to have conspicuously posted "in all the several departments of the Hospital" the general house rules, as required in Paragraph IX, Circular of July 6th 1863 from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 2nd.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to have "cards specifying the duties of the stewards, assistants, wardmasters, acting dispensers of medicines, matrons, attendants, cooks, etc; accompanied by rules for their guidance, hung up in the respective places where such duties are to be performed," as required in Paragraph IX, Circular of July 6th 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 3rd.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg Virginia, for several months, did fail to have "upon the door of each ward distinctly noted, its

... of beds contained
Circular of July 6th 1863, from
the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 4th.

In this that the said W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail "to give due attention to the frequent whitewashing of the wards and renewal of the contents of the bedsacks; the former, twice or three yearly; the latter, at least once in each month" as is required in Paragraph IV, Circular of July 6th 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 5th.

In this that the said W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to enforce proper Hospital regulations in regard to cleanliness in all of the departments as is required in Paragraph 1171 Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States of America—
(Edition of 1863) published by direction of the President of the said Confederate States, for the government of all concerned.

Specification 6th.

In this that the said W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital, at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail "to require the steward to take due care of the Hospital stores and supplies and to enter in a book daily, (Form 8) the issues to ward-masters, cooks and nurses" as is required in Paragraph 1173 of the Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States of America—
(Edition of 1863), published by direction of the President of the said Confederate States of America for the government of all concerned.

Specification 7th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to have "in each ward, the proper receptacles for the medicines prescribed" as required in Paragraph VI, Circular of July 6th 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 8th.

In this that the said W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to have a sufficient supply of bed clothing as is required in Paragraph IV, Circular of July 6th 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 9th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia for several months, did fail to have "Hospital suits (shirts, pants, drawers) for the use of the sick and wounded while in Hospital," as is required in Paragraph VIII, General Orders No. 95 (Series of 1862) from the Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 10th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to conform to rules in regard to baggage of patients, as is required in Paragraph XII, Circular of July 6th 1863 from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 11th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S.; in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to have the diet roll hung up in a conspicuous place in each ward and subject to the inspection of each patient of the ward as is required in Paragraph XIII, Circular of July 6th 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 12th.

In this that the said W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, failed to appoint, until on or about the 30th day of October 1863, the officers of the day as is required in Paragraph XIII, Circular of July 6th 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 13th.

In this that the said W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, failed to prevent convalescents lounging on the beds of the Hospital, as is required in Paragraph I, Circular of June 1st 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 14th.

In this that the said W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail in making arrangements for procuring a sufficient supply of vegetable food, as is required in Paragraph II, Circular of February 2nd 1864 and in Paragraph I, Circular of August 10th 1864, both of these Circulars being issued from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 15th.

In this that the said W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., —

in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to have a sufficient number of nurses for the comfort of the patients, as is required in Paragraph 1189, of the Regulations of the Army of the Confederate States of America (Edition of 1863) — published by direction of the President of the said Confederate States, for the government of all concerned.

Specification 16th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant-Surgeon, P.A.C.S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, had failed to apply to the Commandant of Conscripts for the State of Virginia, for men for Hospital duty, as is required in Paragraph II, Circular No. 13, August 14th 1864, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 17th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant-Surgeon, P.A.C.S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, had failed to have the Hospital grounds policed as is required in Paragraph III, Circular of June 1st 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 18th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant-Surgeon, P.A.C.S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to furnish the Hospital-steward with a copy of Circular No. 13, August 10th 1864, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America. This Circular requiring such Assistant Surgeon in charge or acting in charge to furnish to said Steward a copy of the said Circular.

Specification 19th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant-Surgeon, P.A.C.S., in charge or

of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to observe the rules in regard to Hospital-guards as is required in Paragraph I, Circular of March 31st 1864, from the Office of the Surgeon-General of the Confederate States of America and in Section VIII, General Orders No 26, (March 1st 1864), from the Office of the Adjutant and Inspector-General of the Confederate States of America.

Charge 2d

Neglect of duty.

Specification 1st

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months did fail to have conspicuously posted "in all of the several departments of the Hospital," the General House rules, as required in Paragraph I, Circular of July 6th 1863 from the Office of the Surgeon-General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 2d

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to have "cards specifying the duties of the Stewards, attendants, ward-masters, acting dispenser of medicines, matrons, attendants, cooks, etc; accompanied by rules for their guidance, hung up in the respective places where such duties are to be performed," as is required in Paragraph IX, Circular of July 6th 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon-General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 3d

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to have "upon the door of each ward, distinctly noted its number, its capacity in cubic feet and, also, the number of beds contained

therein," as is required in Paragraph V, Circular of July 6th 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 11th.

In this that the said W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to give due attention to the frequent whitewashing of the wards and removal of the contents of the bedsacks; the former twice or three yearly; the latter, at least once in each month," as is required in Paragraph IV, Circular of July 6th 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 5th.

In this that the said W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to enforce proper Hospital regulations in regard to cleanliness in all of the departments, as is required in Paragraph 1171 - of Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States of America, (Edition of 1863) published by direction of the President of the said Confederate States, for the government of all concerned.

Specification 6th.

In this that the said W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to require the Steward to take due care of the Hospital stores and supplies, and to enter in a book daily (Form 8) the issues to ward masters, cooks and nurses" as is required in Paragraph 1173, of the Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States of America, (Edition of 1863) published by direction of the President of the said Confederate States for the government of all concerned.

Specification 7th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting

in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months did fail to have "in each ward, the proper receptacles for medicines - specified," as is required in Paragraph VI, Circular of July 6th 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 9th.

In this that the said W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to have a sufficient supply of bed clothing as is required in Paragraph IV, Circular of July 6th 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 9th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to have "Hospital suits (shirts, pantaloons and drawers) for the use of the sick and wounded while in hospital," as is required in Paragraph VII, General Order No 95, (Issued 15th 1862), from the Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 10th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to conform to rules in regard to baggage of patients, as is required in Paragraph XII, Circular of July 6th 1863 from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 11th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to have the diet roll hung up in a conspicuous place in each ward and subject to the inspection of each patient of the ward, as is required in Paragraph XIII, Circular of July 6th 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 12th. MAR 1864
In this that the said W. W. & Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. & S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, failed to appoint, until on or about the 30th day of October 1864, the Officer of the Day, as is required in Paragraph XIV, Circular of July 6th 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 13th.
In this that the said W. W. & Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. & S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, failed to prevent convalescents lounging on the beds of the hospital, as is required in Paragraph I, Circular of June 1st 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 14th.
In this that the said W. W. & Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. & S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail in making arrangements for procuring a sufficient supply of vegetable food, as is required in Paragraph II, Circular of February 27th 1864 and in Paragraph I, Circular of August 16th 1864, both of these Circulars being issued from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 15th.
In this that the said W. W. & Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. & S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to have a sufficient number of nurses for the comfort of the patients, as is required in Paragraph 1189, of the Regulations of the Army of the Confederate States of America, (Edition of 1863) published by direction of the President of the said Confederate States for the government of all concerned.

Specification 16th.

In this that W W S Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P.A.C.S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, had failed to apply to the Commandant of Conscripts for the State of Virginia, for men for Hospital duty, as is required in Paragraph II, Circular No. 13, August 4th 1864, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 17th.

In this that W W S Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P.A.C.S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, had failed to have the Hospital grounds policed, as is required in Paragraph III, Circular of June 1st 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 18th.

In this that W W S Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P.A.C.S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to furnish the Hospital Steward with a copy of Circular No. 15, (August 10th 1864), from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America. This Circular requiring such Assistant Surgeon in charge or acting in charge, to furnish to said Steward a copy of said Circular.

Specification 19th.

In this that W W S Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P.A.C.S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to observe the rules in regard to Hospital guards, as is required in Paragraph I, Circular of March 31st 1864, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America and in Section VIII, General Order No 26 (March 1st 1864) from the Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 2nd.
In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to furnish the Weekly Report of the Hospital for a period of three weeks prior to October 30th 1864.

Specification 2^{1st}.
In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to keep Case Books, as is required in Paragraph 11, Circular of June 1st 1863, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 2^{2nd}.
In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to have the bedding of the Hospital frequently aired, as is required in Paragraph 14, Circular of July 6th 1864, from the Office of the Surgeon General of the Confederate States of America.

Specification 2^{3rd}.
In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to discharge the chief matron (Miss Haller), she being, on his own testimony, incompetent to discharge the required duties.

Charge 3rd.

Conduct unbecoming an Officer and a gentleman.

Specification 1st.
In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did fail to discharge the duties of Surgeon P. A. C. S., and Medical Inspector

while engaged in an official inspection of the said Hospital, that a certain order issued by the said Assistant-Surgeon Butler in regard to the appointment of the Officer of the Day in the said Hospital, had been issued and posted up on the 29th day of October 1864, which said statement was untrue and known by him, when made, to be untrue. This at Harrisonburg, Virginia, on or about the 30th day of October 1864.

Specification 2nd.

In this that W. W. D. Butler, Assistant-Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, and in answer to an interrogatory in writing propounded to him by E. S. Gaillard, Surgeon, P. A. C. S. and Medical Inspector, in an official inspection of his said Hospital, to the effect following, viz: "Does the Steward keep a Record of his Daily issues?" replied, in writing, "He does," which response was untrue and known by him, when made, to be untrue. This at Harrisonburg, Virginia on or about the 30th day of October 1864.

Specification 3rd.

In this that W. W. D. Butler, Assistant-Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, and in answer to an interrogatory in writing propounded to him by E. S. Gaillard, Surgeon P. A. C. S. and Medical Inspector, in an official inspection of his said Hospital, to the effect following, viz: "At what hour is the diet roll posted in the wards," responded "At 10 O'clock A. M.," when in fact no diet roll was posted in the said Hospital, and the answer as made was designed to deceive the said Medical Inspector. This at Harrisonburg Virginia on or about the 30th day of October 1864.

Specification 4th.

In this that W. W. D. Butler, Assistant-Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, and in answer to an interrogatory in writing propounded to him by E. S. Gaillard, Surgeon, P. A. C. S. and Medical Inspector in

official inspection of his said Hospital, to the effect following, viz:
"Deposits of latrines; how often removed," responded "Monthly," when
in fact such removal had not been made and the answer, as made was
designed to deceive the said Medical Inspector. This at Harrisonburg,
Virginia, on or about the 30th day of October 1864.

Specification 5th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or
acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for
several months, did in answer to an interrogatory in writing propounded
to him by C. S. Gaillard, Surgeon, P. A. C. S., and Medical Inspector, in an
official inspection of his said Hospital, to the effect following, viz:
"What are the hours for Roll call?," responded "Six O'clock A.M. and
Eight O'clock P.M.," when, in fact, no such roll-calls were made in the
said Hospital and the answer, as made, was designed to deceive the
said Medical Inspector. This at Harrisonburg, Virginia, on or about
the 30th day of October, 1864.

Specification 6th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or
acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia,
for several months, did in answer to an interrogatory, in writing,
propounded to him by C. S. Gaillard, Surgeon, P. A. C. S., and Medical
Inspector, in an official inspection of his said Hospital, to the
effect following, viz: "How often is the bedstraw changed?," responded
"Monthly," when in fact such changes had not been made in the
said Hospital and the answer, as made, was designed to deceive the
said Medical Inspector. This at Harrisonburg, Virginia, on or
about the 30th of October 1864.

Specification 7th.

In this that W. W. S. Butler, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or

...in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did, in answer to an interrogatory in writing propounded to him by E. S. Gaillard, Surgeon P. A. C. S. and Medical Inspector, in an official inspection of his said Hospital, to the effect following, viz: "Are the bedsacks boiled at such times?" (viz; when the bedding was changed); responded "Boiled": when in fact no such process had been adopted, and the answer, as made, was designed to deceive the said Medical Inspector. This at Harrisonburg, Virginia, on or about the 30th day of October 1864.

Specification 8th

In this that W. W. S. Buttrick, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did, in answer to an interrogatory in writing propounded to him by E. S. Gaillard, Surgeon P. A. C. S. and Medical Inspector, in an official inspection of his said Hospital, to the effect following, viz: "Is Stewart held pecuniarily responsible for avoidable loss?" responded "Yes," when, in fact, such pecuniary responsibility had not been exacted, and the answer, as made, was designed to deceive the said Medical Inspector. This at Harrisonburg, Virginia, on or about the 30th day of October 1864.

Specification 9th

In this that W. W. S. Buttrick, Assistant Surgeon, P. A. C. S., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did, in answer to an interrogatory in writing propounded to him by E. S. Gaillard, Surgeon P. A. C. S., and Medical Inspector, in an official inspection of his said Hospital, to the effect following, viz: "Does each ward master and matron keep a Record of property received and distributed?"; replied "They do," when in fact, no such Records had been regularly kept and the answer, as made, was designed to deceive the said Medical Inspector.

This at Harrisonburg, Virginia, on or about the 30th day of October 1864

In this that W. W. S. White, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge or acting in charge of the General Hospital at Harrisonburg, Virginia, for several months, did state to S. S. Moulton, Surgeon, U. S. A., and Medical Inspector while engaged in an official inspection of the said Hospital, in reply to an interrogatory in regard to his house rules, that he had none, but had written to Dr. J. W. H. for a copy of those used at the General Hospital at Charlottesville, Virginia, which said reply was untrue and known to be untrue by him, when made.

This at Harrisonburg, Virginia, on or about the 30th day of October 1864

S. S. Moulton
Surgeon and Medical Inspector.

Charges & Specification

Against

W. S. Butler.

Assistant Surgeon P. A.

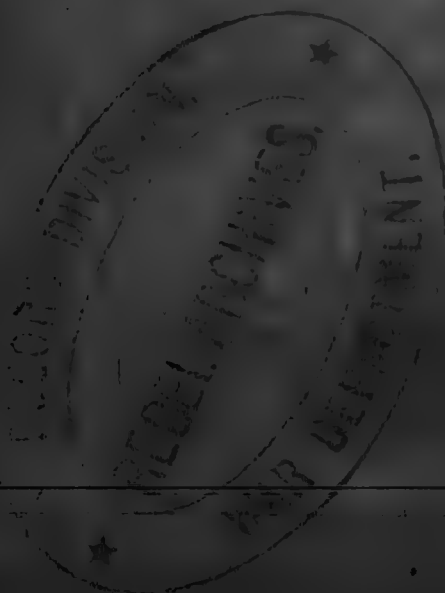
S. C. Butler.

Assistant Surgeon P. A.

Butler.

Butler.

Butler.



Expenses all
pertaining to officiating
of said day
at Butler
missionary.

May 1844

Surgeon W. A. Harrison, Medical Director of
Hospitals in Virginia

We, citizens of Harrisonburg, Va., having learn-
ed that Mr. A. R. Meem, Surgeon in Charge of the
General Hospital in this place, has been relieved
and ordered to report to Mr. Jackson - respectfully
suggest the name of Mr. W. W. S. Butler as an emi-
nently fit successor to Mr. Meem. Mr. Butler has been
for some time past acting as Asst. Surgeon at the
Post, and by his kindness, skill and attention, has
increased himself, not only to the patients under
his immediate care, but to the whole communi-
ty, who have had so many opportunities of judg-
ing of the merits and value of his services. Mr. But-
ler is not only a skilled, humane and attentive
surgeon and gentleman, but moral and above
all, is a sober man. His appointment to the
place of Chief Surgeon, or Surgeon in Charge, would
meet with the cordial approbation of soldiers
and citizens generally, and would conduce great-
ly to the interests of the public service.

Wm. May & Co. Bond & Post
Mr. Dils-M.D.

J. H. Gambrell, M.D.

C. W. Tinsley, M.D.

W. H. Ruffin, M.D.

Wm. R. Hartmann, Ed. R. Reg.

Wm. E. L. L. L.

Wm. R. Hartmann, M.D.

Wm. R. Hartmann, M.D.

Wm. R. Hartmann, M.D.

John M. Lick, Capt. & S. O. Rockingham County

Wm. M. Hartmann, Pres. Justice Rockingham

Feb 17/15

Wm. H. S. S. S.
Private

11.31.18



✓ 561
Butt. A. F.

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Surgeon Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 64431847 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

200 200 _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W. T. Butt
Asst Surg Med Dept

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to *Va*
by whom report *3rd Va Regt.*
date of appointment *June 12*, 1861
date of confirmation *Feb 5*, 1862
to take rank _____, 186
date of acceptance *June 15*, 1861
delivered *Richmond Va*
Secretary of War *by Com S. C.*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 306

B. D. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

3

Va.

N. T. Buitt
West Surg. 3 Regt. Va Inf
appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 217

W. H. Callins
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

3

Va.

H. T. Butt
1st. Surg. 3rd Regt. Inf. Va. Vols.

born on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

..... 186

Remarks:

United Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 205

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 1

H. E. Bull

Surgeon

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Exposition

Remarks:

July 16, 1862.
32nd N. C. Regt

Genl. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, 1862

R. B. Dorman

(1862)

(CONFEDERATE.)

3
C. F. Butt
Surgeon

care on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,

Wilmington, N. C.

June 6. 1864
In charge of General
Hospital No. 4, Wilmington

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 401, page 51.

R. F. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B.

H. F. Butt
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec., 1862

Post or station Drewry's Bluff.
With what troops serving 32nd N.C. Inf
Daniels Brigade.

Remarks:

Book mark:

an

(CONFEDERATE.)

D
Holt F Butt
Surg
Appears on a

Va

Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*
To whom reports *22 N.C. Regt*
Date of appointment *Aug 11*, 1862
Date of confirmation _____, 1862
To take rank *July 16*, 1862
Date of acceptance _____, 1862
Delivered *Paul R. E. Lee*
Secretary of War *P. M. R.*
Remarks: *Sept 20/64 Kettlesville*
Springer N.C.

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 272

B. Duncan

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

32

N. O.

Holt F. Butt
Surgeon, 32. Regt. A. C.

Page on 2

Register

Training Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

July 16. 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

372

J. Law

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

3

321

Molt F Butts

Major 321 Regt H L Vols

appears on a

Register

Training Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } _____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } _____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Ad* _____, 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } _____, 186 .

Name of successor _____

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 78, page 24

W A Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

B
H. A. Butt
Surgeon

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of
Medical Officers, including physicians em-
ployed under contract, in the hospitals of
North Carolina.

Date of appointment July 16, 1862.

Date Dec. 1863 to May, 1864.

Station Wilmington

Where serving Gen. Hosp. No. 5

Assigned by S.O. No. 278

Co. I & Co. Ordered to the

Hospital Dec. 4 by Med

Director Hines.

June 1864 to Feb. 1865. Station

Gen. Hosp. No. 1. Mitchell.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 282.

G. M. Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

H. G. 12000

appears on a

Return

of the election of a Member of Congress for the
2d Congressional District of Virginia, held

General Hospital No. 1,
Kittrell Springs, N. C.,

Return dated

Apr. 10, 1865

Candidate

Remarks:

* Signs Certificate as Surgeon
in charge

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

H. F. Butt
Surgeon.

appears on a Register of

General Hospitals Nos. 4 and 5.
Wilmington, N. C.

Mch. 4, 1864
Medical Examining Board

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 403, page 1.

A. S. Douglas
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. F. A.

B

H. F. Butt
Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers

Daniel's North Carolina Brigade,
Department of Henrico,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Station *near Drury's Bluff*

With what troops serving

32 Regt N.C.

On leave of absence

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

H. T. Sully,
Medical Officer

appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

bring quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

hospital or regiment *Gen. Hosp.*
2.1.

location *Kittrell Springs,*
2.6

report received *Jan. 9. 1865.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 133

Daniel W. Chase

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. T. Hunt
Medical Officer

appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *General*
Hospital No 5.
Station *Wilmington, N. C.*

Report received *Jan. 18. 1865.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 133.

Daniel H. Chase.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

H. F. Butt

S.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

pointed July 16, 1862.

32nd W. C. Daniels Brig

marks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph S. Smith

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 32 | A. C.

H. F. Butt
urg 32 Regt. A. C.
pages on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Rheumatism Chr.
Admitted Nov 19, 1863
Returned to duty Dec 2, 1863.
Discharged from service, 186
Sent to General Hospital, 186
Prolonged, 186
Died, 186
Remarks:

Conf. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 86

O. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

OX

B. West. But. Col.

H. F. Britto
Surgeon

years on a

Return

Medical Officers

Daniel's North Carolina Brigade,
Department of Henrico,

the month of Sept, 1862

from New Drury's Bluff, Va.

with what troops serving

32 Regt. N.C. I.

on leave of absence

21 Days from Sept 17

marked: Granted by Surg. Genl.

at mark:

J. S. Tindall

(Confederate.)

B

H. F. Butt
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on 2

Muster Roll

of Medical Officers, Stewards, Ward Masters,
Cook, Nurses, detached soldiers, sick in the
Methodist Church Hospital, and paroled in
accordance with the terms of a Military Con-
vention entered into on the 26th day of April,
1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston,
Commanding Confederate Army, and Major
General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United
States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated - , April 29, 1865.

Prepared at Greensboro, N. C., May 2, 1865.

Regiment,

Division,

Present or absent

Remarks: *in charge*

of

McChesney

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

3

32

Holt F Butts
Surgeon 32 Regt NC Inf

Register

Rolling Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Relieved 267 '63

Sealed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 179

H L Ray

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1

Brutt.

Asst. Surg.

appears on a

Report

Inspection of some of the Hospitals connected
with the Army of the West, Western Department.

Report dated Hodgins Western
Sept. June 15, 1864.

Hospital

Location

Remarks:

Landerdale Spring.
Assistant

Inspection Report B, No. 35; Inclosure

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

N. F. Butt

Surgeon

appears on a

List

of officers

General Hospital No. 1.

in

Kittrell Springs, N. C.

at

List dated

Feb 15

1865

Date of appointment

July 16, 1865

Date of assignment

June 15, 1864

By whom

Med Dir. N. C.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. B. Barton

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

H. G. 12... 11 *

Surgeon.

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving

General Hospital No. 1,

Kittrell Springs, N. C.,

for the month of *Mar*, 186 *5*.

Date of appointment *July 16*, 186 *2*.

Remarks:

Signs roll as Surgeon in charge.

Book mark:

L. Herma

Cover

Att: H.

Sergeon, P. A.C.S.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 121/9

May 25 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

St. H. P.

Green

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number 267/3

Nov. 10 . 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Att. Holt F.

Sargen

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 270/27

Nov. 23 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Ch ~~10~~
83

Ch 89 Abstract OK

4th Jan 1887

1 M. C. Anty

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Coast Artillery Camp Leader
Dec 19th 1861

Required for the use of the medical Department
500 ft Pine Plank
10 lb Cut Nail

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely
required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

To make Bunk for the S. C. I. E.

H. S. Butts.
Ass. Surgeon.

APPROVED. J. D. Randall
Maj 1st Regt.

MAJOR A. B. COOK,

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the

articles specified in the above requisition.

Roger A. Payson. Col: Commanding 1st Brigade 1st Div

RECEIVED AT Smithfield on the day of December
1861. at Major A. B. Cooke
500 ft plank
10 lb. Cut nail.
Quartermaster,

in full of the above requisition.

H. S. Butts.
Asst. Surgeon

No 38
64

No 39 Abstract K

4th of 1884

The money value
will be chg to the
M & L Dept
Maz

1 MC City

[No. 40.]
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Camp Fisher. Company A.
1st North Carolina Artillery

Requested three blank books for the
use of the Medical Department.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely
requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Buy 20*

books at Camp for their purchase

A. F. Butts. Asst Surg.

APPROVED.

S. D. Ramsey
Maj: 1st Med. Lt.

MAJOR A. B. COOK,

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the

articles specified in the above requisition.

J. C. Pemberton
Reg: 1st Cav.

RECEIVED AT

1861, of

Smithfield
Maj: A. Brooks
Five blank Books

on the 30th day of November

Quartermaster,

in full of the above requisition.

H. F. Butts
Asst Surg

[No. 21.]

Vou. No. 185. Abst. B. . . . Qr. 1864

Surg. N. D. Rutt

COMPENSATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 182-50

Paid 6 of Feby 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

T. S. N. F. Butts

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Wilmington* from
 the *1st* of *Jan* 1864, to the *1st* of *Jan*
 1864, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

60 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|----------|-----------|----------|
| <i>3</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>.</i> |
| <i>3</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>.</i> |

For my self,

Being,

at *35* per cord.*122 50**182 50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which
 could be assigned to *Surg. N. F. Butts* during the above period;
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty
 at *Wilmington* by *Med. Dir. C. B. Davis*
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor re-
 ceived a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

N. F. Butts Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Received at Wilmington, N. C., the

day of

Feb

1864 of Capt.

C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of

One hundred and eighty two

Dollars and

fifty

(Sixty Duplicate.)

N. F. Butts Surgeon - P. A. C. S.

[No. 32.]

No. 102 Abst. G. 1st Qr. 1864

Sing. H. J. Pratt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

or. March 1864

ed. 1st March 1864

REQUISITION for Forage for
Hospital No. 5
of March

Horses, in the service of *Steward of General*
for *31* days, commencing the *1st*

at Wilmington N.C. for
and ending the 31. of March

days, commencing the

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *San Francisco* the *31* of *March* 188*4*, of *John B. Smith* Surgeon in charge
 Assistant Quartermaster, *2* bushels corn, *1* bushels oats, *1* pounds hay, *1* pounds
 fodder, in full of the above Receipt.

H. 7 29 Oct 1867
Zuni to Norfolk Bact
Cue

RECEIVED
C. J. A.

Transportation Office, U. S. A.

Wash., D. C.

Oct 29 1861.

1379

The Superintendent of the

Norfolk & Washington

Rail Road:

Do please to furnish transportation for

Asst. Surgeon. Britts

on your Rail Road from

Yam

to Norfolk & back to Yam

on official business.

J. A. White

Wm. H. M.

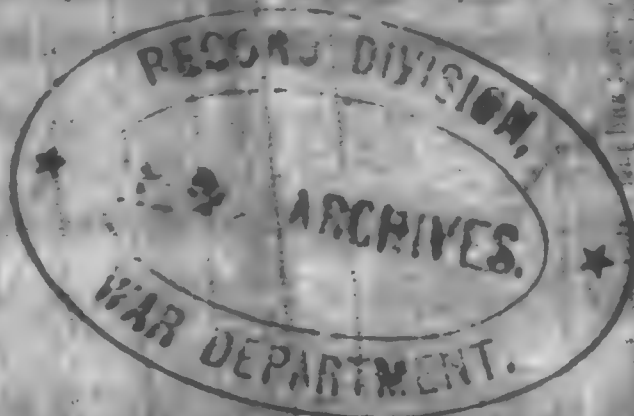
No. 20

No. 182. Abr. B. 19. 1864

Aug. 14. 1864

16²⁵

Paid 6. Feb. 1864



G. A. Ruth

~~16~~ 25-

N. J. Burt
Sur. C. S. Camp

H. F. Butcher

Surgeon E. S. Ring

VOUCHER No. 14

Paid the 11th day of December 1867

to Cash. H. F. Pratt

Southfield, Mich. C.S.

From the 11th day of October 1867

To the 11th day of December 1867

Pay, - - - \$ 500.

Storage, - - -

Amount, \$ 500.

The Confederate States of America,

To. Adjutant General H. F. Butt Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| For— | 1861
October 1 st | 1861
January 1 st | 3 | 00 | 100 | 00 | 300 | 00 | |
| Forage— | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service— | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horse— | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 300 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster Carr

and to the 1st day of October 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major A. B. Booth Adjutant General this 3rd day of December 1861 the sum of Three Hundred Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - \$ 300 00

Forage. - -

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount: \$ 300 00

H. F. Butt

[No. 21.]

You. No. 471 Abt. B. 4 Qr. 1863

Surge H. P. Buttl.

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 148 - 50

31 Dec - 1863

[No. 21]

DATE _____

Discussion

Figure 1

54 | 00

For myself

1000

per word.

50

148.50

Quartermaster.

Received at Wilmington, N. C., the 31 day of Dec 1883 of Capt.
G. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., C. S. A., the sum of One hundred forty eight
Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.
(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Received at Wilmington, N. C., the 31 day of Dec 1883
 C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M., U. S. A., the sum of One Hundred Forty Eight
 Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.
 (SIGNED DUPLICATE.)
 H. F. Bull.
 Surgeon in Charge U. S. A.

Copy

Office Medical Director
General Hospital No. 1
Baltimore Dec 24 1863

Genl Order
No 14

Surgeon H. J. Bell will relieve all Surgeon
in charge of Ambulance No. 1
and will report to Surgeon
General Hospital No. 1 after being
informed, and complying with paragraph 10 of
Medical Regulations. will report to Surgeon
General Hospital No. 1 for duty at Ambulance No. 1 -

Signed J. C. Jones
Medical Director

Copy H. J. Bell
Ambulance No. 1

Printed December 27 1863

Voucher No. 64

Paid the 17th day of October 18 64

For H. H. Pratt

West Surg P. A. C. A.

From the 17th day of Sept 18 64

To the 30th day of Sept 18 64

Pay.....\$ 110.00

Foreign.....

Amount...\$ 110.00

To Dr. H. F. Butt Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Q.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. C. E. Lee

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major C. E. Barr
19th day of October 1861, the sum of One hundred and ten
 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay \$110.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Amount \$110.00

H. F. Bates. April. Sun

Butt H F

Voucher No. 56

Paid the 23rd day of September 1864

Dr H F Butt

Asst Surg P Army C. S.

From the 2nd day of June 1864

To the 31st day of August 1864

Pay.....\$ 28966

Fung..... 1308

Amount...\$ 30272

The Confederate States of America,

To Dr. H. F. Smith Master Surg. P.A. 63

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| For Myself..... | 12 th June | 3 rd Aug | 19 | | 110 00 | | 289 | 66 | |
| For your's service... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses... | 12 June | 31 st July | One | 19 | 8 00 | | 13 | 06 | |
| | | | | | | | \$ 302 | 72 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major G. C. Lane, A. G. M. P. A. 63, the sum of \$302.72, the sum of Three Hundred and two and 72/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... \$302.72

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount... \$302.72

H. F. Smith, M. S. Surg.
5th Reg. Va. Inf.
P.A. 63

No. 11

Sept. 1862

With C.S.

186

18

RECEIVED

[No. 28.]

Vol. No. 2 . Abst. I Qr. 1864

James H. F. Gault

STATION FOR STATIONERY.

1st. Quarter 1864

January 1864

STATIONERY for General W. H. C. Styrone
 at Wilmington, N.C. for the 1st day of January commencing on the
1st of January and ending on the 31st of March 1864.

| Quires of Letter Paper | Quires of Foolscap Paper | Quires of Cartridge Paper | Number of Envelopes | Ounces of Wax | Ounces of Sealing Wax | Pieces of Tape | Light Pencils | Blank Pencils |
|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| <u>1 1/2</u> | | | <u>6</u> | <u>1/4</u> | <u>1</u> | | <u>1</u> | <u>33</u> |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at Wilmington, N. C., the 1st day of January 1864 of Capt.
 C. W. STYRON, A. O. M., C. S. A., 1 1/2 quires of letter paper, — quires of foolscap
 paper, 6 envelopes, 1/4 ounces of wax, 1 ounce of sealing-wax
 pieces of tape, — sheets of cartridge paper, 1 blank pencil 33
 envelopes

(Signed Detachment.)

W. H. C. Styrone
General



1864
Sept 11
Surg

July 1850

Dear Mr. [Name]
[Address]
[City]

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 10th inst.
and in reply to inform you
that the same has been
forwarded to the
proper authorities for
their consideration.

Yours faithfully,
[Signature]
[Name]
[Title]

(No. 22)

No. 11 Abstract N. 4 Q. 1885

A. F. Smith

Dollar 23

Per 5 at 1914 1885



No. 28

UNITED STATES,

To *A. F. Butt*

Dr.

DOLLARS

CTS.

*Shoeing five ambulances & horses
of Belmont's Brigade*

23 00

23 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Jno. L. Froussley asst

Quartermaster

RECEIVED on the *March* the *8th* day of *1863*

Capt. Jno. L. Froussley of *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*

of *Twenty three* Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

A. F. Butt

Surgeon, R. W. 7

DUPLICATE

1033 abet. G.

1085

3rd Quarter 1861

On September 1861

3 75

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR *one private* Horses, Mules, and Oxen in
 the service of *H. F. Butt Dps Surgeon* at *Camp Cook*
 for *15* days, commencing the *16* day of *Sept.* and ending the *30* day of *Sept.* 1861

| DATE OF REQUISITION. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | | | | | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay or Fodder. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. |
| <i>Sept 16</i>
<i>1861</i> | | | | | | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>1</i> |
| | <i>1</i> | | | <i>1</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>12</i> | | <i>14</i> | | <i>180</i> | | <i>210</i> | |

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

APPROVED,

Roger A. Munro. One Cavalry

H. F. Butt Dps Surg
3rd Reg Ind

RECEIVED AT *Camp Cook*
 1861, of *Maj A. B. Cook*

on the *16th* day of *Sept*

Quartermaster,

amts: *180 lb* Corn; Oats; *210 lb* Hay; Fodder,

in full of the above requisition.

H. F. Butt Dps Surg
3rd Reg Ind

Order detaching
D. H. Butt to
go on official
business to Norfolk

Sept 61

3 na

Order No 59

9

Head Quarters 1st Caval
Camp Cooke 21st Sept 1861

Mr H. N. Butt is dispatched to
Suffolk on urgent public business
Rgnr Adjutant Cal Cavalry

I certify that the above is a true copy
of my orders, now filed with Capt G. M.
since Apr 21. For transportation by
rail to Suffolk
21st Sept 1861

H. F. Butt. Adj. Surg. 3rd Reg
Va Vol.

No 37

No 31 abt G

at 033 at 04.

at 084

3rd Quarter 1861

for September 1861

370

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR *one (11) private* Horses, ~~four~~ in
of Asst. Surg. H. H. Butte at *Camp Cook*
 days, commencing the *1* day of *Sept* and ending the *15* day of *Sept* 186*7*

| DATE OF REQUISITION. | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Cows | Total No. Animals | Number of Days | DAILY ALLOWANCE PER RACE | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|
| | | | | | | Corn | Oats | Hay | Feed | Corn | Oats | Hay | Feed | |
| | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | <i>1</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>180</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>210</i> |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

Approved,
Asst. Surg. H. H. Butte
Major

H. H. Butte
Asst. Surg. 3rd Reg
10th

RECEIVED AT *Camp Cook* on the *1st* day of *Sept*
Asst. Surg. H. H. Butte Quartermaster, *C. & C.*
1000 Corn; *—* Oats; *—* Hay; *2100* ~~Feed~~
 of the above requisition.

H. H. Butte
Asst. Surg.
10th

4033 abt 9

4034

3rd quarter 1861

Laqueet 1861

H. H. Butts

[illegible]

I certify on Honor that the above is a true and correct copy of the original
 in which forage is required, and that forage has not been
 Appd. *Amey. Eye com by 7 B. apt. 5*
 [Signature]

on the 1st day May
Quartermaster, C. S. A.
Hay; 434 Fodder,
A 7 Bush
App Sing 3rd Regt

St. Holt

and Staff

St. Holt

Butt, J. H.
Comdr.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. *Major*

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

31

Fla

W. H. Butt
Capt Comey Dept.

years on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Fla
whom report Genl B. Bragg
date of appointment Jan'y 28, 1862
date of confirmation Jan'y 28, 1862
take rank Jan'y 2, 1862
date of acceptance Mich 10, 1862
delivered Genl B. Bragg
Secretary of War J. P. B.
remarks: Promoted Brig
Comey.

Nat'l. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 85, page 293

R. D. Dumas

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Va

B

J H Butt
Major Comey

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

To whom report 1 Va
Date of appointment Augt 11, 1862.
Date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862.
To take rank July 15, 1862.
Date of acceptance Mich 23, 1863.
Delivered Genl B Bragg
Secretary of War J H R
Remarks: Enfauula Ala

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 216

B D Duncan

Copy

Write nothing above this line.

J. H. Buck

General

Staff of Brig Gen. J. M. Jones
Army of Mobile

1864. 11. 7. 18. 21. 22.

1-10, 12, 13.

Army of Mobile - June 7

Intt. J. H.

Major. C. S.

Subject: S. O. 30/2 revoked

Special Order Number 253/11

Oct. 24, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Watt, J. F.

Major, C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 177/12

July 27, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Post. J. H.

Post. & Post Comsy.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 179/12

Aug 12 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

J. H. Butt

Lieut. Commissar, Department

appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Sept 8, 1862.

Post or Station

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist

Butt, J. H.

Ab. Vols.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt., A.A.S.

See **5** PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Ellis, Townson

Lieut.

July 1862.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

0000

Butt, Joseph H.,
1st Lt., A.A.C.S.; Capt. & A.C.S.,
A.A.A.G.; Maj. C.S.

Bragg's command (
Jones (T.M.) command
Marmaduke's (J.S.) Command

Bragg's command

August 1, 1861. Maj. T.M. Jones Chf. of Sub. Dept. Ala. & W. Fla., says 1st Lt. J.H. Butt, 1st Ala. Regt. has since this time been doing duty as depot commissary of the army. (Per. Papers Jan. 2, 1862.)
Aug. 27, 1861. At Warrington, Fla. signs as 1st Lt. (Per. Papers)
Oct. 31, 1861. At Warrington, Fla. signs as 1st Lt. (Per. Papers)
Jan. 28, 1862. App'd. from Fla. as Capt. & A.C.S.; to rank Jan. 2, 1862; to report to Gen. B. Bragg. (Report, A.O.)
Name. Formerly 2d Lt. & 1st Lt, Co. A, 1st Ala. Inf., and A.A.A.G. to Maj. T.M. Jones, Chf. of Sub. Dept. Ala. & W. Fla.
Aug., 1862 [1862 ?] Writes from Bufala, Ala. and says he was Actg. as Asst. Com. of Sub. at Pensacola, Fla., during this time. (Per. Papers Nov. 23, 1863)
1st Quarter) Maj. Butt says "I forwarded returns for this time from Mobile, which closed all my business in the Sub. Dept. Up to that time I acted as Depot Comy. at Pensacola. (Per. Papers June 22, 1863)

Jones' (T.M.) Command

April 1862. Maj. Butt says: "I was assigned by S.O. to duty with Col. T.M. Jones as A.A.A.G. and remained with him until Pensacola was evacuated. I then served in the same capacity at Mobile until July 1862". (Per. Papers June 22, 1863)
April 5, 1862. Signs as A.A.A.G. by order of Col. T.M. Jones comdg. Army of Pensacola. (J-79, W.D. Incl.)
May 14, 1862. Signs as A.A.A.G., by order of Actg. Brig. Gen. T.M. Jones comdg. Army of Pensacola. (J-79, W.D. Incl.)

Marmaduke's (J.S.) Command [?]

July 1862. Says, "I was ordered to Chattanooga by Gen. Bragg and acted as A.A.G. to 4th Brig. Anderson's Div. Hardee's Corps through the campaign in Kentucky. (Per. Papers June 22, 1863)

Aug. 2, 1862. Capt. & Post Comy. dropped for failure to execute bond. (S.O. 179(12), A.G.O.)
Aug. 11, 1862. App'd. from Va. as Maj. & C.S.; to rank July 28, 1862; to report to Gen. Slaughter. (Report, A.O.)
Dec. 1862. Writes from Bufala Ala., & says "I was ordered by Gen. Bragg this date to report to Gen. Buckner at Mobile; was not assigned to duty as my appointment on Gen. Slaughter's staff had miscarried; as soon as the duplicate was sent me I was ordered to this place to purchase supplies and commenced April 1st. (Per. Papers June 22, 1863.)
Feb. 5, 1863. Dropped for failure to execute bond. (S.O. 30(2), A.G.O.)
Revoked by S.O. 253(11), Oct. 24, 1863.)
June 22, 1863-March 29, 1864. At office of Post Comy., Bufala, Ala., signs as Maj. & C.S. (Per. Papers)
July 27, 1863. Maj. C.S., ordered to report to Maj. J.J. Walker Chf. Comy. State of Ala. & at Mobile, for assignment to duty at Bufala. (S.O. 177(12), A.G.O.)

Sept. 27, 1864. Maj. & C.S., reports under G.O. 71. (1-65, 2805, B.)
Name.- No subsequent record found.

Paroled ----- 1865 at

Prepared by *h.p.* Examined by *J.N.B.*

Oct 10th 1864

Lieut. J. H. Butt

Dollars 110.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 31st Dec 1864

Order for the return of
my - required 2nd 0

Alay Vol.

Samples Art.

or

Mark art.

Confederate States
To Lieut J. H. Butt D.

Dec 30th For mileage from Harrington
2nd Dec 1861, Fla. to and from Decatur Ala
being 1400 miles at 10 Cents per mile 140.00

140.00

I certify on honor that the above is correct and just
that I performed the journey and under the order
to not return, and not returning from leave of absence
to the Station or troops I had left; that I have not
been furnished with public transportation nor
received money in lieu thereof for any part of the trip
J. H. Butt 1st Lt Ala Vol,
A. A. C.

Received at Harrington Fla this 31st Dec 1861
of Capt. Geo. Whitfield A. G. M. to J. H.
One hundred and Ten Dollars
in full of the above account
J. H. Butt 1st Lt Ala Vol,
A. A. C.

Extract.

Hd. Qrs, Army of Pensacola
— near Pensacola, Fla —
23rd December, 1861

Special Orders
No. 314.

x x
IV. Lieut. J. H. Butts, 1st Alabama
Regiment of Vols, will proceed to Decatur
Ala, in charge of funds pertaining to the
Subsistence Department, and will report
to Major J. M. Jones, Chief of Subsistence for
instructions.

x x
By command of
Brig. Gen. R. H. Anderson
Francis S. Parker &
Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen.

Lt. Butts
Through Ch. of Subsistence,



Voucher No 1

Proven
Lieut J. H. Butt. aacs.
January 31st 1862

J. G. G. Minge
522 A.

Inventory of Subaltern Store this day turned over
by the Unit L. H. Bull Ala (was a. a. c. l. to explain
M. H. H. Mingo a. c. l.

2299 Gallons Molasses ✓
289 do. Vinegar ✓
113 Barrels Potatoes
83010 Pounds Corn Meal ✓
1680 do. Candles ✓
3186 do. Soap ✓
2960 do. Hams ✓
494 1/2 Barrels Flour ✓
7876 Pounds Potatoes ✓
8247 do. Rice ✓
5264 do. Bacon ✓
68 Bushels Salt ✓
6026 Pounds Coffee ✓
24 Barrels Salt Beef ✓
149 Pounds Crushed Sugar ✓
174 Bushels Turnips ✓
17192 Pounds Bro Sugar ✓
81 Bushels Peas ✓
73210 Pounds Fresh Beef ✓

Justify that the above invoice is correct
Chief of the A. A. C. L.
Main Subaltern Dept.
May 1st 1862
Sammy 31st 1862

J. H. Bull
L. H. Bull Ala (was
a. a. c. l.

Voucher No. 2 ✓
Issued Sept. 30th 1861

Ala. Vols

Inventory of Substantive done this day (thomson)
 1st Lieut J. H. Butt Ala 1st Regt to Capt
 B. Puckett acc. day

✓ 130 Bales
 ✓ 56 Bushels
 ✓ 202 Gals
 ✓ 360 pounds
 ✓ 1325 "
 ✓ 3825 "
 ✓ 7456 "
 ✓ 1365 "
 ✓ 1440 "
 ✓ 310 "
 ✓ 675 "
 ✓ 85 Gals
 ✓ 40386 pounds

certify that the above invoice is correct
 J. H. Butt
 1st Lieut
 Ala 1st Regt
 30th 1861

Off. J. H. Butt
 acc.
 B. Puckett
 acc.

Monthly Summary Statement
of Funds for the month of
January
1862

I H Butt
Rt. Secy Ala. Rals
= = W. A. C. L.
= = =

Main Subscription Office
Main Pensacola
Florida

distributed by ~~St. Louis~~ J. H. Butt Ala vols A, A, C, D at Main Substation Defeat (near Pensacola Florida in the

| Date | | Dollars | Cents | Date | | Dollars | Cents |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------|---------------|--|---------|------------------|
| 1862
May 31 | To amount disbursed this month | 17806 | 29 | 1862
Jan 1 | By balance as per last statement | 978 | 33 |
| June 30 | To balance due the Confederate States | 369 | 42 $\frac{3}{4}$ | | - By cash received from Major J. M. Jones Chf gdt | 12800 | 00 |
| | | | | do | 21 By cash received from Major J. M. Jones Chf gdt | 3958 | 00 |
| | | | | do | do By cash received from Lieut. to Officers | 437 | 36 |
| | | 18173 | 69 $\frac{3}{4}$ | | | 18173 | 69 $\frac{3}{4}$ |

I certify that the above is a true statement of all money received and expended by me, on account of subsistence during the month, and the balance is in my hands.

Offutt
Lieut. Alva Paul
Aug. 1864

9 miles of Sub.
Stones turned over
by Lt J. H. Butt
Jan'y 1862

#1

Ala vols

Birth
Butler, J. H. Capt + ad

Wounded in 3 Staff

Did the 21 day of Feb 1863

By the 21 day of Feb 1863

From the 21 day of Aug 1863

To the 21 day of Sep 1863

Pay \$ 140 00

Balance

Amount \$ 140 00

FORM NO. 8. OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America,

G. Capt J H Butts U.S.

| ON WHAT SERVICE. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| <i>Pay</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Pay</i> | <i>Aug 21/63</i> | <i>Feb 25/64</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>140</i> | | | | <i>Payable to the</i> |
| <i>Pay</i> | | | | | | | | | <i>Surgeon aty</i> |
| <i>Pay</i> | | | | | | | <i>140.00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent from duty for any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, salary, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Capt J H Butts and to the *21st* day of *February* 186*4*,
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J H Butts*, A. Q. M., this *21st* day of *February* 186*4*,
the sum of *one hundred forty* Dollars and *00* Cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *140*
To *your service*
Forage

[Signed Duplicate]

J H Butts
Surgeon aty

Voucher No. 261

Paid the 20 day of May 1861

2^d Lt. J. H. Brett

Air Train

C. S.

From the 8 day of April 1861

To the 30 day of April 1861

Pay.....\$ 61.33

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 61.33

4

The Confederate States of America,

To 2nd Lieut J. H. Butt, Ala. Vol.

Ala.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | 1 st April '61 | 1 st May '61 | 25 | | 50 | 00 | 61 | 33 | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 61 | 33 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. L. H. C. Brannen, Ala. Vol. this 20th day of May 1861, the sum of Fifty one dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....0

Forage.....:

Amount...0 61 33

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. H. Butt 2nd Lieut
Ala. Vols

Handwritten notes on the left margin, including "no further bus."

1870. 321

No. 15 Agency 1. 186. 2

Handwritten signature or name in the center of the page.

RECEIVED FOR STATIONERY

For [illegible] 186. 2

Handwritten signature or name below the center.

Issued 186. 2

Handwritten notes on the right margin, including "186. 2" and "186. 2".

(NO. 33.)
Requisition for Stationery for Wm. B. Cooper, stationed at Mobile Ala., for the
commencing on the 1st of July, and ending on the
31st of Oct, 186 2

[illegible]

Voucher No. 165

Paid the 31 day of May 1862

J. H. Smith Capt

A. A. Smith C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay \$ 280 00

Forage

Amount \$ 280 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt J H Butts* *A.C.S. C.S.A.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay Per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| | <i>April 1st 1862</i> | <i>May 31st 1862</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>280</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>as Dept Commission</i> |
| | | | | | | | <i>280</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in form of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually owned and were ministered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and personally performed the duties of the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my appointment; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was on the 1st day of May 1862.

J. H. Butts *A.C.S. C.S.A.* and to the day of *April* 1862.

I do hereby acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J M Davis* *A. G. M. C.S.A.* the sum of *Two Hundred & Eighty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

31st May 1862

Eighty

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 1 day of May 1863

Cap. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 1 day of July 1863

Pay. - - \$ 206.00

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 486.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself, | 1st May 1863 | 31 July 1863 | 3 | | 163 | 00 | 163 | 00 | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | 156 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 2nd 1863 and to the 10th day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of May 2nd 1863, the sum of Three Hundred Eighty Six in Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 163.00
 Forage, \$ 156.00
 Amount, \$ 319.00

(Signed Duplicate)

A. H. Butt
 May 4th 1863

[No. 80.]

No. 7

ABSTRACT B.

3^d Q. 1862

Charles H. Burt

Dollars

11 X

31st July 1862

⑤

For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 31st of July.....1882-
to the 31st of July.....1882-inclusive,

2.5

POSTAGE

I certify on honor, that the foregoing abstract is correct and just; that the letters and packages
sent on board, that I have actually sold the amount charged
and that I have actually received and that all my
accounts were all right.

Edw. Butt Capt & R. S. G.

Mobile Ala. Feb. 13. d. ~~July~~ 1882—

Quartermaster C. S.

cents. In full of the above account.

Private Gift & Transferred

(Favorable in color)

(No. 21)

No. 143

Amount

On 1862

Captn J. H. Butcher

Dollars

15.00

Paid

3th of June

1862

[No. 30.]

Confederate States,

To

Dr.

| | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|--|----------|--------|
| For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by Mrs. from the 12 th of May 1862 | 15 | 00 |
| to the 31 st of June 1862 inclusive | | |
| | 15 | 00 |

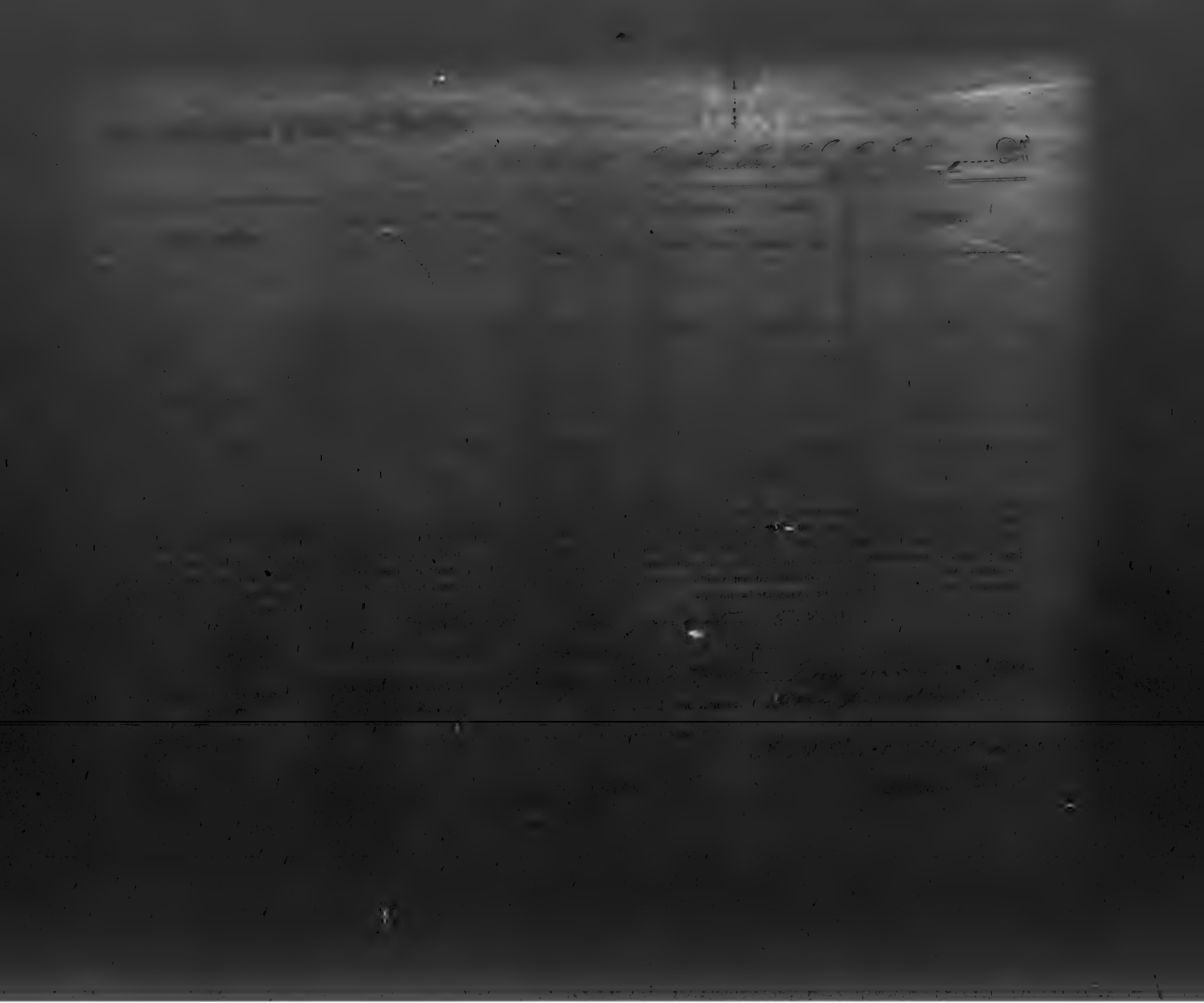
I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

W. B. Smith

Received at *Mobile* the *27th* of *June* 1862,
Chas. W. M. Lawrence Quartermaster C. S.
W. B. Smith dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

W. B. Smith

(CHECKED IN TRIPlicate.)



[NO. 38.]

131.

No. 2. Abstract 1.

30 Qs. 100.2

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

Robert H. Butler
A. D. A. Butler
30 Qs. 100.2

For

Issued

25th July 1902

(NO. 38)

Requisition for Stationery for Asst. in office, stationed at Mobile Ala., for the
commencing on the _____ of _____, and ending on the
of _____, 1865

| Quantity of Letter Paper | Quantity of Foolscap Paper | No. of Steel Pens | Quantity of Wafers | Quantity of Bookbinding Wax | Flower of Sulphur | Antimony of Ink |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 150 | Enoch's |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that ~~I have no other Requisition for~~

is a 1st Grade Book. I think unusual

REMOVED at... *W. H. C.* ... on the *25th* of *July* ... 1882 of *1.1*

1/3:32 18th

Put to rest

1730

A State
of Illinois, to the Hon. Secy. of War, C. S. An
I have paid for postage on letters & papers
sent, by him from the 1st of July
to 30th of June 1863. inclusive. \$17.50

and that the foregoing account is correct & just; that the letters &
papers on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were
in public service; that I have actually paid the amount.
S. H. Pratt, May 1. C. S.

Witness at Bufada Ala the 1st of July 1863 of Maj. L. R. Johnston
C. S. Army. Executed Dallas & thirty cents, in full of
the above account,
S. H. Pratt
May 1. C. S.

Voucher No. 100

Paid the 3 day of July 1903

Capt. J. H. Butt

A. C. A., R. D., C. R.

From the 1 day of Jan'y 1903

Pay to the order of Jan'y 1903

Pay 140.00

Amount 140.00

Amount 140.00

Voucher No 144

Paid the 31 day of July 1962

to H. B. Rite
Cash on hand C.S.

From the 31 day of June 1962

To the 31 day of July 1962

Pay 100.00

Forage

Amount 144.00

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. H. B. White ACS C.S.A.

[illegible]

Butt J H

Voucher No. 84

Paid the 20th day of Sept 1862

Capt J H Butt

Alfred A. Hunt. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1862

To the 30 day of Sept 1862

Pay.....\$ 144 00

Forage..... 00 00

Amount...\$ 144 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. H. Bull Capt. A. C. S. & Anna G. Bull* De

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>1862</i> | <i>1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>1st Sept</i> | <i>30 Sept</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 140 00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Michael A. Ann*

and to the *30th* day of *September* 18*62*, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. H. Bull, A. C. S.* this *30th* day of *September* 18*62*, the sum of *one hundred & forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*\$ 140 00*

Forage.....*\$ 0 00*

Amount...*\$ 140 00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. H. Bull Capt. A. C. S.
Anna G. Bull

Wm. H. Smith
Brett *JH*

Voucher No. 2

Paid the *2* day of *May* 1863

From the *2* day of *March* 1863

To the *20* day of *April* 1863

By *Wm. H. Smith*

For *cash*

Amount \$ *100.00*

FORM NO. 3-OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States of America,

To *Maj. J. H. Pate* *U.S.A.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION. | | TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| <i>Pay</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Do</i> <i>Myself</i> | <i>March 21st 1862</i> | <i>April 1st 1862</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>162</i> | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| <i>Do</i> <i>Officer's Service</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Do</i> <i>for Mess</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>162</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were warranted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, except as stated whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *U.S.A.* *March 1862* day of *March* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain J. H. Pate* *Q. M.*, this *24th* day of *April* 1862, the sum of *One Hundred and Sixty Two* Dollars and *00* Cents, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *162 00*
 To *year's service*
 Forage

1300 J H

[No. 21]

No. 140 ASSURANCE R. 2^o Qa. 100 2

COMMITMENT FOR QUARTERS.

Capt J H Rutt

1st 57. 1500

2nd June 100 2

138

2000

Confederate States,

(No. 11.)

To Capt. J. H. Battle, C. S. A. Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS, CENTS.

For commutation of quarters at... Mobile, Ala., from the

19th day... 1862, to the 30th of June...

1862 inclusive... Over month & 18 days

For room, at... 9... dollars each, per month...

For commutation of fuel for the same period: at 40 cents per cord

For myself... 1 1/2 cords... feet... inches, at

\$4.50 dollars per cord... 9.00

For my servant... 1 1/5 cords... feet... inches, at

7.50 dollars per cord... ~~7.50~~

81.75

I certify, on oath, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above Station, which could be assigned to... J. H. Battle, C. S. A., during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. M. Lawrence, Captain... Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at... Mobile, Ala., by... J. M. Lawrence, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. H. Battle, Captain, A. A. G. S.

Received at... Mobile, Ala., the 30th of... 1862
Capt. J. M. Lawrence... Quartermaster C. S. Army, \$7... dollars

75 cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Capt. J. H. Battle, A. A. G. S.

No 68
Pickens
Lieut. J. H. Butts
C. A. de B. C. V.
March 19th 1862



No. 68

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

March 19 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

Genl J. O. Butler U. S. A. C. S. 34 Main Substation Depot, near
Tombacola Florida for the third Quarter of 1861 and find him chargeable as
follows viz:

1861

Pay Substation T. C. &
Each Volunteer Series

To Capt J. M. Jones, C. S. A. & Chief Substation Capt

for this amt received per acknowledgment
of 31st August

9926.56

for this amt received per acknowledgment
of 30th September

15,735.15 25.16 61

General account of money advanced

for amt received from sales to C. S. as per

General account of money advanced

for amt received from various Officers as per
abstract

✓ 1,386.54
1880

and entitled to credit as follows
By General account of money advanced

for disbursements for purchases per
abstract & Vouchers

2,496.31 ✓

for disbursements for contingencies
per abstract & Vouchers

1,388.85 ✓ 2,635.20

Balance due Confederate States

✓ 366.14

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller
of the Treasury thereon.

W. H. V. Taylor

Auditor.

J. Lewis Pruett }
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

22nd

day of

March 1882.

W. H. V. Taylor

No. 383.

Lt. J. A. Watts.

A A C. S. C. S. A.

September 20th 1862

No. 383.

Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

August 16th, 1862.

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

J. D. Galt,
1st Lieut. and *A. H. C. S. P. S. D. Pat. Marine Substantive*
Detach (near) Ponce de Leon, Florida for the Quarter ending the 31st Decr
1861 (11th) and find him chargeable as follows. Viz:

Per Sub. 1st of
each Vol. for 1861

For the 11th Quarter of 1861

366 14

1862

March 22 To Balance on settlement 11:68.

J. M. Jones Major & Chief of Substantive

For amount for acknowledgment of Mar 23. 1861 15.000 00-

" Do " " " 200 00-
" Do " " " " 14.000 00- 29.200 00

General amount of money advanced - 222 60

For amount from Sales at Auction 1861

" Annual Account of money advanced

For amount from sales at auction per vouchers 223 60

" " " to Officers " " 3478 03 3701 65
33267 79

and entitled to credit as follows, viz:

By Annual Account of money advanced

For disbursements for Abstract of Purchases
and Vouchers 30,689 49

For disbursements on account of Portage
ries for Abstract and Vouchers 921 75

R. B. Bonneau A. C. S. & Co.

For amount transferred per receipt of Nov 20th 1861 200 00

James D. Westcott A. C. S. 1st Regt Va. Volunteers

For amount transferred per Receipt of Dec 31st 1861 231 34 32042 58

Balance due Confederate States 1225 21

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller
of the Treasury thereon.

Albert Elmy,
Acting Auditor.

To Louis Hughes Esq.
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this twentieth

1862

19 September

Louis Hughes

Butts, J. H.

Leint. 4/20/20

Butt, Richard Samuel

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Best Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Tenn

Richard S. Pett
Surg
appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Tenn

whom report

Genl B Bragg

date of appointment

Apr 4, 1863

date of confirmation

Apr 4, 1863

date take rank

Nov 25, 1862

date of acceptance

, 1863

delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 284

R. S. Pett

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Richard L. Bull
Surgeon General
Columbus Ga

appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Date Oct. 1. , 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 557, page 267

L. M. Rouse

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Richard Lemuel Butt
Surgeon Jackson's Cav
serves on a

Return

Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of Oct, 1863.

Station Lexington
Command Jackson's Cav Chief Surgeon

Appointed by Sec. of War Nov 25, 1862.

Examined: Nov 25, 1862.

Where Oxford, Miss

By whom G. H. H. H.

Assigned to duty:

at Columbus Ky. Sept 13, 1864.

By whom Med Dir Bell

Remarks:

Work mark:

W. A. R. S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Richard Lemuel Butt
Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of *Nov*, 1863.

at *Livingston*
Command *Jackson's Division*

Appointed by Sec. of War *Nov 25, 1862.*

Examined: *Nov 25*, 1862.

Where *Opport.*

By whom *Knoder*

Assigned to duty:

When *January 1*, 1863.

By whom *Genl Jackson*

Remarks:

Left Return as chf of Surgeon

Book mark:

W. A. Lucas

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Richard General Butt
Lif Surg

years on a

Return

Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of

Feb., 1862.

Regiment

Division

Station

Command

Jackson's Division
Jackson Miss
Division Inty

Appointed by Sec. of War Nov 25, 1862.

Examined:

When

Where

By whom

Assigned to duty:

When

By whom

Nov 25, 1862.
Oxford Miss
Knock

Sept 13, 1861.

Genl Polk

Remarks Relieved from duty in
Jackson's Division and assign
ed to duty in Gen Ruggles Comd

Book mark:

J M Williamson

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Chas. L. Butt
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Hospitals

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Cojumbus Ga
Hospital In Charge Barnes
Hospital.

Remarks:

Rank mark:

of Ham

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

18

Richard Lemuel Butt
Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of Dec., 1863.

Station Infirmary

command at Jackson, Miss

2d Brigade, Genl Whetfield

Appointed by Sec. of War Nov 25, 1862.

Examined:

When Nov 25, 1862

Where Oxford

By whom Knapp

Assigned to duty:

When Nov 25, 1862

By whom Med Lie

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Guess

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Richard L. Kutt
Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of *January*, 1864.

Station *Jackson*
Command *His Infantry*

Appointed by Sec. of War *Nov 25*, 1862

Examined: *Nov 25*, 1862.

Where *Oxford Miss*

By whom *Knobe*

Assigned to duty:

When *Sept 13*, 1861.

By whom *Genl Polk*

Remarks:

Back mark:

W. A. Tress

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Richard Lemuel Buttr
Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of July, 1864.

Station Jackson's Division
Command Infirmary?

Appointed by Sec. of War Nov 25, 1862

Examined:

When Nov 25, 1862

Where

Oxford, Miss

By whom

Heade

Assigned to duty: Sept 13, 1861

When

By whom

Genl Polk

Remarks: Dr Buttr left Jackson
with sick and wounded of his
(over)

Post mark:

W. A. Rues

Captain

JUL 3 52104922 1916.

*Infant I have not heard from
him since.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

x

Richard Samuel Butts
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of *March*, 1864.

Station

Command

Appointed by Sec. of War *Nov 25*, 1862

Examined:

When *Nov 25*, 1862

Where *Oxford, Miss*

By whom *Knobe*

Assigned to duty:

When *Sept 13*, 1862

By whom *Genl Polk*

Remarks: *I have received no special in-
formation of his transfer from the 1st Div.*

Check mark:

W. A. Rums

3
JUL

52104954

1916

*
Name cancelled?

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

R. L. Butts
Surgeon

appears on a

List

Medical Officers serving

the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

Jan, 1864.

Location: Jackson's Infirmary
Remarks: Jackson's Division
Adams' Brigade

Book mark:

M. E. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

B
R. S. Butts
Surgeon Med. Dept.

appears on a

List

All Staff Officers and persons acting as such
serving at the Post of Columbus, Ga.

dated

Sept. 23, 1864

in what capacity now serving

Surgeon in chg. Cairns
Hosp.

by whose order

Surgeon J. H. Stuart

Date of appointment

Feb. 25, 1862

Date of assignment
to present duty. }

Aug. 28, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 17; inclosure 1.

C. Kline

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Richard B. Bell

Surgeon

in Colonel's Regt. Ga.

appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Medical
Supplies.

Requisition invoiced Sept. 30, 1864.

Remarks: In charge of General
Hosple.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 569, page 12

W. A. Brinkman

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

R. L. Brett

Surg.

Union Quartermaster's Hq., Columbus, Ga.

appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

Retaining copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Requisition invoiced Oct. 25, 1864.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 682, page 34

W. A. Brinkman

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

K. L. Butts
Surgeon

appears on an

Inspection Report

the Post of Columbus, Ga.

report dated

Oct. 5, 1864.

Remarks: On duty at Cairns
Hospital, this Post

Inspection Report C, No. 17; inclosure

C. Kline

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

R. L. 12 +
Lung.

appears on a

List

Officers on Post duty at Columbus, Miss.

is dated

July 28, 1864.

Date of commission Nov. 25, 1862.

To whom ordered to report Genl. Bragg

Nature of present duty Post Surg.

By whom present assignment was made

Gen. Ruggles

Remarks: See copy of last
order #6

Inspection Report J, No. 11; inclosure 30.

Adm.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. L. Britt
Surgeon Major
on a

Return

Post of Columbus, Ga.

the month of *Febry*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
In chig barracks
Hospital

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 1865.

Manuscript File No. 51.

A. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Richard L. Mott

Surgeon

John C. Mott, Surg. Genl. Columbus, Ga.

appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Date

March 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 674, page 215

Wm. R. Mott

Certified

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

Richd. L. 11

burg.

Quinn's Hospital, Columbus, Ga.

appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital
Supplies.

Requisition invoiced

March 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 632, page 60

W. A. Brinkman

OCT 26.

52534310

1916.

State 7
Gives in 9 months
912 West 1 St
Mortgage Co. 2/27/22
Te

State 2

Mass W J Wood

917 North 7 St

Marlboro Mass. 2/27/04

TE

OCT 28
52534310
1916.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Michl. L. Bett.

~~Supper.~~

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: ~~Residing at post.~~

April 22, 1865.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 210.

~~Copyist.~~
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Butt

Richard Lemuel Butt

Surgeon

Return

Medical Officers serving in

Regt. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of

Jan, 1864.

Rank

Grade

Station

Command

Jackson Miss
Div Inf

Appointed by Sec. of War

Nov 25, 1862

Examined:

When

Where

By whom

Nov 25, 1862
Oxford Miss
Knobe

Assigned to duty:

When

By whom

Sept 13, 1861

Genl Polk

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. L. Butt

Age.

appears on a

Return

the Medical Officers of the Regular Army Corps
and Militia, including Physicians employed
under contract, serving in the 1st Division,
Western Department,

at the month of

Dec.

1861.

Post or station **Columbus, Ky.**

With what troops serving **Gen. Army Hosp.**

Remarks: **No appointment**

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

B.

Richd Butt

B. Reg't Asst. Surg.

appears on a

LIST

of appointments, by Governor Harris,
in the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

list not dated

Not dated

Remarks: Col. P. Smiths Reg't
Name cancelled on roll

Box 50.
No. 32

B. Weeks

Copyist.

Watt, R. L.
Surgeon

Subject: assigned as Post Surgeon

Title of record: S.O. 23
Capt. of Miss. & R. La. - Ruggles

Date: March 8, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

S.O. #9. Revoked

St. Richard L.

1861.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 100/9

Aug 1 . 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
one man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Att

R. L.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No... 6721.....page.....

Cloth

Sept.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Surgeon.

May 10, 1861. One R. L. Butt Asst. Surg. of Col. Preston Smith's Regt. (154th Dr. Tenn.), joined for duty at Fort Wright. (For S. Roll Aug. 13, 1861. Report A.C.)

1862] Signed requisition for medicines and hospital supplies for Col. Jno. B. Bullentone's Cav. Brig., as "Surgeon Cavalry Regt." (Per. Papers.)

1863 Announced as Chief Surgeon 2^d Div. (H. H. Jackson) 1st Cav. Corps, Dept. Miss & E. La. (G.O. #1 Jackson), Vol. 52-2, p. 418.)

1863 Appointed Surgeon, from Tenn., to take rank Nov. 25, 1860; to report to Gen. Bragg. (1-86-280. Report A.C.)

me 23, 1863 From Columbus, Ga., asked transfer. (1-65-1938 B. Report A.C.)

June, Nov. Signed as Chief Surgeon Jackson's Cav. Div. (6-736-151 & 478, Report A.C. & Per. Papers.)

1864 Surgeon, relieved from duty with Jackson's Cav. Div., and ordered to report to Brig. Gen. Ruggles for assignment. (S.O. 96, Ala., Miss. & E. La. Polk.)

March, 1864 Surg., Med. Dept., Arty. & Inf., (D. Ruggles) Dept. of Miss. & E. La. (Return.)

March 8, 1864 Chief Surgeon Biggles' Command, S.O. #9, assign-
ing, revoked by (S.O. #23, Biggles.)

March 31 At Hospital at Columbus, Miss., signs certificate
April 12, 1864 as Member Med. Examining Board.
(A.G.O. 1102-H and A.G.O. 2137-C.)

Aug. 1, 1864 Surgeon, ordered to report to Surg. J. H. Boutwell,
Med. Director, at Atlanta, Ga., for assignment.
(S.O. #180 (9) A. & J. B. O.)

Oct 19 to At Columbus, Ga., Member Med. Ex. Board.
Dec. 24, 1864 (2. M. G. O. 121-C-Bk. 12; A. G. O. 1850 G; and
Per. Papers Jacob A. Albright.)

Jan. 31, 1864 From Columbus, Ga., reported under G. O. #71.
(1-67-3310 B. Report A.O.)

Jan. 31, 1865 Signed as Surgeon in charge "Cairns"
Hospital, Columbus, Ga.
(6-737-114; 6-681-186 to 209. Report A.O.)

P. B. Scott
at Hull Dir

2. L. Batt.

FILE NO. 1300-634196

1764

Charles E. J. 63

Handwritten: *Handwritten - to day*

C. h. H. H. H. H. H.

Blank Page

一、二、三、四、五、六、七、八、九、十、十一、十二、十三、十四、十五、十六、十七、十八、十九、二十、二十一、二十二、二十三、二十四、二十五、二十六、二十七、二十八、二十九、三十、三十一、三十二、三十三、三十四、三十五、三十六、三十七、三十八、三十九、四十、四十一、四十二、四十三、四十四、四十五、四十六、四十七、四十八、四十九、五十、五十一、五十二、五十三、五十四、五十五、五十六、五十七、五十八、五十九、六十、六十一、六十二、六十三、六十四、六十五、六十六、六十七、六十八、六十九、七十、七十一、七十二、七十三、七十四、七十五、七十六、七十七、七十八、七十九、八十、八十一、八十二、八十三、八十四、八十五、八十六、八十七、八十八、八十九、九十、九十一、九十二、九十三、九十四、九十五、九十六、九十七、九十八、九十九、一百。

11

Reproduction

10

Will ask permission

Wages are high

...

Amigo, 10-11-18

July 25. Early in Change

100

Med. Director Office Brandon Mex.
Dec 22nd 1863.

General.

I was to Surgeon Haves
a few days ago requesting that the services of
Surgeon Mayson be sent in his Brigade
and that he must be relieved of charge of the
first Infirmary of your Division.

I cannot risk you that a suitable person for
Surgeon Haves' assignment when he shall have
been relieved as Chf. Surgeon of your Div. will be in
charge of this Infirmary. He can be assigned by
you temporarily at once. The services of the Doctor
will be vacated here and the present irregularity
of regimental officers serving on this duty will
thus be avoided.

Very Respectfully
Yours etc

Leitch B. Scott

Act Med Dir.

Brig Genl. M. V. Jackson
Chief of Cav. Div.

Edw. C. C. in the
Guantanamo Jan 9, 1885

For

Special Order
No 64

Very Respectfully
Ordered from the
and ordered to
port to the Guantanamo

Filed Nov. 6, 1900.
R. & P. O. 634196.

St. John's Bay in Miss
Grenada Dec 9th 1865.

Special Orders }
No 67

IV Surgeon Richard

P. Butts, is by his own request relieved
from duty with Brig Genl W. H. Jackson's
Cavalry Division, and will report to Surgeon
David W. Sandell for assignment to
duty.

By Command of
Maj Genl J. H. Lee
J. H. Lee
(A. A. H.)

Brig Genl Jackson

Enclosed find
Cash for the

L. R.
11.11.11

100 Nov. 6, 1911
& P.O. 11.11.11

to the

Special Census

100 Nov. 6, 1911

to the

My dear Mr. Report
Jackson's Oak. Sec.
Clinton Miss Aug 23

Capt.
Major

I respectfully ask
to be released from the duties
of "Chaplain" to this Division

Very respectfully
Wm. S. Butler
Chaplain, 1st Regt

Capt Geo. Munroe
Major G. H. Hall
A. A. G.

Very truly
Yours
Wm. S. Butler

Butt. Rich^d. L.

Surgeon

S.S. + Mrs W. Woodcliff
917. North 9th St.
New Hope, Okla
Reg. for U.S.C.

Call to
Richard Butt
Surgeon

2/24-25-75

~~May 598~~

~~June 1898~~

Genl. L. Bitt, Surg.

Columbus, Miss.

28 July 1864.

Reply to Question in Circular
of Major R. F. Jones
C. M. on Inspection Duty.



[Handwritten mark]

[Handwritten signature]

[Faint handwritten text]

28 July 1864.

Replies to Queries in Circular of
Major B. F. Jones.

1. What is the date of your Commission? 25 Nov. 1862.
2. To whom originally ordered to report? Genl. Carlton Briggs.
3. By whom assigned to present duty? Brig Genl. Ruggles
4. When " " " " 8 March 1864.
5. Nature of " " " " General duty of Asst.
6. Do you draw Commutation of Quarters & Fuel? I do.
7. How long " " " " Since 8 March 1864.
8. Price of Commutation for fuel? Wood @ \$12⁵⁰ per cord.
9. Copy of last Order? Need Quarters. Columbus, Miss.

Special Order
No. 23

March 8th 1864

No. 25;
 Part I. Special Order No. 9 from the H. Q.
 Assigning Surg. R. L. Butts as Chf. Surgeon of the Command
 as hereby directed. In accordance with Dept. Special Order No.
 36, Surgeon Butts is assigned to duty as Surgeon of this Post
 By Command of Brig Genl Puggles,
 (Sgd) A. M. Hove, A. A. Genl.

J. Major B. F. Jones
on inspection duty

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Rich^d L. Beut & Surg

Write nothing above this line.

Butt, Richard L.

Surg. Ex. Board.

Hospital Columbus Miss

Apr. 2/64

SEE PERSONAL FILES OF

W. L. Lipscomb.

Surg.

Burt. Richard L

Term

RECEIVED

Nov 25 1862

CONFIRMED APR 1863

SEE APR 15 - S 1862

FILED

Rich^d L Butto

Major in charge of Post Colony
Miss -

Columbus

Sir,

I have the honor respectfully to make
application, for leave of absence for
two days to visit my family at
Columbus Ga. I would be pleased
to have it dated from the 14th inst.

Very respectfully
Your obedient servant

Col J. M. Smith, Major, 1st Regt. of Foot,
Sumner's
etc.

Thos
Medical Director Scott

...life ...

L. (Buss)
... ..

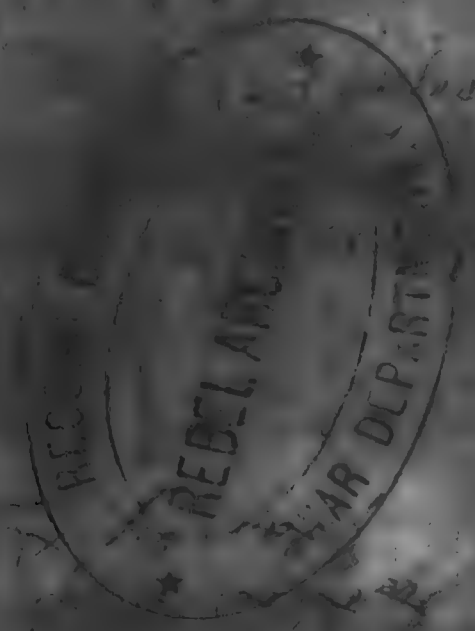
... ..
Jan 37 64 -
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

POLK PAPERS

... ..
... ..
... .. Feb 12 1864

Approved
... ..

(off)



Approved and
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

P.B.
... ..

S. O.



1870

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above mentioned matter. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above mentioned matter. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above mentioned matter.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant.

5th. 1864.

L. L. Post.

2nd Cavalry

(hand)

1875. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1875. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1875. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1875. 1. 1. 1. 1.

VIII, 1. 1. 1. 1.

received from duty in the 1st Cavalry
of the 1st Cavalry and was the 1st Cavalry
of the 1st Cavalry and was the 1st Cavalry

1875. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1875. 1. 1. 1. 1.

By command of Lieutenant

Regimental Surgeon

1875. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1875. 1. 1. 1. 1.

1875. 1. 1. 1. 1.

A. A. General

Meridian 11.20
11/5/64

11.11

Special 11.11
11.11
11.11

11.11

11.11 JACKSON.

11.11

11.11

THE GENERAL

82-9

(S. 100)

GENERAL ORDERS

No. 100

VII. General B. L. Putt

is relieved from duty for reasons, Cav.
permission and will report to Brig. General
Huggles for assignment.

By command of Jackson

Gen. Putt
this
Brig. Gen. Jackson

Arch
A. A. General.

[No. 31.]

No. 36 ABSTRACT B. Q. 1864

Eng. R. L. Bell

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS

For 23 months to 1/4/64

Dollars *100 95*

Paid *9th Sept 1864*

*Good
To R. D. Ashie
Care of Alm*

*Order enclosed
1/4/64*

DATE.

To *Richd L Butt*, Dr.

For commutation of quarters at *Columbia*, from the *13* of *March* 186*4*, to the *13* of *April* 186*4* inclusive.

For *Two* rooms, at *15* dollars each, per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

1 1/2 cords, at *70* cents per cord.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

6.00

43.75

103.75

Richd L Butt certifies, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Thos J. Sedgwick Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Columbia*, Miss. by *Edw. S. Lee*, during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money therefor.

Richd L Butt Surg. P. A. U.

RECEIVED *Columbia*, Miss. the *9* of *Sept* 186*4*

Edw S Lee Quartermaster C. S. Army.

75 Dollars and *75* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Richd L Butt Surg. P. A. U.

[No. 21]

No. *27* Abstract B. *3* *4* Qr. 186*4*

E. D. B. Paces

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS

from 1st Aug to 15th Aug 1864

36 - 25

15th Aug 1864

Confederate States,

[No. 21.]

To

R. B. Butts

Dr.

DATE

Aug 15 1864

For commutation of quarters at

Camden S.C. from the *1st*

of *Aug 1st 1864* to the *15th Aug 1864*

inclusive *fifteen days*

For *four* rooms, at *\$15* dollars each, per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period;

12 cords, *4* feet, *12* inches, at *\$2.00* dollars per cord.

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

50.00

00

R. B. Butts

being the quarters occupied or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the

market price for the month.

Wm. P. ...

Quartermaster.

I, *Genl. D. ...*, do hereby certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Camden S.C.* by *Genl. D. ...*, during the above period; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money

R. B. Butts

of *Camden S.C.* from the *1st* of *Aug 1st 1864* to the *15th Aug 1864*

inclusive *fifteen days* ... Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Thirty Six Dollars and *twenty five* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN SUBSTANCE.]

R. B. Butts

Officer of the day
July 1st

Official Order
No 9

I hereby order that the following
be ordered to report to the Chief Surgeon
by 10 AM on 1st July 1861. That is
whereby assigned to duty as Chief Surgeon
of the Army and the same shall act
as such until further order and
shall perform the duties of a
Chief Surgeon of the Army and the same
shall be under orders.

By Order of the
General
Ruggles
Capt. R. R. Ruggles
a. a. g.

Official
Order
No 10
a. a. g.

Official
Order
No 11
Capt. R. R. Ruggles
a. a. g.

NO. 12.

VOUCHER No. 23

Am. B. H. 3 Qr. 186 3

Phil & L. Burt

Dollars 10 00

Paid 30 Dec 186 3

RECORDS DIVISION

NOV 186 3

No. 100

States of America,

To the Honorable Secy of War

Dollars

Cts.

For Vaccine Matter

1000

Medium Wagon for the above
It was necessary for the above
purchase to be made for the use
of this Command

Richd A Burt

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for

186

on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the

day of

Quarter Master

Richard S Burt

1863

Received at

the

day of

Quarter Master Confederate States Army

Dollars

the sum of

Cents, in full of the

(No. 49.)

ACQUISITION ON THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT FOR EXTRA SUPPLIES OF MEDICINES AND HOSPITAL STORES.

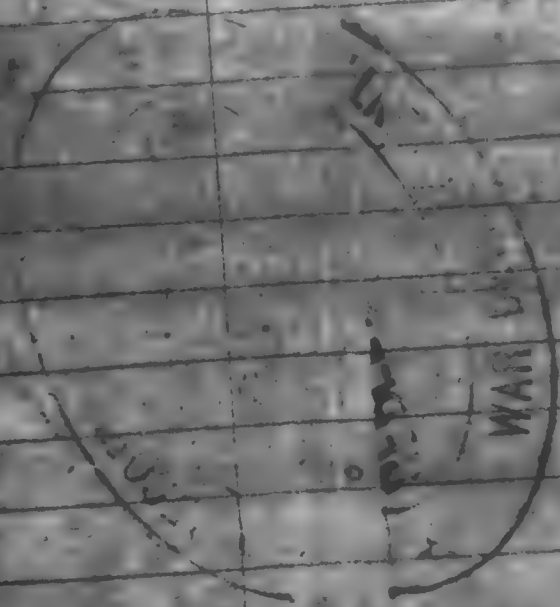
1863

2nd

For

Vaccinating Material

App. 1863
Brig. Gen. C. C. Smith



I certify, or know, that the medicines and hospital stores above required are necessary for the use of the sick..... and that the requisition is agreeable to the supply table

Rich^d L. Smith Chief Surgeon.
R L S

Approved

Commanding Officer.

on the 2nd of December 1863, the articles above enumerated.

Rich^d L. Smith Chief Surgeon

No. 22—Voucher to Abstract G.

Statement of moneys received and expended, and on hand, for

FORM

DATE.

No. 149
Spent 30 May 1864.

Total received

Regt. D. C.
Regt. P. A. S.

From 1st May To 31 May.

372 lbs. Corn.

434 lbs. Fodder.

No. horses 1

No. mules

Expended in paying the troops

Turned over to Paymaster

Total expended

Balance to be accounted for

Accountable for

No. 33. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT)

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Regt. 2nd Inf.
Columbus Miss, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of May
 and ending the 31st of May 1864

| of <u>May</u> 186 <u>4</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Date. | Period. | | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | Total allowance. | | | | | Remarks. |
| | From. | To. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | | |
| | | | | Lbs. | Lbs. | Lbs. | Bushels.
(56 lbs.) | Lbs. | Bushels
(32 lbs.) | Lbs. | Lbs. | |
| 1 | 31 | 12 | — | 14 | | 372 | — | — | 434 | | Lugan
Park
Columbus
Miss | |
| | | | | | | 372 | — | — | 434 | | | |

I hereby certify in honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time

at Columbus Miss, the 31st day of May 1864, of Thos. R. DASHNELL, Capt. and
Regt. 2nd Inf.
 pounds hay, 434 pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.
 (Signed duplicate)

FORM No. 9.

Statement of Money Received and Expended, and on Hand.
 Month Ending

Voucher No. 11.

From No 22

Wages to abstract B

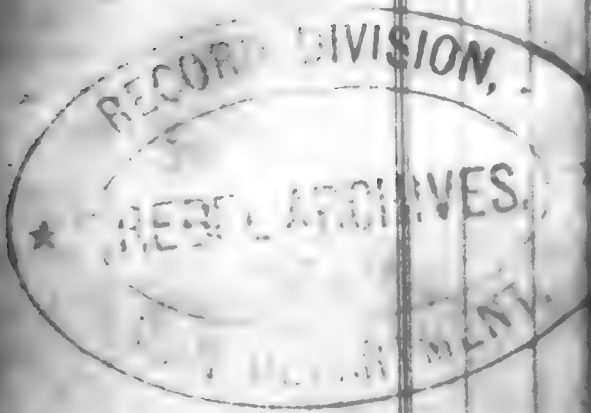
to R L Butt for hire

of Tunnets & hatches

July 27 1864

\$60

Personal article



The Confederate States,

To R. L. Smith

, Dr.

| DATE. | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|-------------------------------|--|------|
| 1864
July 26 th | For
Hire of my slave Henry to
Quartermaster's Dept as hostler
teamster - from 1 st April 1864 to
31 st May 1864 - 2 mos @ \$30 p. mo | 00 |
| | \$ | 00 |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. H. Smith Quartermaster.

Received July 28 1864 of W. H. Smith for 2 mos dollars and 00 cents.

In full of the above account. (Signed Duplicate.)

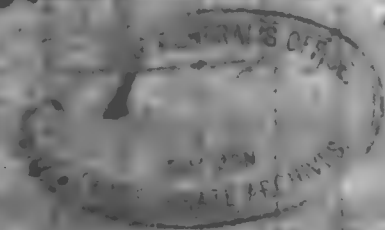
Note.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

Rich^d L. Smith Secy
P. M.

Reg 10723

Chas R. But

Ballentine's Miss Can



21 Nov 19
filled Nov. 14/02

Requisition for Medicines and Hospital Supplies for Cal Joe & Patterson Cavalry Brigade

On
 Fifty nine
 men
 and
 four hundred & forty six
 men
 requiring treatment
 Fifty two

| On | On |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Alcohol 4 cases 0 | Pulv Rheis 3 00 |
| Chlorine 1/2 lb 00 | Surfact Viny 00 |
| Ammoniac Murat 00 | Soda Bicarb 60 00 |
| Argent Nit 75 | Spirits Lys Comp 5 00 |
| ... 00 | Styptics 00 |
| ... 00 | Spt Vin Cal 4 00 |
| ... 00 | Syrp Scilla 10 00 |
| ... 00 | Meas Lrat 00 |
| ... 00 | Vichy salt 1 1/2 00 |
| ... 00 | Quini Sph 1 00 |
| ... 00 | Splint 1 00 |
| ... 00 | Pandora Mordant 00 |
| ... 00 | Plank 00 |
| ... 00 | Hospital Tent 00 |
| ... 00 | Whisky 1 doz 00 |
| ... 00 | ... 00 |

I certify that the above medicines are required
 and are necessary for the sick and that the requisition
 is agreeable to the Supply table

Approved
 Surgeon Cavalry Regt
 ...
 ...

^{surg.}
Richard L Butt

May 3 64

Approved for

20 days -

F. B. Kent

and Dir

S. O. 1726

Columbus Miss.
May 3rd 1864

Mr Scott.

Dear Sir -

I am very
anxious to make a visit
to my wife at Columbus
Ga - is a matter of a
preliminary & important
nature demands that I
should go, & particularly
Mr Pugh has the kindness
to inform Mr Bate, that
you have spoken favorably
of such a thing - and

I wish to ask you
if I can with hope
make the application

I dislike to ask & be
refused - & therefore "lay
the question" in this way

I am sorry to disturb you
in this way -

Will you please answer
this & oblige

Yours Sincerely

Rich^d L. Burt

Surgeon

Receipt of Medicines, &c.

ISSUED

To Surgeon Rich. L. Butt

Cairns Hospital

Columbus Ga.

By Surgeon **RICHARD POTTS**
Medical Purveyor, U. S. Army

Montgomery Aug 20 1865

Voucher No. _____

Montgomery Appeal 1864 Montgomery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------------|-----|---|-----------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|
| Cory alba, | lb | - morhua, | lb | Vini colchici composita, | lb | Medical Dictionary, | cop | Hatchets, | no | Clothes Hoes, | yds | Infusion Indg. bark, | galls |
| Cerati resinae, | lb 3 | - olivae, | lb | Zinci acetatis, | oz | - Formulary, | cop | - Hones, (in wood), | no | Caps. tin, | no | Comp. Tinc. Indg. bark, | galls |
| - simplicia, | lb 8 | - origani, | oz | - sulphatis, | oz 2 | - Jurisprudence and Toxicology, | cop | Ink, (two oz. bottles), | no | Cups and saucers, | no | Fluid ext. " | lb |
| - zinci carbonatis, | lb | - ricini, | qt. bott. | - chlorid, | oz | - Practice, | cop | Inkstands, | no | Dippers and ladles, | no | Tinct. Quassia, | lb |
| Chloformi, | lb 1 | - terebinthinae, | qt. bott. | | | Obstetrical, | cop | - Linen, | yds | Graters, | no | " " comp. | lb |
| Colloidi, | oz | - nigellae, | gall | | | Regulations for Med. Depart, | cop | - Lint, | lb | Gridirons, | no | Vin. ipecacuanhae, | lb |
| Copalbe, | lb | | | | | Surgery, | cop | - Messures, graduated, | no | Kettles, Tin, | no | - antimonii, | lb |
| Cressati, | oz 2 | | | | | Blank, | no | - " lin, | sets | Knives and Forks, | no | Tinc. Cinchona comp. | lb |
| Croco preparata, | lb | | | | | Cass, | no | Medicine cups and glasses, | no | Lamps and lanterns, | no | - Colombo, | lb |
| Cupri sulphatis, | oz | | | | | Metacological Register, | no | Mills, coffee, | no | Locks and Keys, | no | Fluid ext. Blackberry, | lb |
| Emplastri adhesivi, | yds | | | | | Order and Letter, | no | - Mortars and pestles, glass, | no | Mugs, | no | Pickneya pabena, | lb |
| - cantharidis, | lb 2 | | | | | Prescription, | no | - " iron, | no | Pans, Frying, | no | Rhus Glabra, | lb |
| - ferri, | lb | | | | | Register, | no | - " wedgewood, | no | Pans, Sauce, | no | Tinc. Valerian, | lb |
| - hydrargyri, | lb | | | | | Requisitions, | no | Martin, | yds 32x | Pickers, | no | - Lobelia, | lb |
| - lithiocolle, | yds | | | | | >Returns, | no | - Needles, sewing, | no | Plates and Dishes, | no | - Dyospyros Virg. | lb |
| Extracti belladonnae, | oz | | | | | Reports of sick, | | - Oil of silk or gutta percha tin-
ed, or India rubber tissue, | yds | Pots, chamber and chair, | no 6 | - Sanguinaria can. | lb |
| - buchu fluidi, | lb | | | | | | | Pans, bed, | no | Pots, coffee and tea, | no | - Stillingia Syl. | lb |
| - colchici acetici, | oz | | | | | | | Paper envelopes, | no | - Sedition, | no | - Myrrh comp., | lb |
| - colocynthidis com., | oz 3 | | | | | | | - envelope, | quizes | Skillets, with covers, | no | - Capsici, | lb |
| - columba fluidi, | lb | | | | | | | - filtering, | quizes | Spiders, with covers, | no | | |
| - conii, | oz | | | | | | | - wrapping, | quizes 10 | Shovels, iron, | no | | |
| - cubeba fluidi, | lb | | | | | | | - writing, | quizes | Spittoons, | no | | |
| - gentiane fluidi, | lb | | | | | | | Pencils, hair, | no | Sauces, | no | | |
| - glycyrrhizae, | lb | | | | | | | Pencils, lead, | no | Spoons, | no | | |
| - hyoscyami, | oz | | | | | | | Pens, steel, | doz | Stoves and fixtures, | no | | |
| - ipecacuanhae fluidi, | lb | | | | | | | Pill boxes, | papers | Tongs and Pliers, | no | | |
| - pipere fluidi, | oz | | | | | | | Pill machine, | no | Trays, | no | | |
| - pruni virg. fluidi, | lb 3 | | | | | | | Pins, assorted, | papers | Tumbrels, | no | | |
| - rhei fluidi, | lb | | | | | | | Quills, | no | Tubs, | no | | |
| - serapilla fluidi, | lb | | | | | | | Rain gauges, | no | Woodenware, | no | | |
| - senega fluidi, | lb | | | | | | | Ratons, | no | Wash basins, | no | | |
| - senno fluidi, | lb | | | | | | | Razor strops, | no | Brooms, | no | | |
| - stramonii fluidi, | lb | | | | | | | Scales & weights, apothecary, sets | | | | | |
| - valeriana fluidi, | lb | | | | | | | Scales and weights, chop, | sets | | | | |
| - valeriana fluidi, | lb 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Parsi carbonatis, | oz | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I Certify that the above Receipt is correct.

Montgomery, N. Y. July 20 1861

Richd L. Burt
Surgeon C. S. Army.

No. 40.

No. 57. Abstract K. 70. 1864

Sept. 17th 1864

Dr R. L. Roberts

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Rails & Buckle Pins

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For the Government's Service for

Sectioned at Columbus Ga

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances, viz: *is for the use of Cairns Hospital*

Capt. G. A. Reed, Dist. Commr., *Richd. B. Buttery in charge*
will issue the notices specified in the above Requisition.

Received of *Colonel John von Dürren* *18, rue*
Septbr 1848
 Assistant Quartermaster, *Twenty Fourth Mass*

in full of the above Requisition.

Rev. J. L. Rust
New York City

Butler Richard

[NO. 20.]

No. 21. Amount \$ 100.00

Geo. H. Butler

REQUISITION

for \$ 100.00

10

Leopold

From the

[illegible]

I certainly, on honor, that the above exposition is correct and just, and that fuel has been shown for any part of the time above charged.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

of each, in full of the above requisition.

'And further, signed by me as Secretary

Cornelius van der Linde Secy

[NO. 26.]

No. 10 Amount L 3 4 116 4

George R. Smith

UNIVERSITY OF P. STATIONERY.

George R. Smith

Exposition for Fuel
in Surg R. L. Bull

Station Columbus Ga

Aug 27 to Sept 2, 1864

Sept 15 to Oct 3, 1864

received for fuel for Surg. Genl. P. B. Butler
at Columbus Ga. for the month
beginning August 21st and ending Sept. 21st 1864

| | Wood | | | Remarks |
|---------|-------|------|----------|---------|
| | Cords | Feet | Quarters | |
| Myself, | 1 | | | |

Total

I certify, or honor, that the above requisition is correct
and just, and that I have not drawn fuel, in
any part of the time above charge

Richd. A. Butler

Surg. P. A. C.

For the
Surg. Genl.
and Adj. Genl.

Received of Capt. L. A. Nida
Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army All excess
four inches of wood, and in full of the
above requisition

Richd. A. Butler

Surg. P. A. C.

Bulla, Richard L.

NO. 36.

No. Abstract H. 3 Q. 186 4

Requisition for Straw.

Sept 30 1860

NO. 24

Requisition for Straw for

Cavalry Camp

at *Camp of Dr R. D. Butler* for the month of *Sept* 1864

| STATION | Total drawn for | Monthly allowance
to each
Pounds | Total allowance
Pounds | REMARKS |
|--|-----------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| <i>Columbus Ga</i>
<i>for use of</i>
<i>the Cavalry</i>
<i>at any</i>
<i>of the</i>
<i>stations</i>
<i>where it will</i>
<i>be of service</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>2000</i> | <i>For use of</i>
<i>the Cavalry</i>
<i>at any</i>
<i>of the</i>
<i>stations</i>
<i>where it will</i>
<i>be of service</i> |

I certify, on honor, that the above return is correct and just, and that straw has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Richd L Butler
Adjutant General
of the Cavalry

Received at *Columbus Ga* the *3rd* day of *Sept* 1864

of *Richd L Butler* Capt & A. L. M. C. G. Army.

2000 pounds of straw, in full of the above requisition.

Richd L Butler
Adjutant General
of the Cavalry

H. J. Sullivan

Reg-

116-204

Dec. 17. 1861

117

V2
~~2505~~ ~~by~~ ~~X~~ ~~Sumner~~ ~~1st~~
 The Corp ~~29~~ ~~in~~ ~~Association~~
 V2 ~~X~~ ~~Boys~~

Appointed
 for the purpose
 of the service

I certify that the Medicines above requested
 are necessary for the sick at the General
 Army Hospital, and that the requisition
 is legitimate to the supply cable

Rich W. Dutty Surgeon

117

Butt, S

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Sarg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book No.

See Also

Butt. S.

Young and Young

Proctor to Son
La Roche, Conhiguen
attd 2nd Apr 1868

Yours
Capt A. Proctor.

V

1862 Confederate States of America
Gen. Lee's Army

Aug 6th 1862. Received of Company (C) 3rd Cavalry \$25.00

I certify the above account is correct and that John Butt
Doctor of my company was one month absent and often
detached service and could get no medical aid from the Surgeon
of the regiment.

S^d Lt. J. M. ...
1st S^d Co. 3rd Cavalry

Capt A. S. Jones & Co will pay the above account

At P. O. ...
\$25.00

Recd at Camp ... on the 1st day of April
1863 of ... Capt & Co 3rd Cavalry Twenty five
dollars in full of the above of ... J. Butt

Butt, Wm. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See Also

Butt Wm W

Saburgen :

to Mr. Butler H.C

[No. 22.]

VOUCHER No. 100

Abstract B. 4th Quarter, 1862

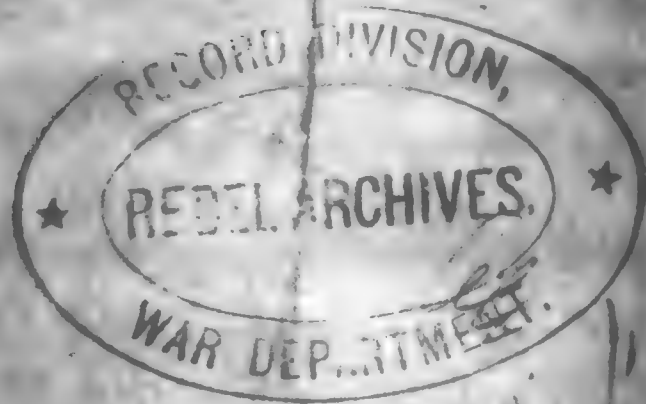
Paid 10 of December 1862

To W. M. Butt, M.D.

For Services rendered

\$ 226. 61¹/₂

100



W. M. Gillaspie
Capt. & a. 2. M.

United States of America,

To William B. East D.N.

| DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|----------|--------|
|----------|--------|

For 2 months & 25 days,
for services rendered in
Capt. Thomas (Quart. 1) Hospital,
at Fort Sill, Okla.,
under contract.

\$226 66 2/3

Approved
Medical Director
A. W. T.
W. B. East

Whereby that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they are necessary for the public service.

Received at Jackson, Miss. the 10th day of December 1862,
Capt. W. M. Villaspina as Quartermaster C. S. Army
Twenty Dollars
Capt. W. M. Villaspina
Quartermaster.

Cents in full of the above account.

W. B. East

Buttermore Smith

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Smith, Duttonmore
Asst Surg. Med Dept

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va
to whom report 31 Va Regt.
Date of appointment Feby 17, 1862.
Date of confirmation Nov 28, 1861.
Date of acceptance Mch 14, 1862.
Delivered Surgeon General
Secretary of War J. F. R.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 319

B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

31

Va.

Smith Buttermore
2nd Surg. 31st Regt. Va.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

..... , 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 231

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

31

7^a

S Buttermore
Asst Surg 31st Regt

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Pegram's Brigade, commanded by Col Jno. Hoffman.

Report dated

Gen Harrisonburg

11

Nov 29

, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service.

, 186

Term of service

Recent commissioned officers accounted for:

by what authority

Leave of Absence from Gen Early

Nov 26

, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 6.

J E Murphy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

La

S. Littlemore
Asst Surg 31 Regt La
appears on an

Inspection Report

Pegram's Brigade, commanded by Col. Jas. S.
Hoffman.

Report dated Near New Market
Oct 31, 1864

Number of master of organi- } _____, 186
zation into service.

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority S. Littlemore

Date Oct. 12, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 33; inclosure 14.

W. H. Taylor

P. J. Battermore, S

Auth. Aug. 31: Va. Rep.

Tenders resignat'n

Oct. 11-64

Ch. 1-170-299-B

Sig.

S. Buttermore
Asst Surg. 31 Va.

See case of
Rich! M. J. Everson
filed with rolls of
Co. C - 31 Va. Inf.

Butts, B. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

See Also

Butts T.B.J.

Major V.A.C.

B. J. Butler

No. 372 ABSTRACT 87 11, Qr., 1863.

May B. J. Butler

Dollars 40.00

Paid 23 of Nov 1863.

RECEIVED.

2072

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Dr. D. D. Walker Dr.

1862.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Oct 29/62 Dr. D. D. Walker at \$1.00 each

110

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct, and that the articles will be accounted for on my returns for the quarter ending the 31st day of Dec 1862.

Wm. R. Walker (Guardian in office)

RECEIVED at Richmond Va on the 23rd day of December
1862, of Major D. D. Walker Substance Department Confederate States Army.

Thos. J. Cents, in full of the above account. Dollars and

Wm. R. Walker 110

✓ 572
Butts E. S.

Kershaw's Division

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain V. A. A. S. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44351805 | 25 |
| 2 | 1431 | 26 |
| 3 | | 27 |
| 4 | | 28 |
| 5 | | 29 |
| 6 | | 30 |
| 7 | | 31 |
| 8 | | 32 |
| 9 | | 33 |
| 10 | | 34 |
| 11 | | 35 |
| 12 | | 36 |
| 13 | | 37 |
| 14 | | 38 |
| 15 | | 39 |
| 16 | | 40 |
| 17 | | 41 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3
E. S. Sells
Capt. U. S. A.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia,
this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C. & A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of rolls

110

(2100)

W. H. Sells

Capt.

Confederate.)

7th Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division.

Appears on a

List

List
of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of
Northern Virginia, who have been this day
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Grant, commanding Armies of the
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Done at Appomattox April 9, 1865.
List dated 1864.

Horses and equipments

Values

Knapsacks

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten notes]

4. Vorkörper am

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

E. S. Butts⁺
Capt. + A. A. I. G.

appears on an

Inspection Report

Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, Long-
street's Corps, commanded by Lt. Col. W. H.
Witz Gerald, (21st Miss.)

Report dated *Near Richmond*
Feb. 27. 1865.

Date of muster of organ- } _____, 186
ization into service

Term of service

Account commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date _____, 186

Remarks:

*+ Signed Report as Act Asst.
Inspector General Humphreys
Brig.*

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 12

oahye
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13

C. S. Butts
Capt. & A. A. I. G.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Humphrey's Brigade, Kereshaw's Division, 1st
(Longstreet's) Corps, commanded by Maj. G. B.
Gerald.

Report dated *Near Richmond*
Jan 27, 1865

Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .
zation into service.

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: *Name appears only as a*
signature to report signed as
Capt. & A. A. I. G.

Inspection Report P. No. 51; inclosure 8.

A. S. Andrews

Write nothing above this line.

E. D. Butler

St. Mary's

Humphreys Brigade

Kentucky Division

March 9, 1865

~~General~~ Appointed member of
Board of Survey

(SO 63 R.R. - Jan 1865)

Bette, R.O
Capt/ Asst. A.A.G.
Humphreys Brig.

on board of survey.

S.O.#63/3

Dept. & Army No. Va. Lee

Mar. 9/65

✓Card

Berkedale's-Humphrey's Brig.

Prepared by M. J. L., Examined by Wm.

HUTTS, EDWARD S., Capt. 21st Miss. A. A. & I. C.

Aug. 26, 1863. Promoted to Capt. Present; July to October.
Jan. & Feb., 1864. On detached duty.

March & April, 1864. Absent on furlough. (Roll of Co. H.)

May 4, 1864. ~~Is A. A. & I. C. to Gen. Humphreys. (Report A. G.)~~

May to Aug., 1864. Extra duty, Actg. Asst. I. G. Brig. (Roll Co. H, 21st Miss.)

April 9, 1865. Paroled as Capt. & A. A. & I. C., Humphreys' Brig., A. N. Va. (Parole
Book, p. 176.)

Butts James A

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

9

Ga.

Butts
James A. Butts

July 9 Reg't. Georgia Vols.

appears on a

MUSTER ROLL

of the Field, Staff and non-commissioned Staff, of the organization named above.

for *to Oct. 31,* 1861.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment,, 186
Station

ENLISTED:

When, 186

Where

By whom

Period

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Resigned by his
regiment, and last
mustered. His resignation
accepted by S. J. Hays,
Capt & Inspector Gen. Office
Oct 8th*

DIXON

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James D. Smith
Asst Surg

appears on a

Return

**Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,**

in the month of *Sept.*, 1861.

at or station *Camp Pickens,*

Manassas

With what troops serving *Temporary*
duty

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: *Temporary duty with*
9 Regt Va Vols Sept. 3

Check mark:

R. H. Callings
Capt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Geo. A. Butts
acting as adl. Sft

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Geo
whom reported Genl Beauregard
date of appointment Sept 2, 1861.
date of confirmation _____, 1861
take rank _____, 1861
date of acceptance Sept 15, 1861.
delivered _____
Secretary of War L. P. W.
remarks Assigned Oct. 8. 1861

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 209

W. B. Hall

Copy

Contract Tuxen.

See Gas A. Butts

Chap. 5 - 113 - 14



(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

4

17a

James H. Bulter

Asst Surg. 9 Regt. Va. Vol.

appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date Sept 3, 1861

Regt 2

Co

Regt

Post Sp. Orders No. 29,

Troop 21st Georgia

Remarks: Resigned.

Printed Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 42

GMN

Copy

No 402. Abel K

Quarter 1881

William Lee 30. 1881

Jas. A. Bull. at the Surg

No 40

Wm. No 402. Abel K 30-2

& wh to Oct. 2nd, 1881...

Wm. J. J. J. A. Bull

Sept. 3rd, 1881

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

After 1 Wall Tent & fixtures
for use of Co. 67 1st Regt Butterfly C.S.A.

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: I am now subject to duty orders
and need the articles specified. -

John H. Butter
will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Received at Manassas on 3rd Sept 1861 by Capt W W Weinger
1 Wall Tent & fixtures

In full of the above requisition.

James H. Butter
Assistant Quartermaster, C.S.A.

James H. Butter
Capt. Eng. C.S.A.

James A Butts Surgeon

171 5 11/2 1000

Surg. M. P. Morris & S. d.
D. A. Surgeon General

Richmond, Va, August 30
1861

Special Orders - Asst.
Surgeon James A Butts to
report to Medical Director.

Surgeon General's Office
Richmond Virginia
August 30 1861

Special Orders

After Surgeon James S. Gills
P.M. is assigned to duty with the Army of the
Potomac. he will immediately proceed to Manassas and
report to Surgeon Thomas A. Williams Medicine Director

By Command of the Secy of War
G. S. Johnson
Acting Surgeon General
G. S. Johnson

Surgeon Thomas A. Williams
Medicine Director
Army of the Potomac
Manassas

✓

Butts James J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 44190992 | 18 |
| 2 | | 19 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B.

James M. Smith
Post-Inspector

name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed
heading: "Post Register, Albany, Ga."

list dated *has dated*

Date *May 24. 1864*

Remarks:

Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga.
In a letter dated June 1, 1864, Brig. Genl. E. M. McCook states
The rebel troops, with all public property, in the District of
Florida were surrendered to me by Maj. Genl. Samuel Jones on
the 24th of May, 1864. The number paroled and already
reported is 1200 and will doubtless reach 2000.
Albany, Ga., was included in the District of Florida on the
above date. - E. M. McCook.

C. H. Smith

Butts, John A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

John E. Butts
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,
containing copies of Orders and Letters sent

Remarks:

Aug 30, 1864
Report to Col. W. H.
Stevens, Chief Eng
A. N. Va. for temporary
duties with the Engineer
troops & employees

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 21

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Jno L. Butts

Surgeon

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

retaining copies of Orders and Letters sent.

marks:

Oct. 12, 1864

Is hereby assigned to
duty temporarily at
Battery Cantyler dur-
ing the absence of
Surgeon Calhoun same

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 642, page 71

Barton

345 G. 1865

John H. Everett
 L. 225 Nov 5 1865
 Refers letter of C. M.
 Stewart desiring a
 permit for Dr John
 de Butte & James S.
 Poich rebel paroled
 prisoners to proceed to
 Buenos Ayres.
 Refused to Major General
 Wallace with direction to
 allow these persons to
 proceed to Buenos Ayres
 they will start immediately
 order of the Secretary of War

W.D. 7/17/75
 C. A. Dana
 Asst. Secretary of War
 14 to Adjt. Gen. for
 to Gen. Middle Sept

1865
 Regt. Tenth

Adjt. Gen.
 14 to Adjt. Gen.

Head-Quarters Middle Department.
 Eighth Army Corps.

Baltimore, Md. May 12th 1865.
 Respectfully referred to Maj. Gen. Woolley
 Pro. Nov 8th A. for his action.
 This paper to be returned with
 report.

By Command of
 Major General Wallace.
 Karl B. Brown
 Asst. Adjt. General.

Provost Marshal's Office.
 HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.
 EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md. *12th* 1865

PRISONER
 J. M. DeButte
 RESIDENCE.

ARRESTED.

CHARGE.

Ref

WITNESSES.

Baltimore, April 22, 1863.

Mr John W. Garrett,

Dear Sir,

It is an advantage of your uniform
courtesy to ask of you the following favors, and
you will doubtless find in my natural
anxiety, a sufficient apology for my urgency in the
premises.

My brother-in-law (Dr) John det Bull, &
my former clerk (Mr James S. Frost) returned
to the city under their private auspices
of the Army of Northern Virginia. It
appears from the publications in the morning
journals that they ought to stay "at their
homes" as mentioned in the previous application.

by General Grant is denied them, under
the legal advice of the Attorney General.
I imagine that appeal for redress upon
this subject would be useless, and I confine
myself to the earnest request that you
would exert your influence in their behalf
merely for a permit to leave the Country
as I can send them to Buenos Ayres, -
in three to four weeks. - In the interim
they could do reports in accordance with the
orders of the military authorities.

Yours very truly,
C. Morton Stewart

Provost Marshal's Office,

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE DEPARTMENT.

EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

Baltimore, Md., April 2, 1865

PRISONER

John. D. Butts, Surgeon
1st Bat. - RESIDENCE Lee Army
Hospital, his office
formerly on Clark above Keef,
ARRESTED. Butts

April 2,

1865

CHARGE.

G. O. # 87
Rebels

Head-Quarters, Middle Department,
EIGHTH ARMY CORPS.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

Baltimore, Md., April 25, 1865

Respectfully presented to Adjutant General
in compliance with G. O. No 87.
Lt. April 25, 1865.

John Woolley
Adjutant & Ins. Gen.

E. D. 87

Head-Quarters Middle Military Department.

Baltimore, Md., April 25, 1865.

Respectfully referred to Lieut. Col. WOOLLEY, Pro-
vost Marshal, for file in his office.

By command of Maj. GEN. HARRIS.

Adjutant General.

Head Quarters, Middle Department, 8th Army Corps,
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Baltimore, April 21, 1863

Dear Sir,

Enclosed for you are
a copy of the report of the
Provost Marshal at Baltimore.

The report shows that the
Provost Marshal at Baltimore
has received information of the
existence of a large number of
disaffected persons in the
Middle Department, who are
engaged in various ways in
the rebellion.

This information is of a
very serious nature, and
it is requested that you
will take the necessary
steps to prevent the
spread of the rebellion.

Very respectfully,
John C. Smith,
Provost Marshal.

Voucher No. 2469

Paid the 24 day of January 1860

James D. Lupton

Wm. Aug. L. L. O. R.

From the 31 day of Aug 1860

To the day of Feb 1861

Pay - - - 9100

Prize - -

Amount, \$ 9100



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

Geo D Butts

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | <i>August 31st</i> | <i>Oct 31st</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>\$110</i> | | <i>220</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For month, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>220</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. Mason *A. G. M.*
the day of, *1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Majon J. W. Butler*
on *24th* day of *November* *1862* the sum of *Two hundred and 20* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *220*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *220*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Geo D Butts
Adjutant General

Voucher No. 307.

Paid the 4th day of April 1863.

John De Rudder,

Cashier and Surgeon P.A. O.R.

From the 31st day of December 1862.

To the 27th day of February 1863.

Pay. - - \$110.00

Balance - - - -

Amount \$110.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Mr. L. B. Butts, All Saints, P. O. C. S.

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|--|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
| | | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cents | Dollars | Cents | |
| For | | Jan 31 st | Feb 28 th | 1 | — | 110 | — | 110 | — | |
| For month | | | | | | | | | | |
| For your service | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charge for house | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 810 | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or medical money; that the horses were actually kept in the stable during the term of my service.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in kind of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major John Butler

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 4th day of April 1915 being the amount in full of said account.

1947-1948

1. Background

~~Amesbury~~ 1/10

At charge for Dr. J. H. P. S. B. Y.

Burt D. Burt

VOUCHER No. *10*

Paid the *1* day of *July* 1963

Wm. D. Burt

Asst. Surgeon P.A. C.

From the *1* day of *March* 1963

To the *1* day of *July* 1963

Pay, - - \$ *440.*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *440.*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *John D Butts, Aft Surg. C. S. A.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|------------|----------|---------|
| | From— | To— | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| PAY— <i>C</i> | <i>March 1st</i> | <i>July 1st</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>440</i> | <i>—</i> | |
| For myself, | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>840</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major John Ambler*

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major John Ambler* in

this *1st* day of *July* 1863, the sum of *Four hundred and forty* — *00* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *440.00*

Forage,

Amount, *440*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Parilla Thunders Hospital

John D Butts
Aft Surg. C. S. A.

Voucher No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

for the balance of

the account of C. S.

From the 1st day of _____ 18

To the 30th day of _____ 18

Pay. \$ 110.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 110.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Mr. Henry, Mrs. DeBelle & Co., Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| Pay— | Nov 1st | Nov 30th | 1 | 0 | 110 | | 110 | | |
| For board | | | | | | | | | |
| For fuel | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 110 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept. 1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that this 5th day of November being the amount in full of said account.

1984

186: the year of

Page - 2 - 0110000

Keywords: child abuse; child sexual abuse; child sexual exploitation; child sexual abuse investigation; child sexual abuse assessment

Amount: \$ 100.00

Figure 1

J. M. B. B. B.
 1871-1872 P. A. B. C.

Butts Judson A

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also *31* *Surgeon*

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Ga

Judson A. Butts
Surg
appears as a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ga

whom report 31 Ga Regt

date of appointment Nov 17, 1862

date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863

to take rank Oct 28, 1862

date of acceptance Jan 16, 1863

delivered Genl Lee

Secretary of War B. H. L.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 278

RB Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

31

Judson^a *N. Butts*
Surgeon *31 Reg Inf*
Co. 1

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Oct 28*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Encl. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 84, pag *367*

W. B. Murphy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Gn.

3 | 31

Madison A Butts
Lieut 31 Regt Ga Inf

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 53

M. L. Bay

Watts. Judson Ch.

Big)

Lienc.

See paper filed
with rolls of
Co. I 27/31. Ga. Inf.
Case of

Benj. A. Arline. - - - - -
- - - - -

27/31 Ga. Inf.

Judson A. Bulter

noted from 1st Lt G. I.

Dunston 27/31 Ga.

1-84-367

Rec. 32-0-1862 (21)

Butts J. A.

82
Capt. Co I. 27. 4a.

Men. for gallantry

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

James Gardner.

May. 27. 4a.

Write nothing below this line.

Butts S F

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

42

Va.

S. F. Butts
Captain, 42nd Regt. Va.

Page 2

Register

Training Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Sept. 12, 1863

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion { Resigned

April 23, 1864.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

42

Va.

S. F. Butts
Chap. 42 Regt Va Inf

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Resigned April. 23/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 22

W H Halling

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. F. Butts
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Va
to whom report *42 Va Regt.*
date of appointment *Sept 28*, 1863
date of confirmation, 186
date take rank *Sept 12*, 1863
date of acceptance, 186
approved *Genl R. E. Lee*
Secretary of War *J. M. S.*
Remarks: *Resigned April*
3, 1864.

Ad Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 582

R. E. Lee

1871, 8. 7.

Explains 42^d Va. Mts.

1871, 5. 51-240-1874.

P. 21. -

Form 30

No 18. Abt H. 1st 2 186.

For Fuel in Y. Buile Chablain 42nd is left for the master reading the

| Y. Buile Chablain | | | | Balance | | |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---------|--------|--------|
| | | | | Local | | |
| | | | | Yards | Shells | Gravel |
| 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | | | |

We know that the above requisition is correct; that fuel has not been
 consumed that the above above changed. Since the Chablain 42nd is left
 during the master reading of the Buile Chablain 42nd is left for the
 master reading of the above requisition. The Chablain 42nd is left for the

[No. 40.]

Abstract K

1st
Qr. 186 //

Butler, Charles

Highway Dept

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

To

1. Mr. J. H. Hunt

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the supplies specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

Captain F. Saunders, A. Q. M. 42d Regiment Va. will act as agent in the above Requisition.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1864.

John A. Campbell

General

Butte, S. F.

Chapman 42 Va. ✓

Handwritten notes:
SD. no 95. 27260
ul 23. 1864

Handwritten notes:
Apr 12 1864

Handwritten notes:
of the same
of Mr
(that he is
completing
& ...
signature.
W. H. ...
Candy ...

Handwritten notes:
M. ...
April 12 1864.
and respectfully
11.

Handwritten notes:
...

Handwritten notes:
No. 92 Johnson 1864

Handwritten notes:
Apr 12. 1864
Chapman
Recd for approved

Handwritten notes:
H. H. ...
By ...

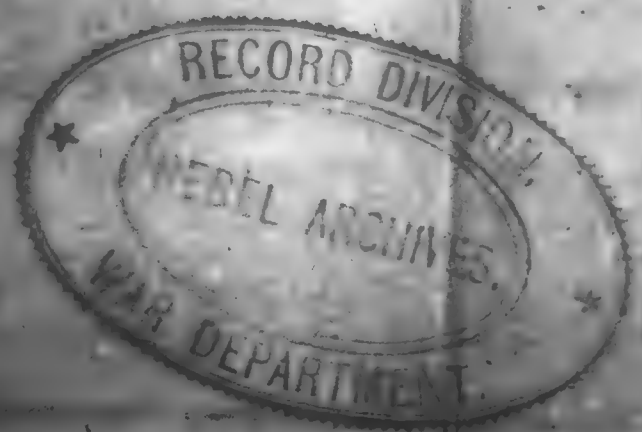
Handwritten notes:
H. H. ...
Apr 12 1864
Recd for approved

Handwritten notes:
H. H. ...
8423 at end

Handwritten notes:
C. C. ...
18 Oct 1864

Handwritten notes:
...
...

Handwritten notes:
W. H. ...
3151 0.06



San Diego, B.H.18

1st app
file
and H. J. ...
and H. J. ...

has a ...
S. F. Butler
Captains of ...

H. J. ...
Sept. 12 1863.

perfectly forwarded. approved.
In ...
Brig ...

...
Sept. 12 1863

perfectly forwarded
...
...
...

Hollyday 20 Aug. 1863
Sept 14, 1863
Respectfully forwarded
approved.

By order of Lt. Gen. ...
A. J. ...
a.s.

Head Quarters
16 Sep. 1863

Res forwarded
By order of Gen. Lee
R. M. ...
...

1863 ...
Res. sub: to the ...
of War.

By Order
...
...
...



Head Quarters 4th Regt.
Near Orange Va. Va.
Sept 12th 1863.

Gen James A. Chickson
Wm of War.

I respectfully ask
appointment of Rev J F Bullo of Methodist
Epist Church to the Chaplaincy of this Regiment
and present by the resignation of Rev A J Gault
May last.

It is the wish of the entire Regiment
that you be appointed
I have the honor to be
very respectfully
your obedient servant

Samuel H Saunders Capt
Comd 4th Regt

Adj
Gen of Command
of 4th Regt

Putty Walter

Chief Clerk of the Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

U. S. District Court

564

Breward E. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Breward E. A.

Buxton Jarvis

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jarvis Buxton
Chaplain P. A. 68.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. Carolina*
To whom report *Joseph Schuttet*
Date of appointment *July 22*, 1864
Date of confirmation *July 6*, 1865
To take rank *July 16*, 1864
Date of acceptance *Aug 8*, 1864
Delivered
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 264

W. F. Taylor

Buxton, Jarvis

Chapman

Ad in Adv. B 74

Accheville Atty 11/1/64

Capt John B. Palmer
Comd Dist.

Enclosed the Sec. Comm.
art's application to
appointed Post Chaplain
at Accheville and recom-
mends that it be granted.
Also that a new Hospital
be established at
Accheville and that the
services of a post Chap-
lain are needed.

Ad Gen Dept
Patton
Mar 2/64

Copy sent app
Chap. John B. Palmer
Mar 2/64
Patton
Ad Gen Dept
Patton
Mar 2/64

W.D. 46 Prof. t. H.
Appoint office
Mar 16/64

Res. referred to the Surgeon
Genl. for information as to
Hospital and its requirements
of Chaplain.

By Am'd Secy of War.

J. Ed. Taylor
Secy of War

H. B. O. March 19/64.

Res. referred to the
S. with the informa-
tion that there is no
hospital situated
this bureau at Acche-
ville -

1331
J. Ed. Taylor
Secy of War

Prof. t. H.
Appoint office
Mar 28/64

Res. submitted to the Secy
of War. In view of the en-
dorsements of the Surgeon Ge-
neral, it is doubtful if a
Chaplain is need at Acche-
ville.

By order
J. Ed. Taylor
Secy of War

file



To Col. Sumner,

My dear Sir,

I have understood that a General Hospital was about to be established here with regular appointments. In that case, I would desire, with a view to increasing my sphere of usefulness, to obtain the appointment of Chaplain to the Hospital, if any such appointment is to be made. I can very well attend also to my sick duties, or the most of them, in this place, tho' I was obliged to give up my Missionary visits into the country. Please to bring the matter before the proper authorities or inform me as to the course to be pursued in obtaining the appointment. Yours truly, Jarvis Bayton

— liked at this place. The services of a good Chaplain — such as I am certain the Surgeon would prove to be — are greatly needed.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

John S. Palmer

Act Comm. Dist.

Genl S. Cooper)
St. L. G.)
Richmond)

Appointing
Mar 16/84
is to the Surgeon
formation as to
its requirements

City of War.

Ed. A. Lacey

Chas. H. H.

19/84.

Chas. H. H.

information -

there is no

reference to

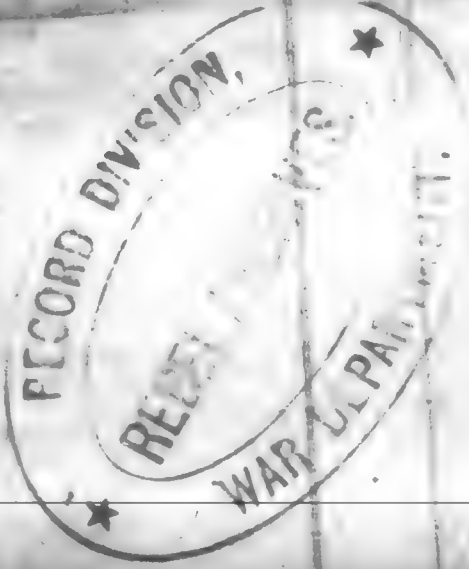
at length.

most

Chas. H. H.

For,

Col. Palmer.



Ad. A. Hill, Major M. C.
Nashville, Tenn. 1860.

General,

We have the honor respectfully to
forward attached the Rev. James Burton
Application for appointment as Chap-
lain at this place.

Mr. Burton is a Congregationalist, Pres-
byterian Episcopal Church and will perform
his whole duty as Chaplain should be
be appointed to that position.

A General Hospital has been estab-
-lished at this place. The services of a good
Chaplain - such as I am certain Mr. Burton
would prove to be - are greatly needed.

Very respectfully,

Yours obediently,

John B. Palmer

Col. Army Dist.

Genl J. Cooper
& J. B.)
Richmond)

Medical Director's office
Abingdon, July 9th 1864.

Res. returned with the information that the Post is desirous of a chaplain.

The Hospital has since its organization an average of fifty patients and is well administered in every particular, except the presence of a regularly constituted Chaplain.

I recommend the appointment of Charles Lewis Byrd and suggest that he be admitted to report to Surg. W. B. Williams, in charge of the

Very Respectfully,
Gawley R. Rasmussen
Surg. Medical Director

and the services of a chaplain are greatly
needed for the inmates of the hospital. There is no Confederate Chaplain in this
hospital.

Very Respectfully
Gawley R. Rasmussen
Surg. Medical Director

Genl. S. Cooper
A. S. S. G.

11. D. 197
10. 10. 10.

Col. H. H. H. H.
Chap. H. H.

Let, that the service
Director of the Hospital
Church may be appointed
that Chaplain at Nashville
that the services of a
Chaplain are needed by
the inmates of the Gen'l
Hospital at Nashville and
also by the troops at that
place - that there is no
Confederate Chaplain
in the district?

Prof. At. J. G.
Appoint. Office
June 8. 1864

Respy. request to Surg. Gen. for
information as to the require-
ments of this Hospital for
a Chaplain

By command of Sec. of War
Recd. H. H. H.
H. H. H.
May 15. 1864
July 19. 1864

See request to the
Gen. H. H. H. for infor-
mation respecting
this Hospital.

746 Greenwood
Nashville. Tenn. June 10. 1864

347
H. H. H. H.
June 10. 1864
Respectfully
replied that the
correspondence
& copies of the
orders issued by
myself & the
Med. Director of
the Gen'l Hospital
concerning the
establishment
of this Hospital.
Since the return
of Surgeon H. H.
the Secretary,
have not received
any information
of or report from
this Hospital.
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

J. S. O. James
Res. H. H. H.
to the Sec. of War
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

Medical Director's office
Nashville, July 14. 1864
Res. request with the informa-
tion that the Post is destitute
of a chaplain.
The Hospital has since
its organization, an average
of fifty patients and a
well administered in every
particular, except the ser-
vice of a regularly con-
stituted Chaplain.

I recommend the
appointment of the Rev.
Larris Buxton and wish
to get that he be ordered
to report to Surg. H. H.
H. H. H. H.
Very Respectfully
H. H. H. H.
Surg. Medical Director

July 14. 1864
Res. request to the Sec. of
War, recommending the ap-
pointment of a Chaplain
to this Post.
H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H.

Adm. Genl. 27/1/64

Received 2nd May 1864

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. in relation to the Post Chaplain at this place. There is a General Hospital here and the services of a Chaplain are greatly needed for the inmates of the hospital as they are in a very confined space and the Chaplain is the only one who can give them the comfort and consolation which they so much need.
Very respectfully,
J. D. Cooper,
Surgeon General.

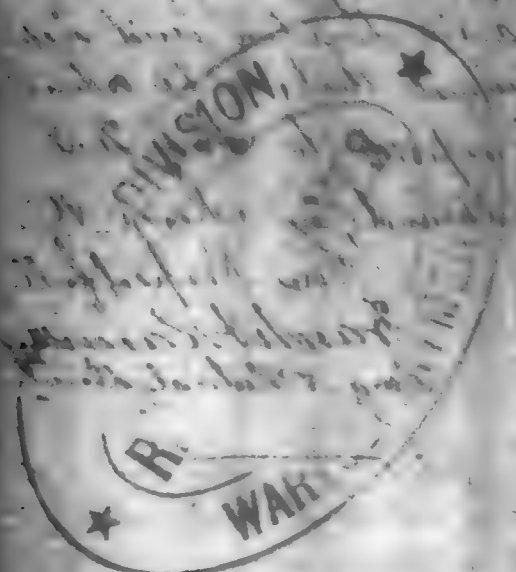
Approved

By order

of the Surgeon General

16 July 64

Mr. C. This is a Post Chaplain's request.



Feb 26 '13

Jan 26 '13

James B. Bingham
Captain

Reports under S.P.
No. 1 Part II

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Feb 26 '13

Albion, N.C. Jan. 25th 1865

Sir, Yours of the 6th 1865 has just
come to me regarding Captain's report then
made of affairs here, and I submit authoritatively.
On referring to my Conscience, I find that
the Government has authorized you to remain in the
N. C. State, & as you have not taken the
N. C. oath 16th Aug 1864.

The head of Affairs here is not Mr. Mel-
ter Thompson, Albion, N.C. under charge
of Stephen Smith & Williams. No Mr. Thompson
is my own undersigned of the 1st of Jan
in all other respects may be required
of me.

Very respectfully

James Boutwell.

To the J. Boutwell

Albion, N.C. 1865

Buxton Robert

Price's Division

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Captain A. C. D.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |
|----|----------|----|
| 1 | 48712558 | 20 |
| 2 | 4240 | 20 |
| 3 | | 20 |
| 4 | | 21 |
| 5 | | 22 |
| 6 | | 23 |
| 7 | | 24 |
| 8 | | 25 |
| 9 | | 26 |
| 10 | | 27 |
| 11 | | 28 |
| 12 | | 29 |
| 13 | | 30 |
| 14 | | 31 |
| 15 | | 32 |
| 16 | | 33 |
| 17 | | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
Frost's Brigade,
Price's Division.

C.S.A.

Robt. Burton,
A. b. S.,

years on a

Roster

of Price's Division, C. S. A.—Brig. Gen'l
Frost's Staff.

Date of commission July 21, 1863.

Date of assignment to duty _____, 186

Where born Scotland,

Age 43

Where appointed from Mo

Remarks:

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 1004, page 22.

J. B. Pratz,

Captain

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
Drayton's Brigade,
Price's Division.

C. S. A.

Robt Ruxton,
Captain, A. C. S.

appears on a

Roster

Price's Division, C. S. A.—Drayton's Staff.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of assignment to duty July 21, 1863.

Where born Scotland.

Age 43.

Where appointed from Missouri.

Remarks: Relieved from duty and
ordered to the ranks (not
being commissioned), S. O. No. 30
S. T. M., Feb. 6/64.

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, Vol. 1094, page 532.

J. B. Pratz

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Robert Ruxton
Capt. & A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Major General Sterling Price's ~~Division~~, Army
of the District of ~~Arkansas~~.

for the month of

Dec

, 1863.

Station

Camp Bragg

Officers of the Division Staff
present and absent.

Present

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

^{of Benton}
Robert Ruxton
Captain

present on a consolidated

List

Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department.

not dated

Not dated, 186

By whom appointed Brig Genl Frost
21 July, 1869.

When appointed

Date of appointment
from Richmond,

Post or station

District

Division

Brigade

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks:

Camp Bragg
Arkansas
Prices
Tappan
Commissioner Substitutes

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Roll Ruxton

Capt. A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Price's Division. District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department, commanded by Major
General Sterling Price,

for the month of

Jan

, 1864.

Officers of the Department Staff
present and absent

Present

Post or station

Camp Sumter

Remarks

H. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Burton

Robert Burton

Capt. & A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of 1st (Drayton's) Brigade Infantry, Price's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Dec. 1863.

Post

Camp Evans, Ark.

Remarks:

R. Burton

(307)

600

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert Ruxton

Capt.

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of Drayton's Brigade, Price's Division, Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Camp Brown

Oct. 26

, 1863.

To what Dept. belongs

Commandary Dept.

By whom appointed

Brig. Gen. Frost

Date of appointment

July 21st

, 1863.

Date of Commission
from Richmond. }

, 1863.

Remarks:

R. Ruxton

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Robert. Buxton

Capt.

Appears on a

List

of Staff Officers on duty with Drayton's Brigade.

List dated Camp Bagg

Jan. 9

, 1864.

Position on Staff A.C.S.

Date of commission Not yet comm., 1864.

Date of assignment to duty with Division, } July 21, 1863.

Remarks:

R. Buxton

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Robert Baxton

Capt. A.C.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Drayton's Brigade, commanded by Col. John B.
Clark,

Jan.

1864

for

Camp Butler, Ark.

Station

Remarks:

E. Baxton

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Buxton

Capt. Buxton

1st. Fristoe's Regt.

years on a

ROSTER

Brigade and Regimental Staff
Freeman's Brigade, Shelby's
Division, Price's Army, Trans-
Mississippi Department.

Order dated Oct 30, 1864.

Position on Staff As Q. M.
by whom appointed Regtl. Order

Date of appointment Sept 18/64

Activity Scotland

Reappointed from No.

Remarks:

M. G. Gads

Captain

Duxton, Robert,
Capt. & A.C.S.

Frost's (D.M.) Command
~~Tappan's~~ (J.C.) Command

Frost's
Duxton's (D.M.) Command

21, 1863. App'd. from Mo. as A.C.S. on Frost's staff. (Report, A.O.)
Memo.- Gen. F. was dropped Dec. 9, 1863.

1863- Feb. 8, 1864.

No records found between these dates.

Tappan's
~~Tappan's~~ (J.C.) Command

Feb. 1864. Return shows him as Capt. & Gen. of ~~Tappan's~~ *Tappan's* Brig., Price's Div.
Dist. of Ark.

Memo.- No further records found.

Enrolled -----1865 at

Prepared by *h.p.* - Examined by *J.H.B.*

Purton, Robert

Capt. & a.c.s

Write nothing above this line.

Robert Ruxton

After vac. Mitchell Ref

Feb. 2, 1893. Assigned to duty as
Capt. Company, Front Brigade.
(No. 10. replace Asst. Franks)

Mr. Moody - I have gone over all the records
with Mr. Hunter, and this is the best I can
do for this sketch. Cannot find when
dayton assumed comd. Probably some
time in Sept.

J.M.B.

Nuxton, Robert
Capt. & A.C.S.

Frost's comd
Drayton's comd

Jan 17, 1863. Promoted to Comd of Mitchell's (8th) Mo. Inf. (Regt)
Memo - Family, Pvt. Co. D, 8th Mo. Inf. Battle.
Frost's comd

July 21, 1863. Capt., assigned as Asst. Com. Frost's comd. (G.O. 10, Def. Art. - Frost)

and ordered to the rear
not being commissioned

1863. Was promoted Capt. & A.C.S. Drayton's Regt. Feb. 8, 1864.
(Report, A.O.)

1863. Jan. & Feb. 1864. Returns show him Capt. & A.C.S., Drayton's Regt.
Memo - Seeking further funds.

1864. 8th Mo. Inf. in Drayton's Regt.

1863. 22

Prepared by [illegible] Checked by [illegible]

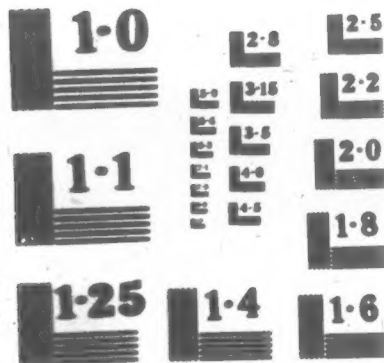
MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

43





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART